

Enrichment & Resource

CATALOG 2023



888.841.3456 • www.rainbowresource.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Welcome

3	HOMESCHOOL HELPS	
	Differentiated Learners	6
	School Supplies	8
14	SUMMER WORKBOOKS	
16	EARLY LEARNING	
	Numbers and Counting	19
	ABC's	21
23	PHONICS	
	Bob Books	24
	Sight Words	27
29	LANGUAGE ARTS	
31	READING	
	Reading Comprehension	33
	Leveled Readers	36
	Shakespeare	38
39	LIBRARY BUILDERS	
45	ENGLISH & WRITING	
	Creative Writing	46
	Grammar	51
55	VOCABULARY	
58	SPELLING	
60	HANDWRITING	
	Cursive Practice	61
	Calligraphy	63
64	MATHEMATICS	
	Math Library	65
	Tools & Practice	67
	Place Value	74
	Math Facts	75
	Fractions	82
	Time/Money/Consumer Math	84
90	SCIENCE	
	Lab Activities & Science Journals	92
	Science Library	94
	Nature Study	98
	Astronomy/Earth Science	102
	Life Science	105
	Microscopes	107
	Anatomy/Health/Nutrition	108
	Chemistry	112
	Physics/Engineering	114
116	HISTORY	
	History Library & Biographies	118
	Ancient History	123
	Medieval	126
	U.S. History	129
	U.S. Geography	134
	World Geography	136
	Government & Civics	140
	Economics	142
144	BIBLE	
151	FOREIGN LANGUAGE	
157	ARTS	
	Art & Craft Supplies	160
	Art History & Appreciation	173
175	MUSIC	
178	LOGIC & CODING	
184	LIFE SKILLS	
186	INDEX	

...to our 2023 Enrichment & Resource Catalog!

As parents, we all have times when our seemingly bright child struggles with some concept that we are trying (in multiple ways) to get across. Take this example from our daughter, Megan, homeschool mom of 7: "I could not get through to my daughter that subtraction does not work like addition. She struggled with borrowing and day after day she would mentally swap the larger digit to the top (24-18=14). Finally it dawned on me that she might need a concrete example. I pulled out the Base Ten blocks and told her, 'You run a candy store. You have single pieces of candy, bags of ten candies, and boxes with 100 candies (in 10 bags). Right now, in your store you have 234 pieces of candy.'" I gave her 2 one-hundred flats, 3 ten bars, and 4 unit cubes. 'I want to buy 187 pieces of candy. Do you have enough?' She knew that 234 was bigger, so said yes. 'You have to give me the single pieces first. I need seven.'" She gave me the four, and then realized she'd have to "open another bag" by trading a ten bar for 10 units and was able to give me the pieces I'd ordered. We worked all her traditional subtraction problems that day, and the next, with Base Ten blocks. Finally, it sunk in to her what she was doing!"

One of the greatest benefits of homeschooling – or one-on-one instruction – is the opportunity to customize instruction to your child. As parents, we know each one of our children is different. Each has different strengths and weaknesses, communication styles, learning styles and interests. One child may pick up math facts with ease, and another may struggle to memorize them for years. Because of these differences, there are times when you reach for a tool or resource outside your curriculum to teach something a different way, to show the student an example, to extend the lesson if they are enjoying the content, or to turn the concept into a game. That's why we sift through books, math manipulatives, maps, charts and games every year to find those useful gems to build out your own home "resource center." We hope you enjoy this catalog – and your next school year – with your unique learners!



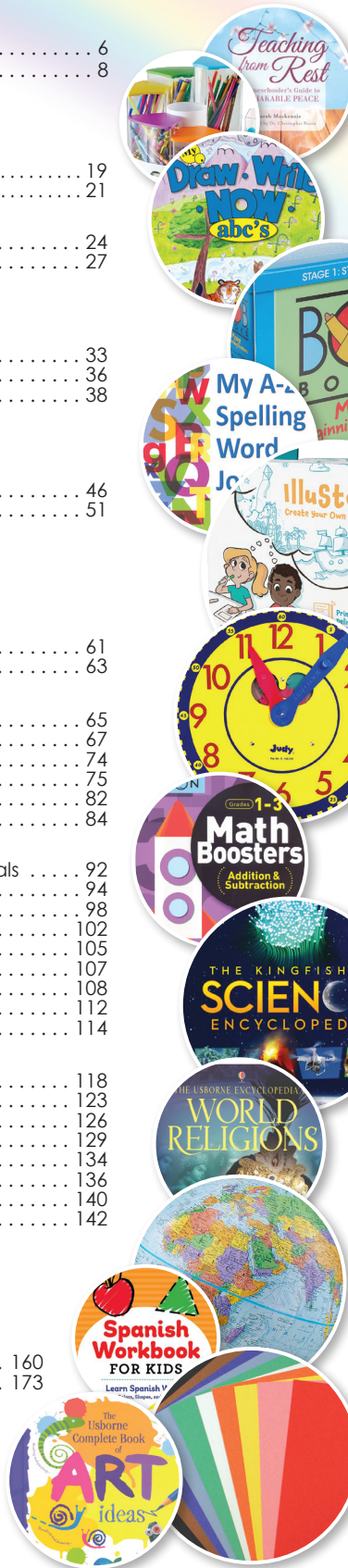
**For the Glory of God,
Bob & Linda Schneider and family, and all your
friends at Rainbow Resource Center!**

Cover: "The Heavens Declare the Glory of God" Psalm 19:1 with Zach Smith and kids (Jackson, Sedona, Asher, Sawyer, and Tasmyn).

Catalog: Design/Layout by Emily Lancaster & Megan Smith. Photography by David Price.

CATALOG ICON KEY:

-  Christian
-  Consumable
-  Neutral
-  Non-Consumable
-  Secular
-  Product Video





Differentiated Learning:

Simply defined, "Differentiated Learning" means to adjust curriculum to meet a child's individual learning needs. This may be achieved by teaching to their dominant learning style or through multisensory activities, by providing reteaching and review, or challenging them with higher level thinking activities. At Rainbow, we like to call this "enrichment." This catalog offers a sampling of the varied products we offer to enrich learning.

Ways to enrich your child's education:

- **Additional Practice** using workbooks, drill books, or flash cards hones skills in specific areas.
- **Critical Thinking Resources** develop higher level thinking or provide deeper application of skills.
- **Alternative Instruction** allows a "redo" on concepts through a different perspective or explanation. It may include supplements that teach from a different approach, audio teaching, or other means.
- **Multi-Sensory Items** add practice or learning that engages several senses. They may also help a child with anxiety or focus issues stay on task.
- **Reference Resources** provide additional information or a "big picture" of topics.

Learning Styles:

Sometimes referred to as VAKT (Visual, Auditory, Kinesthetic, Tactile) Learning, is the way a child processes and learns information the best. While teaching to their preferred style may become our default, it is helpful to teach using multisensory materials, which incorporate more than one learning style.



VISUAL LEARNERS...

- Prefer written instruction and/or visual materials.
- Excel by taking notes, marking & highlighting texts.

Note: A subcategory, Reading and Writing, retains info best by reading and writing information down.



Learn by seeing.



AUDITORY LEARNERS...

- Prefer to read aloud or listen to texts, songs.
- Excel by hearing instructions and talking through information.



Learn by hearing.



KINESTHETIC LEARNERS...

- Prefer to participate through active, whole-body movement.
- Excel by standing, walking, or moving during lessons



Learn with moving.



TACTILE LEARNERS...

- Prefer hands-on activities, writing/typing, building.
- Excel when learning through created or built projects.

Note: Some sources combine tactile and kinesthetic definitions.



Learn by touching.



Assessing: How I Can Enrich My Child's Education?

Student Name: _____ **Age/Grade Level:** _____ **Subject:** _____

Learning Preference (just as a general guideline): ___ Visual ___ Auditory ___ Kinesthetic ___ Tactile

Materials I'm currently using for this subject (include the main curriculum, any supplements or components):

Curriculum: _____

Additional Items: _____

How does my child learn best? Consider strengths/weaknesses and learning styles: _____

How does my child respond to our current curriculum? How do I respond to our current curriculum?

Likes:

Dislikes:

Are there certain specific topics or concepts my child doesn't understand or needs to strengthen?

What is missing from our curriculum that my child needs? _____

Could my child benefit from applying the skills learned in specific ways? _____

Is there a skill or interest my child would like to pursue? _____

Which resources are available to challenge my child in areas of interest? _____

Jot your considerations here:

• **Additional Practice:** _____

• **Critical Thinking Resource:** _____

• **Alternative Instruction:** _____

• **Reference Resource:** _____

• **Multi-Sensory Element:** _____



For the Children's Sake



Describes a philosophy of education based on the Charlotte Mason approach - concerned as much with instilling good character as with learning basic skills. After acquiring basic abilities in the three R's, children learn through "living books" and life experiences. Macaulay draws heavily on the philosophies of Charlotte Mason, but from a Christian viewpoint. Sharing her personal experiences as a homeschooled child, Susan shares the joy, freedom, and beauty possible in life and learning.



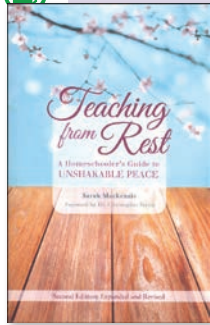
003344 12.75



Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace



You made the decision to homeschool — now don't panic! If prayer, meditation, and conviction were a part of your decision-making process, keep praying and 'rest' in God for the confidence that He is in control. Sarah Mackenzie writes honestly from a mom's perspective, offering principles and ideas to implement them, along with words of encouragement to refocus on God. If you're feeling frazzled and the joy of homeschooling has dwindled, this book could be a good resource to recharge you. 90 pgs, pb.



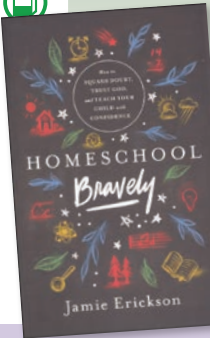
065480 13.75



Homeschool Bravely



As moms begin their journey of home educating their children, fear and uncertainty can settle in their hearts. The author talks about these fears and how to face them head on with Biblical wisdom. She discusses daily struggles homeschool moms might encounter and gives practical and helpful solutions. A very real and authentic book that is sure to encourage all homeschoolers (new and seasoned alike) as they learn a brave homeschool is not a perfect homeschool, but a gospel-centered one.



049730 10.75



What Your... Grader Needs to Know

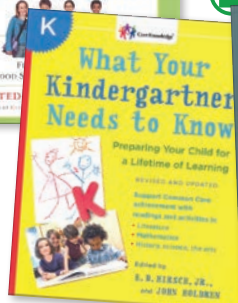
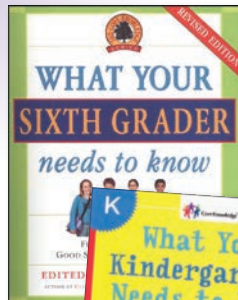


(Grades PK-6)

Designed for use as a supplement to basic curriculum, E. D. Hirsch's series adds historical and literary study (such as would be found in a classical curriculum). Each guide covers Language Arts, American & World Civilization, Geography, Visual Arts and Architecture, Mathematics, Life and Physical Sciences. Consider spending the suggested 15 minutes per day going through the interesting selections with your children as a cultural extension.

EACH BOOK 16.75

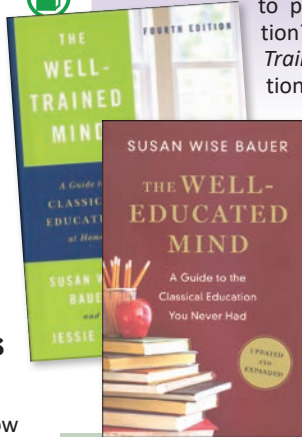
028792	Preschooler	020313	3rd Grader
000745	Kindergarten	020314	4th Grader
006884	1st Grader	020315	5th Grader
006948	2nd Grader	020316	6th Grader



Well-Trained Mind/Well-Educated Mind



Looking for clear and specific guidance in curriculum selection to provide your child with a classical education? Mother/daughter authors of *The Well-Trained Mind* have very clear recommendations for each subject area, both for elementary through 8th and high school. The book provides concrete, specific lists for materials to help in providing an academically rigorous, comprehensive education. *The Well-Educated Mind* focuses on helping the adult learn to read great literature. Includes recommended lists.



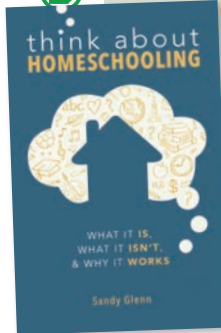
010029 **Well-Trained Mind (4th Ed)** 27.45
 008374 **Well-Educated Mind** 25.80



Think About Homeschooling



This will be a great resource if you are new to homeschooling. The author discusses the what, why, and how of homeschool life. Anyone considering homeschooling for their family will walk away from this book with the confidence to step forward and have the tools to put it in motion. This is also a great resource for understanding a friend or family member's decision to homeschool. Homeschooling is a rewarding, life-changing adventure and it just might be the best choice for your family! 186 pgs, pb.



083887 13.50



Homeschool With Ease



This practical book gives real-life examples for how to teach your child necessary information and important skills, not only utilizing textbooks, but also through everyday living! It provides many interactive ideas that make learning fun and engaging. The author also shows how you can begin teaching your child at an early age, introducing concepts to build on as they grow older. This approach makes learning simpler and easier than introducing a new concept upon opening a textbook.



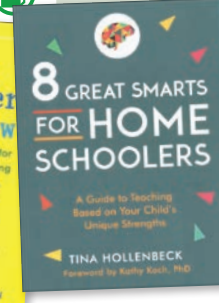
082789 14.50



8 Great Smarts for Homeschoolers



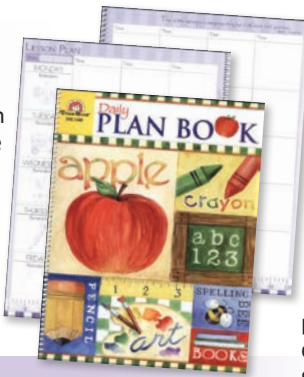
Whether you call them learning styles or intelligences, knowing how YOUR child learns is a necessary tool in choosing curriculum. The author has a friendly, conversational tone that is pleasant to read. I liked how she approaches the four core subjects from the point of view of different learners. You are sure to take away some nuggets you can use right now and make sense of behaviors you see in your own family dynamics.



034059 9.75

Daily Plan Book: School Days

Each week is shown on a two-page spread with spiral lay-flat binding, with the days (M-F) shown on the left and seven subject slots across the top. The unlined squares are approx. 1.75". The extras before and after the forty weeks of planning pages are classroom oriented and include a weekly schedule, birthdays, important people, discipline plan (class standards, consequences, reinforcements and rewards), and seating.



025646

6.65

Ultimate Homeschool Planner

Correctly labeled a planning system, veteran homeschooler Debra Bell has given us the ultimate tool in preparing for and implementing a God-honoring, highly effective school year. Contains twelve monthly planners, 48 weekly planners, planning grid, a student goal setter, pre-planning guides, record-keeping section, year in review, and more.



EACH BOOK 24.00

- 024637 Orange
- 043667 Purple/Pink
- 041712 Yellow

Teacher's Planners

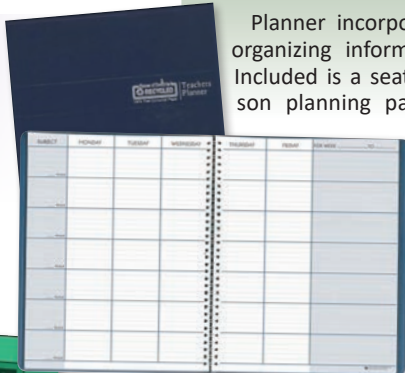
This classy, utilitarian planner has 45 undated, weekly two-page spreads. Extra pages include 4 pages for seating charts, 20 two-page spreads for attendance or grades (35 lines), and 7 lined pages for notes. Lay flat spiral binding.

- 063917 Black 10.75
- 028272 Floral 9.25



Teacher's Planners

Planner incorporates a two-page spread for organizing information for multiple students. Included is a seating chart, forty weeks of lesson planning pages, tests/attendance pages and a notes section. The lesson page layout shows the subject in the left column and Monday through Friday across the top. Subject boxes measure approx. 2.25" x 1.5". For home or co-op use.



- EACH PLANNER 8.95
- 018123 Blue
 - 040281 Dark Pink

Homeschool Daily Planners

These spiral-bound planners are designed for a structured curriculum. After the planning calendar are pages for teacher resources, curriculum planning, extra-curricular activities, books read, and test scores. Daily lesson plan pages accommodate 46 weeks for 4 children. Beneath each name are 5 boxes for the days of the week. *High School* version allows for college search information and calculating credits. Lesson plans are divided into

- four sections, one for each year of high school.
- 012328 Curriculum 13.50
 - 017265 High School. 13.50



Home Schooler's Journals

This journal combines lesson planner with other helpful forms uniquely suited to homeschooling. Your year-at-a-glance summary of school-related activities is followed by two pages for recording by-subject test scores. The heart of the organizer is a generous 200-day daily subject log. Library list forms, allowing you to keep a record of books read or needed. Asstd colors.

- 017347 Journal. 10.95
- 004568 High School Journal. 10.95



Instructor Daily Planner

This is a simple, 40-week planner for the teacher. The first couple of pages hold spaces for schedules for each quarter, class records, special groups, and important days to remember. The bulk of the pages display a week per two-page spread, merely divided into unlined boxes for seven subjects each day, Monday through Friday. Subjects can be written in along the top, and the days are noted down the left side.

- 030003 6.50



Lesson Plan & Record Books

Classroom-style planner/gradebook combo, these spiral-bound planners have plenty of writing space. Weekly planning pages have 5 days across the top and 7 subjects down the left. Each square is 2.3" x 1.1" with 5 lines to write on. Includes classroomy extras like seating charts, student rosters and a birthday record. The back half is for daily grade keeping in 10-week sections.



- EACH BOOK (exc) 11.75
- 066474 Blue Harmony
 - 034015 Close-Knit
 - 024338 Curiosity Garden **NEW!**
 - 083433 Hive
 - 034052 Peanuts NASA . . . 12.25
 - 034085 Positively Paisley

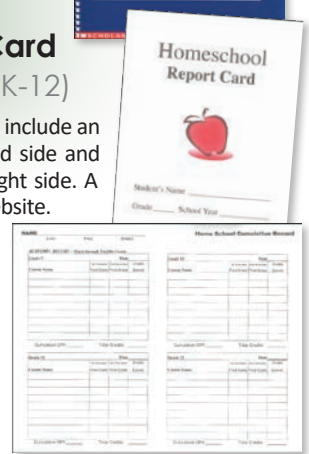


Homeschool Report Card & Record File (Grades K-12)

These cardstock 5.5" x 8.5" report cards include an academic progress chart on the left-hand side and a character development chart on the right side. A high school version is available on our website.

- EACH REPORT CARD 1.20
- 025265 Scripture Verse
 - 012170 Famous Quote
 - 005253 High School
 - 025264 Cumulative Record . . . 2.95

This cardstock folder holds your student's information and academic history for grades K-12 in one place.



Scripture Planners

Primary has open ended daily spaces, reference charts, little activities, and more. *Elementary*: Weekly pages with vertical columns for each day, and subjects listed horizontally (Bible/Religion, Math, Social Studies, Science, English, Reading and Spelling). Space is provided for 20 spelling words and parent notes. *Secondary*: Same subjects minus Reading and Spelling, plus room for others. Large planners are 9" x 11"; small planners are 6" x 8.5" and are more open-ended with no subjects listed.

EACH PLANNER 6.95

- 048131 Primary, ESV, Large**
- 042444 Elementary, ESV, Large**
- 035534 Elem/Middle School, ESV, Large**
- 025973 Elem/Middle School, KJV, Large**
- 035535 Secondary, ESV, Large**
- 035536 Secondary, ESV, Small**
- 025980 Secondary, KJV, Small**

Assignment Books

Non-dated assignment books typically have assignment space for the most common five subjects plus a sixth blank column. Enough pages are provided for 46 weeks. See website for page layout by item.

EACH BOOK (exc) 2.25

- 038534 Primary 2.50**
- 065477 Middle School**
- 038533 Elementary 3.25**
- 038535 Small w/ Subjects**
- 038536 Small w/o Subjects**

Job Charts

Each sheet (pad of 26) is for one week per child, with space at the bottom for a reward earned. The *Create-Your-Own* comes with the headings of Self Care, Clean Room, School and Household/Family. The *Child Organizer* comes with the same headings, but 2-3 pre-filled jobs and one blank row.

- 025603 Child 6.99**
- 025604 Create-Your-Own . . . 6.99**

Magnetic Chore Chart

This 8.25" x 11.75" write-on/wipe-off magnetic chore chart features space for ten chores and spots to mark off where they have been done each day of the week. Use one for the whole family or one for each child.

018961 4.95

Academic Planners: A Tool for Time Management (Grades 6-AD)

This award-winning planner allows students to see school assignments alongside after-school activities to help them manage their workload and plan homework time. The vinyl covers hold up well to daily use. Inside features are: Class schedule, Planner Pointer page, Planner User Guide, 7 subject boxes with weekly grid pages, hourly slots from 2-9 p.m., Project Planning Guide, School-Year-at-a-Glance from July-June, Full-size monthly calendar, and a sewn in pocket in the back.

EACH PLANNER 15.95

- 068394 Blue Moon 9"x11"**
- 083650 Mint Chip 9"x11"**
- 068396 Strawberry 9"x11"**
- 068393 Choc. Chip 9"x11"**
- 068391 Blue Ices 8x8"**
- 083651 Cookies & Cream 8x8"**
- 068395 Black Raspberry 8x8"**

Planner Accessories:

- 021359 Accessories Pack 9.95**
- 021363 Subject Labels 2.99**
- 021364 Monthly Tabs 4.99**
- 021365 PageMarker 2.99**
- 021372 Student Sticker Sheet . . . 4.99**

Updated Student Planners

Full-color pages packed with organizational tools. Due dates, weekly goals, study tips, vocabulary words, and more! Small size with undated pages allows for flexibility and portability.

- 070861 Innovate - Elementary 4.95**
- 074578 Windsor - M/S, H/S 4.25**

Good News Student Planners

Grow in your Catholic faith through the school year with this full color, full size planner. Filled with educational and faith-based resources, watch your children grown in their organizational skills and spiritual life. Three levels meet the needs of children K-12.

EACH PLANNER 8.25

- 043876 Primary**
- 043875 Elementary**
- 048220 Jr/Sr High**

Student Planner

A simple, non-dated, forty-week planner. Each week, Monday through Friday, presented on a two-page spread, along with a notes section. Measures 7" x 11" & wire-bound.

037730 6.50

Assignment Notebook

Each two-page spread contains boxes for M-F at a glance. Each box has six subjects labeled vertically, plus an extra blank space. Working across from each subject title are spaces to write the assignment, due date, and parent's initials. 39 weeks of pages.

054469 3.75

student planners

N Dianne Craft Resources

Dianne Craft discusses how children learn and advises how to help a child having difficulty learning. *Brain Integration Therapy* walks you through a brief overview on struggling learners, the importance of crawling in development, and understanding the function of the brain with a focus on the role of the left and right brain. She then introduces us to the four learning gates: Visual Processing, Visual/Motor (writing), Auditory Processing, and Attention/Focusing/Behavior. Daily lesson plans for reading, writing, spelling and math are incorporated. *Dysgraphia Package* offers a systematic approach to help ease the burden of your struggling writer. Teaching Guide gives detailed instructions for the midline writing brain exercises, and teaching instructions for right brain spelling, as well as right brain paragraph and composition writing. Additional materials include writing template, 3 DVDs, and spelling and vocabulary materials. *Teaching the Right Brain DVD and Study Guide* focuses on teaching strategies for right brain learners. The strategies presented will work for any child that other teaching methods are not working for.



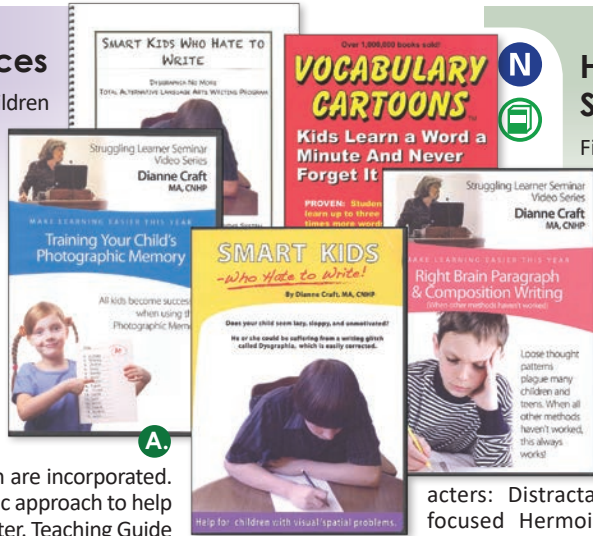
- 052565 Brain Integration Therapy 84.99**
- 051510 Dysgraphia Package (A) 97.99**
- 052567 Teaching the Right Brain. 39.99**
- 059497 Right Brain Math DVD 19.95**

Dianne Craft shares effective strategies to help struggling learners retain math facts and processes. This totally different teaching method will retrain the “non-math brain into a math sponge, giving your child confidence and skills for math success!” 40 minutes.

059498 Right Brain Paragraph & Composition Writing DVD 19.95
Whether you have a child who is a right brain learner or one who has attention and focusing issues, this DVD may be the perfect tool to enable them to succeed with writing skills from sentences to essay. 40 minutes.

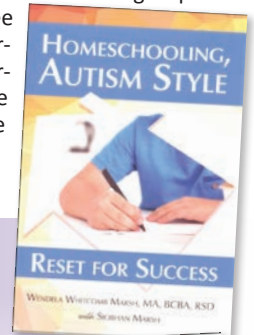
052566 Smart Kids Who Hate to Write DVD. 39.99
Dianne Craft identifies four natural learning gates and explores the many characteristics of dysgraphia concluding with a simple diagnostic test parents can give their children to assess them for dysgraphia. 127 min.

052564 Biology of Behavior: Targeted Nutritional Program 49.99
Works from the core belief that the body desires to be healthy and can heal itself with proper nutrients and supportive guidance, which leads to better mental attention and retention.



N Homeschooling Autism Style: Reset for Success

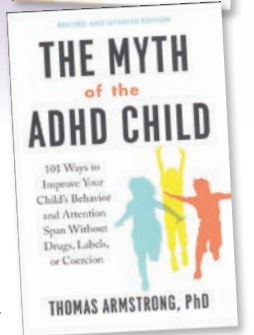
Filled with practical tips and activities to support parents in the homeschooling adventure, this beneficial resource focuses on maintaining a consistent schedule, daily themes, and suggestions to balance learning and movement, all which have been shown to help ASD children succeed. Also includes valuable ideas for emotional and behavioral support and a personalized homeschooling experience for three fictional characters: Distractable Dory, Hyper-focused Hermoine, and Creative Calvin to help you implement the strategies in your home.



024288 11.95

N The Myth of the ADHD Child

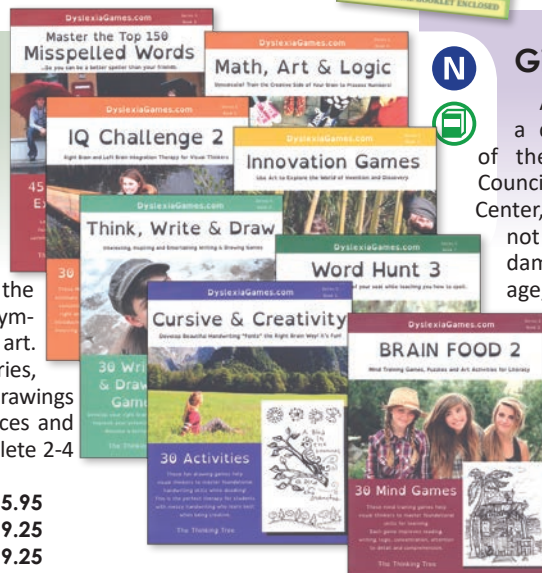
This is essential reading for parents, teachers, and others concerned with children who struggle. A wealth of practical ideas, resources, and approaches to help the parents of any learner who is exhibiting challenging behavior. Covers the ADHD Myth and its shortcomings, 7 reasons why there’s a nationwide and worldwide ADHD epidemic, and 101 ways to improve your child’s behavior and attention span without drugs, labels, or coercion. 350 pgs, pb.



050080 12.95

N Dyslexia Games (Grades K-AD)

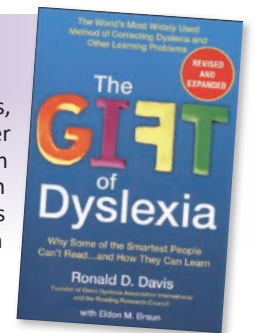
This series of workbooks use art and logic to “reprogram the brain” gradually through research-based workbook activities. Workbooks begin with art, puzzle games, and some 3D drawings. The puzzle games are designed to activate the right brain, and over time will introduce symbols, letters, and numbers as part of the art. As the child progresses through the series, they are weaned away from the art, as drawings are replaced with normal words, sentences and poetry. Children are encouraged to complete 2-4 activity pages (or 15 minutes) per day.



- DGASET Series A – 6 books 135.95**
- DGBSET Series B – 8 books 159.25**
- DGCSET Series C – 8 books 159.25**

N Gift of Dyslexia

Author Ronald Davis, a dyslexic and founder of the Reading Research Council’s Dyslexia Correction Center, believes dyslexia is not the result of brain damage or nerve damage, malformation of the brain, inner ear or eyeballs. Dyslexia is a product of thought and a special way of reacting to the feeling of confusion. This book provides a lot of information about what it is, how it affects learning, and detailed procedures on how to handle the difficulties of this learning disorder. 260 pgs, pb.



013416 12.95

Reading Guide Strips (Grades PK+)

A great tool for any reader. Plastic strip measuring 7" x 1.25", with a colorful, see-through "highlighting" strip in the middle. Place the see-through strip on the line you want to read, and the lines above and below are blocked off so you can focus.

EACH READING STRIP 0.95

- | | | | |
|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 016851 | Aqua | 016889 | Purple |
| 040113 | Blue | 003193 | Red |
| 040114 | Clear | 040118 | Yellow |

Tangle Braintools

Flex, fidget, and twist with these palm-sized toys. Each consists of 90-degree curves joined at each end which pivot or turn independently. Assorted color; no color choice.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 026242 | Fidget to Focus (A) NEW! | 12.00 |
| 077161 | Relax Therapy (B) | 6.00 |



Manimo Weighted Animals

These weighted, cuddly animals feel like soft, heavy bean bags. When children need help concentrating or calming down, a Manimo companion can be placed on their lap, shoulder, or chest. In particular, those with developmental disabilities or learning disabilities, such as autism or ADHD, may find this product especially beneficial. Since people become desensitized to pressure after a time, use for a maximum of 20 minutes at a time.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EACH 1KG (2.2LB) | 54.95 |
| 024747 | Cat (C) |
| 024762 | Dog |
| EACH 2KG (4.4LB) (exc) | 64.95 |
| 024750 | Cat |
| 024763 | Dog |
| 073418 | Dolphin 59.95 |
| 073419 | Lizard (Blue) 57.95 |
| 073420 | Lizard (Green). 57.95 |



Wiggle Seats & Bouncyband

Turn any chair into a sensory chair with a simple inflatable, textured cushion. Each side has a different texture. Whether a child is rocking in their seat or simply enjoying the tactile stimulation, their body is expelling excess energy so they can focus, listen, and learn. Heavy duty, round cushions are made from thick silicone-type material. Little cushions for children ages 3-7 years are 10.75". Large cushions are for ages 6-18, measure 13" and are 2-3" thick.

The **Bouncyband** is for kids or adults who just have to keep moving! It easily mounts between the front 2 legs of a chair. There are 2 sturdy nylon straps that go on each chair leg to hold a stretchy band. No tools needed.

- | | | |
|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| 078615 | Standard Band | 18.95 |
| 078616 | Blue Seat (Big) | 18.95 |
| 078617 | Gray Seat (Big) | 18.95 |
| 078618 | Blue Seat (Little) | 15.95 |
| 078619 | Gray Seat (Little) | 15.95 |



student support



Theo the Therapy Dog/Chloe the Cat

Having something weighted on your lap can be very calming for a child. These pets are soft and fuzzy. The eyes are embroidered and the nose is soft. In the belly is a removable pouch that smells faintly of lavender. It is not too heavy at 2.5# (1kg). Paws are weighted with beads you can roll around and they feel like a hug around your neck. Kids will love the softness but keep this in

mind for seniors who may be missing a pet.

- | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 009245 | Theo Dog | 54.95 |
| 036845 | Chloe Cat (D) NEW! | 54.95 |



Sensory Playtivity Play Discs

These sets of 5-inch discs provide a varied tactile experience. *Sensory* includes a squishy, squeezable, fuzzy, scaly, and disc filled with beads and letters of the alphabet. *Scaly* have reversible sequins. *Squishy* have gel beads that move around in liquid. Young children or those with special needs will find these soothing and appealing. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 006115 | Sensory (set/5) | 23.50 |
| 030942 | Scaly Stuff (set/3) | 14.50 |
| 030952 | Squishy Stuff (set/3) | 14.50 |



Liquid Motion Bubbler

What a calming effect to watch the colors fall and make round blobs like a lava lamp. It works like an hourglass, but with 2 separate chambers for 2 different colors that don't mix. 5.5" tall.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| EACH BUBBLER | 4.99 |
| 082059 | Blue & Pink |
| 082060 | Blue & Yellow |
| 083243 | Green & Blue |
| 082061 | Pink & Green |
| 083244 | Purple & Pink |
| 082062 | Red & Blue |
| 083245 | Red & Yellow |



Fidget Twister Maxi (Grades 9+)

Relieve stress and anxiety while improving concentration, with these detailed fidgets! Kits come with colorful, step-by-step instructions. Made from eco-friendly wood and cut with a high-precision laser, numbered pieces can be easily punched out and fit together with a satisfying "click". Once assembled, interconnected gears rotate in a soothing rhythm. *Mini* 2.6 x 2.6 x .8"; *Maxi* 3.3 x 3.3 x .8". ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

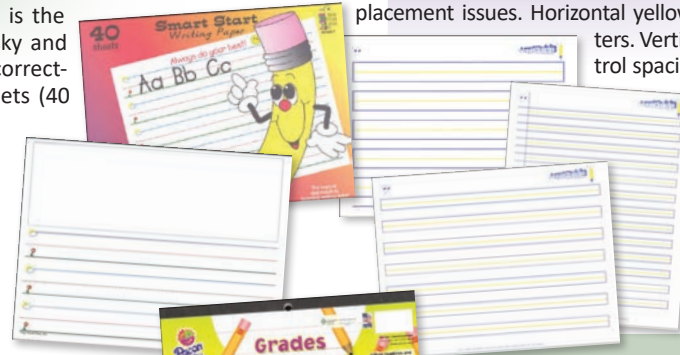
- | | | |
|--------|----------------|------|
| 023895 | Mini | 6.75 |
| 023887 | Maxi | 9.45 |



Smart Start Writing Paper (Grades K-2)

In this logical and friendly approach to handwriting, lines are color-coded and little symbols appear at the far left as cues. The ground is a green line and the blue line is the sky. Dotted midline is red. Start at the sky and pull down to the ground to form letters correctly. Available in 100-sheet packs or tablets (40 sheets), all-lined or story-lined.

- EACH 40/SHEET PACK 9.99**
007421 Writing Tablet (K-1)
007419 Story Tablet (K-1)
007404 Story Tablet (1-2)
EACH 100/SHEET PACK 11.99
007420 Writing Paper (K-1)
007417 Story Paper (K-2)
007405 Writing Paper (1-2)
007401 Story Paper (1-2)



LegiGuide® Paper (Grades PK-4)

LegiGuides® are special handwriting pads with colors and grids to help a student who struggles with spacing, letter size and placement issues. Horizontal yellow lines control the sizing of letters. Vertical blue lines form boxes to control spacing. Wide rule: each box approximately .88" x .88". Medium rule: .5" x .5". Narrow rule: .35" x .35". All pads measure 8.5" x 11"; 50 sheets.

- EACH PAD 10.99**
047091 Wide (PK-1)
047085 Medium (1-3)
047087 Narrow (3-4)

Multi-Sensory Handwriting Tablets (Grades K-3)

The solid lines are raised and feel like they are embossed. 5/8" ruling (unless noted) conforms to Zaner-Bloser and D'Nealian handwriting programs. Single-sided.

- EACH 40-SHEET PAD 7.50**
049386 40 sheets
007361 40 sheets (1/2")
051717 100 Sheets 17.95
025175 Picture Story 7.50



Handwriting Tablets & Paper (Grades K-3)

Conforms to both D'Nealian (DN) and Zaner-Bloser (ZB) handwriting programs. The paper is white, not newsprint, and ruled on both sides. Tablets are bound with a chipboard back and contain 40 sheets.

- Tablets:**
027410 ZB Gr K 3.25
027409 DN (K), ZB (1) 3.25
028721 DN (1), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . . 3.25
028732 DN (2-3), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled 3.25
007353 1/2" Ruled 3.35
027127 Picture Story (50 sheet) . . . 3.80
Reams (500 Sheets):
028720 ZB (K) 1-1/8" Ruled 11.25
028709 DN (K), ZB (1) 5/8" Ruled . . 11.95
028601 DN (1), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . . 11.95
028620 DN (2-3), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled 11.50

Finger Spacer Guides (Grades PK-K)

One finger between words; two between sentences. For the child who tends to crowd their words on a page, this little tool can be a big help. The flexible see-through plastic card is 3.5" x 2" and the finger(s) protrude about an inch past that. One finger is 3/8" wide, while 2 fingers are 3/4" wide.

- 065315 Blue Two Finger 0.95**
065316 Green One Finger 0.95



Roaring Springs® Composition Notebooks

These brightly-colored composition notebooks have either a Flex paper cover or the classic hard cover. Line widths vary by grade level and feature a dashed center line for grades 1 to 3 (see our website for specifics). Assorted colors if not specified.

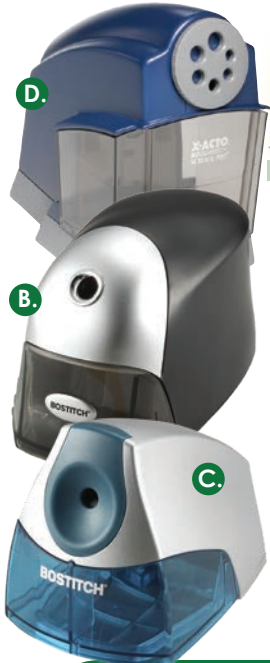
- GRADES 1-3:**
075309 HC Black picture/story (100 Sheets) 3.85
059089 Flex Cvr Green Gr. 1 (50 sheets) . . . 3.50
059087 Flex Cvr Blue Gr. 2 (50 Sheets) 3.50
059091 Flex Cover Red Grade 3 (50 Sheets) 3.50
059092 HC Pink Grade 3 (80 Sheets) 3.95
071663 Spiral Red Grade 3 (50 Sheets) 3.25
071665 Spiral Blue Grade 2 (36 Sheets) 3.25
WIDE RULED:
059085 Flex Cover (70 Sheets) 3.25
COLLEGE RULED:
060041 HC Black (100 Sheets) 3.95
030080 Flex Cover (80 Sheets) 4.50
GRAPH RULED:
060044 HC Black 5x5 Quad (100 Sheets) . . . 5.95



Sharpeners for various sized pencils!

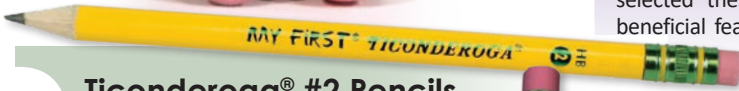
Pencil Sharpeners

- 067234 Manual (A) 15.95**
 Die-cast base, barrel easily twists off to empty shavings. Mount to a table with a clamp or to a wooden surface with the included screws. 4.5" x 4.5".
000361 QuietSharp Electric (B) 22.25
 Sleek and heavy, 1-hole sharpener with a quiet motor. 6.5" x 4" high.
000360 Personal Electric - Blue (C) . . 17.95
 Sleek one-hole sharpener prevents operation when the easy-to-remove shavings tray is out. 5.5" x 4" high.
025612 X-Acto School Pro (D) 69.95
 Fits six different sizes of utensils and prevents over-sharpening. Heavy-duty, but quiet. 10-year warranty.



Round
Pencil

Triangular
Pencil



Ticonderoga® #2 Pencils

We offer a variety of #2 pencils for writers at all different levels. Non-toxic with latex-free erasers.

My First Pencils:

Perfect for beginners, these are oversized to aid grip. 13/32" diameter pencil features a thick, break resistant core.

- 036776 Single pencil 0.85
- 036788 2-count, sharpened 2.25

Beginner Primary Pencils:

Thick-core, larger diameter (13/32") pencils with erasers for beginning students.

- 010193 Single pencil 0.85
- 039870 Box of 12 (with eraser) 7.25
- 039964 Box of 12 (no eraser) 6.75

Triangular Pencils (#2, HB):

This triangular barrel pencil is easy to hold and helps teach proper finger placement.

- 036804 6-count w/ Sharpener 5.50

Laddie Pencils:

A slightly oversized pencil with a thick, smooth core. No. 2, with or without eraser.

- 015511 Laddie w/o Eraser (single) 0.70
- 039934 Laddie w/o Eraser (box/12) 5.95
- 039949 Laddie w/ Eraser (box/12) 6.75

Laddie Tri-Write™:

The classic yellow pencil with eraser has a triangular shape for correct finger placement.

- 036808 My First Tri-Write (single) . . 0.90
- 039953 My First Tri-Write (box/36) 23.50
- 033356 Laddie Tri-Write (single) . . . 0.80
- 019030 Tri-Write (single) 0.55

Classic #2 (HB):

Satin smooth finish. Exclusive graphite core formula gives you extra smooth performance. Traditional hexagonal shape.

- 033355 Single pencil 0.55
- 039866 Box of 12 (yellow) 4.95
- 039868 Pack of 10 (colors) 5.25
- 039869 Pack of 10 (neon colors) 4.95
- 039952 Noir #2 Presharpened 12pk 5.95
- 064894 #2 Neon Striped 10pk 4.95

Try-Rex Pencils

Pencils feature a triangular shape for comfort and improved control. The *Jumbo* is ideal for beginning writers, with a much thicker lead. *Intermediate* is slightly larger than a standard pencil, with thicker than average lead. The *Standard* features 6 sides like a typical pencil, but 3 of the sides are slightly wider.

- 038312 Jumbo w/ Eraser 0.65
- 038313 Jumbo w/o Eraser 0.65
- 038311 Intermediate w/o Eraser . . . 0.45
- 038314 Standard w/ Eraser 0.45



The Pencil Grip

Forget those hard plastic, prism-shaped gadgets. We've selected these particular grips because of their many beneficial features. They're flexible, allowing them to fit over any size pencil, pen, or craft knife. They're soft and rubbery instead of unyielding. Molded specially to fit fingers comfortably, there is only one correct way to hold them. Useable for either right- or left-handed kids, sides are marked with "R" and "L" to ensure kids hold it correctly. Sold individually, assorted colors.

- EACH GRIP (exc noted) 1.95
- 004034 Basic (A) 031563 Metallic (C)
 - 012273 Glitter (B) 020845 Neon (D)
 - 060555 Bumpy/Textured (E)
 - 030354 Jumbo (F) 2.75
 - 031562 Jumbo Metallic (G) . . . 2.75

CROSSOVER PENCIL GRIP

This grip has a unique flap on top that will keep fingers from "crossing over" the top of the pencil.

- EACH PENCIL GRIP 1.75
- 031929 Original Bright Colors (H)
 - 039548 Metallic Colors (I)
 - 038092 Neon Colors (J)

GROTTO GRIP

Aids in better pencil control and prevents finger fatigue. Tested by occupational therapists.

- 049391 (L) 1.75

POINTER GRIP NEW!

Fits standard writing utensils with thin barrels.

- 013246 Single, asstd (M) 0.95
- 007452 6-Count 4.25

M.

SPIKE SILICONE FIDGET PLAY PENCIL GRIPPER

This grip makes a pencil easier to hold, or makes a great fidget toy.

- 074087 (N) 4.50

STETRO TRAINING PENCIL GRIP

Meant for students with smaller hands or not quite ready to write without the support. Measures 0.75".

- 037639 (O) 0.45

PINCH PENCIL GRIP SEMI-GLOSS

Squishy, silicone grip that fits easily over a pen or pencil.

Features large grooves for your three fingertips.

- 039328 (P) . . . 1.95

P.



pencils & pencil grips

3-Ring Binders & More

EACH 3-RING VIEW 1" BINDER	3.95
EACH 3-RING VIEW 1.5" Binder	4.95
1" Binder	1.5" Binder
Black 042057	042110
Cyan 042062	042124
Fuchsia 042063	042127
Grey 042065	042130
Lime 042066	042131
Purple 042068	042183
White 042092	042209
EACH SLANT-D 2" BINDER	8.50
EACH SLANT-D 3" BINDER	10.75
2" Binder	3" Binder
Blue 042335	042388
Burgundy 042336	042389
Grey 042362	042412
White 042367	042446
EACH 1" FLEXIBLE BINDER	2.50
042018 Glitter	042045 Swirl



College-Ruled Notebooks

These basic college-ruled notebooks are all spiral-bound with white, college-ruled paper. Covers are assorted colors.

057995	1 Subject	6.50
057996	2 Subject	5.95
057997	3 Subject	7.75
057999	5 Subject (Bright cover) . . .	6.50
058000	5 Subject (Pressboard Cvr)	10.75

Mead® 3 Subject Spiral Notebook

These high-quality notebooks have wire-O (double-loop) binding and white college-ruled notebook pages. The cover is made of sturdy cardboard. 120 perforated pages measure 9" x 11".

019831	Assorted color	5.50
--------	--------------------------	------



Pacon Filler Paper:

3-hole punched loose leaf paper.



064471	Wide Ruled (100 Sheets) . .	2.95
007369	Wide Ruled (200 Sheets) . .	5.35
064470	College Ruled (100 Sheets)	2.75
007388	College Ruled (200 Sheets)	5.35

Binder Accessories (sold assorted, single, unless noted):

044153	5-Tab Poly Index Dividers w/ Pockets (5) . .	3.25
068436	5-Tab Poly Dividers w/ Dual Pockets (5) . . .	5.75
040201	5-Tab Dividers w/Insertable Color Tabs . . .	2.25
040191	8-Tab Dividers w/Insertable Color Tabs . . .	1.95
040154	10-Tab Dividers w/Insertable Color Tabs . . .	1.95
053110	Binder Pocket w/ Hook & Loop Closure . . .	1.50



Spiral-Bound Notebooks

Multipurpose notebooks. Options abound: wide or college ruled; 1, 3, or 5 subject; 10.5"x 8" or 9.5"x 5.75". Perforated pages. Multi-subject notebooks have page divider (no pockets). Assorted colors. 120 sheets unless noted.

Wide Ruled:

042909	1-Subject (70 shts)	1.95
042911	3-Subject 9.5"x5.75"	2.95
042925	3-Subject	3.75
042929	5-Subject (150 shts)	4.50

College Ruled:

042901	1-Subject (70 shts)	1.95
042902	3-Subject 9.5"x5.75"	2.95
042903	3-Subject	3.75
042904	5-Subject (150 shts)	4.50

Lefty Notebooks

All notebooks are bound on the right for left-handed writing. College ruled.

016735	1-Subj 8"x5" 80 shts	3.95
016736	1-Subj 10.5"x8.5" 100 shts	5.95
016739	1 Subj 11"x9" 100 shts	7.75
016733	3 Subj 11"x9" 120 shts	8.95
015429	1-Subj 11"x9" w/Stasher Cover (100 shts) NEW! . . .	6.75



BIC Wite-Out® Correction

To use the *Correction Pen*, shake the barrel, place the tip on the error, and use it just like an ink pen! This full coverage dries fast and eliminates waiting time. *Correction Tape* goes on dry and creates a 1/6-inch line.

067287	Shake 'n Squeeze Pen	2.50
067878	Correction Tape	2.95



Elmer's Disappearing Purple Glue Sticks

This glue is ideal for children learning how to use glue. The purple hue makes it easy to see during application but dries clear so as not to ruin the finished project. Non-toxic.

017351	.21oz (2ct)	3.20
017337	.77oz	3.75



Go-To Notebooks

Soft fabric covers come in a variety of muted colors and encase superfine white mohawk paper. Lay flat binding allows you to work with ease. Project planning pages include both a dotted and lined section, while the rest of the notebook features classic pages. Includes 3 content pages, 27 project planning pages, and 192 lined/dotted 6"x9" pages.

EACH NOTEBOOK 18.50

Lined:

043127	Gray
043160	Midnight Blue
043178	Mulberry Wine
043181	Sage Blue

Dotted:

043136	Midnight Blue
043176	Mulberry Wine
043179	Sage Blue



Index Card Cases

Polypropylene cases that snap in front contain 5 dividers for separating index cards. The 3"x5" case holds 100 cards, and the 4"x6" case holds 200 cards.

- 030720 3x5" (Assorted) - (A) . . . 1.55
030728 4x6" (Assorted) 2.95



Sharpie® Accent Retractable Highlighters

Fluorescent highlighters are easy to use with one hand, thanks to the retractable "click" feature, and have exclusive Smear Guard technology that resists smearing pen and marker inks.

- 029348 Single Yellow 2.50
027396 Assorted (set/5) 10.50
029215 Assorted (set/8) 17.50



school supplies

Oxford Colored Index Cards

Great tool for those visual learners! Each set includes 100 3x5" cards.

- 003052 Color Coded (B) . . . 2.10
003061 Two-tone (C) . . . 3.25



Crayola® Take Note! Highlighters

Colorful highlighters that have special features like dual-ends with a marker, erasable ink, sparkling finishes and more.

- 005687 Dual-Ended Pens (set/6) . . . 6.25
041747 Erasable (set/6) 6.25
010328 Glitter (set/4) 6.25
010327 Color Changing Pens (set/4) 6.25



Grocery/My Week Note Pads

Grocery pad features a list of grocery items organized into over 20 categories, such as fruits, frozen foods, dairy, and more. Each category includes blank lines. My Week divides lists into days of the week so you can see your whole week at a glance.

- 028412 Grocery List . . . 5.25
073614 My Week 5.25



Pilot® Frixion® Erasable Pens

These gel pens write with erasable ink! Like a pencil, the rubber nub removes your mistakes through friction. Pen's fine tips are 0.7mm width. Retractable or standard.

- 076466 Fine Point Cap Pens (set/12) 17.50
076467 Fine Point Cap Pens (set/8) 12.50
061092 Fine Point Click Pens Bright (set/8) 18.95
031707 Fine Point Click Pens Basic (set/8) 18.95
061094 Fine Point Click Pens Black (set/3) 7.95

Pentel® Twist-Erase III

These mechanical pencils are practical and long-lasting. The rubber-berstic plastic barrel pulls apart to reload with lead. And the eraser is refillable too! 0.7mm.

- EACH TWIST ERASE 4.75
066672 Black
066673 Celadon Green
066675 Pink
066674 Navy Blue
066676 Red
066677 Turquoise
066678 Violet
041626 Eraser refills (set/3) 1.75
066669 0.7 mm lead refill (set/30) 1.99



Boogie Board™ Jot 8.5 LCD eWriter

This thin (3.4 mm) tablet has a durable, plastic LCD writing surface. Pressure-sensitive, so you can make thick or thin lines with the stylus (or fingernail). Hit the Erase button and – BAM!... it's all gone! The board has a writing surface of approx.. 5"x7". It includes an eWriter stylus, a 3V battery that will last the life of the product, and also comes with magnetic strips you can attach to the back of the board if you'd like to affix it to a refrigerator or file cabinet. More fun than a dry erase board or paper!

- EACH BOOGIE BOARD 24.99
014562 Gray 014594 Blue
014588 Pink
069818 Protective Sleeve 9.99
023450 Blackboard Letter 44.99



Study Cards on a Ring

Blank cards contained on a ring. Use for any number of things: Bible verses to memorize, list library books needed, or shopping lists. The ring keeps cards together and allows them to lay flat with any card on top. Three different sizes available with 70-80 cards in each.

- EACH SET 1.95
060294 White (3 x 7 cm)
060299 Colors (3 x 7 cm)
060298 White (5.5 x 8.5cm)
060297 Colors (5.5 x 8.5cm)
060296 White (7 x 10cm)
060295 Colors (7 x 10cm)



Visio Left-Handed Pens

These pens have an off-set tip bent down out of your sight line, allowing you to see your writing better. Pens have a comfortable triangular grip and a 1.0 mm ball point.

- 062078 Black, set of 2 5.75
062079 Black/Blue/Red, set of 3 . . . 7.95



Crayola® Take Note!

Dry-Erase Markers

Each marker has a handy "ink level indicator" which allows users

to keep track of how much life is left in each marker. Markers are low odor and erase easily. Two tip options available.

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 051525 | Broad (Set/12) | 11.75 |
| 011216 | Fine (Set/4) | 4.50 |



Expo® Low Odor Dry Erase Markers

Non-toxic, brightly colored ink.

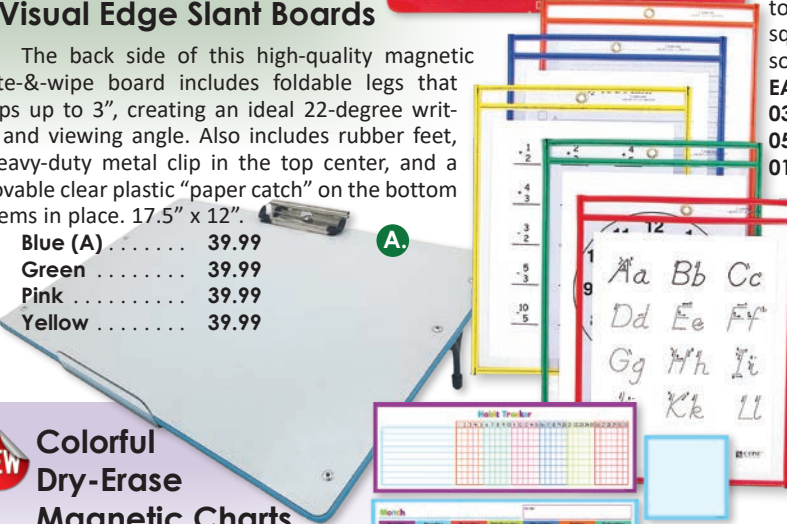
- | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 039650 | Chisel tip (set/16) | 44.50 |
| 039655 | Fine Point (set/8) | 18.25 |
| 058890 | Ultra Fine Tip (set/8) | 18.50 |



Visual Edge Slant Boards

The back side of this high-quality magnetic write-&-wipe board includes foldable legs that props up to 3", creating an ideal 22-degree writing and viewing angle. Also includes rubber feet, a heavy-duty metal clip in the top center, and a removable clear plastic "paper catch" on the bottom

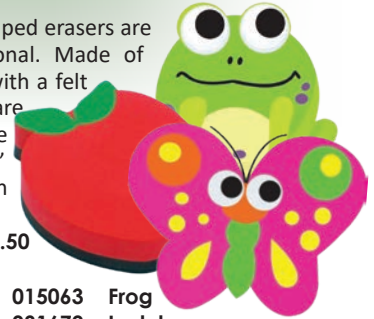
- | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 068596 | Blue (A) | 39.99 |
| 068597 | Green | 39.99 |
| 068598 | Pink | 39.99 |
| 068599 | Yellow | 39.99 |



Magnetic Whiteboard Erasers

These colorful, shaped erasers are very cute and functional. Made of soft but sturdy foam with a felt erasing surface, they are light and comfortable to hold. Approx. 3.5" square. Washable with soap and water.

- | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| EACH ERASER | 4.50 | | |
| 031499 | Apple | | |
| 053451 | Blue Tweet | 015063 | Frog |
| 014993 | Butterfly | 031672 | Ladybug |



Wipe Clean Pockets/Sleeves

Easily turn those free online printables, hand-writing paper, blank paper and more into dry erasable worksheets with a dry erase sleeve. All hold standard size pages and have colored borders. Use with dry erase or wet erase markers. See more sizes and options on our site! Sold assorted colors.

- | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 049211 | 6"x9" Assorted Color | 1.70 |
| 047241 | 9"x12" Neon Color | 2.10 |
| 049212 | 9"x12" Assorted Color | 2.15 |
| 031378 | 9"x12" Primary Colors 5 pack | 10.95 |
| 024452 | 12"x9" Side-Loading | 2.40 |

Colorful Dry-Erase Magnetic Charts

Note responsibilities with this magnetic *Task Chart* (17"x12"). Fill in each row with a specific job or duty. Assign jobs to specific people by adding their names to each column. *Calendar Set* includes a 17"x12" monthly calendar, 17"x12" weekly calendar, 16.75"x 5.75" habit tracker, 5.75" x 11" list, and 5.4" square note. Both include 4 colorful dry-erase pens.

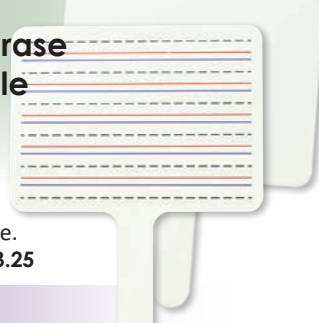
- | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 013005 | Calendar (B) | 29.99 |
| 013006 | Task Chart (C) | 14.99 |



2-Sided Dry Erase Answer Paddle

This rigid board allows students to practice skills anywhere! Double sided; one lined, one blank. Easily cleans with a soft cloth. 6" x 8" surface.

- | | |
|---------------|------|
| 030554 | 3.25 |
|---------------|------|



Magnetic Dry Erase Boards

24"x36" comes with four different colors of dry erase markers, two magnets, board cleaner, magnetic eraser, aluminum tray, and mounting hardware. 16"x20" includes mounting hardware, pen w/ holder, and 2 magnets. 11.5"x11.5" includes a black marker with magnetic eraser cap, two circular blue magnets, and adhesive stickers for mounting.

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|
| 049880 | 24x36" w/ Aluminum Frame | 50.50 |
| 048498 | 16x20" w/ Metallique Aluminum Frame | 12.50 |
| 075099 | 11.5x11.5" Frameless | 6.25 |



Thermal Laminator

Would you use a laminator at home? Consider these uses: photos, certificates, artwork, recipes, manuals, chore charts, business cards, game cards, waterproofing, assignment directions, cleaning schedules, calendar pages, worksheets to reuse, flash cards, signs for a yard sale or school event, etc. It won't take up much space at only 15"x4"x4". This is the type of laminator that uses plastic film pouches up to 9" wide. In fact, the machine comes with a pack of 20 9" pouches so you can immediately start plastic-coating all your papers!

- | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 024530 | Laminator | 127.97 |
| 024534 | Set/20 (8.5"x11") | 14.75 |
| 024535 | Set/50 (8.5"x11") | 26.50 |



Time Timers

Help with time management! Set the timer at any point from 0 to 60 minutes, then watch the time elapse. A red disk shows the remaining time, gradually diminishing until no red is visible. The timer is silent, but has an optional "beep beep" sound when the time is up. *MOD* measures 3.5" square and *Plus* features a carry-handle and measures 5.5"x 7".

042759 *MOD - White* 29.95
 041154 *MOD - Sky Blue* 29.95
 040365 *Plus*..... 32.95



Melissa & Doug® Lift-Top Desk & Chair (Grades PK-3)

These sturdy wooden desk and chair sets feature a safety hinged lid that opens to reveal a storage space for school supplies and more! Desk measures 23.25"W x 16"L x 21.75"H. The chair measures 22.5"H, with a 12.25"W seat and is rated for 150 lbs. Assembly required with a Phillips head screwdriver.
EACH DESK & CHAIR SET 129.95
 075116 Espresso | 075118 White



school supplies

Large Book Bins

Sturdy plastic and feature front and rear handles for easy gripping and carrying. Sides of bins link together. 14.3" L x 5.3" W x 7" H.

EACH BOOK BIN 3.99
 067138 Black | 067142 Red
 067139 Blue | 067143 Teal
 067140 Green | 067144 Yellow
 067141 Purple
 052943 Pack of 6 (Asstd) 21.49



Classroom Caddies

These big totes measure 14" long, 6" deep and are divided into 2 parts with a handle in the middle. *Colors can vary.*
EACH CADDY 12.25
 033479 Blue | 033488 Red
 033486 Purple



Book Bins

Pastel plastic book bins measure 11-3/8"L x 5-1/2"W x 7-1/2"H.

EACH BIN 5.99
 013100 Blush
 013125 Eucalyptus Green
 013130 Slate Blue



Create-A-Space Organizers

Make the most of your available space! *Storage Center* is a round tray with 8 colorful, removable wedges and a cylinder tray in the center. *See-Thru Storage Caddy* is a compact set of four lidded storage containers with easy-grip handle.

041568 *Storage Center* 21.95
 076823 *Mini Center (A)* 10.50
 014660 *See-Thru Spinning Bins (B) NEW!* . . . 22.95
 014661 *See-Thru Storage Caddy NEW!* . . . 14.95
 014656 *Kiddy Center Pets! (C) NEW!* 17.95
 033128 *Kiddy Center Unicorns! (D) NEW!* . . . 18.75



NEW Mini Stapler & Staples

Top loader holds 50 standard staples with a built-in storage on the bottom for 50 more. The underside has a little foot that can turn out and be a staple puller. Includes 10-year limited warranty and 400 staples.
 002700 Assorted Colors 3.95



Seven-Pocket Backpack File

Vertical document sorter makes it easier to organize backpack contents and to grab just what you need. The seven pockets have 6 tabs between them, making it easy to sort between day of the week or classes. Assorted colors.
 037058 9.50



Rainbow 7-Pocket Expanding File

This water-resistant expanding file is perfect for organizing homework, paperwork, and more. Features seven pockets and a front elastic closure.
 030638 5.25



Scotch® Tape Dispenser

Heavy, easy-to-fill tape dispenser holds tape up to 1" wide and 36 yards long. Black dispenser includes 6 refill rolls.
 045385 30.50



N Brain Quest (Grades PK-7)



Each deck contains cards with quiz questions - 300 to 1500 per deck. The decks can be used for independent practice or as a quiz game. Lower-level decks include a Parent's Guide. Cards are riveted together.

EACH BRAIN QUEST DECK 9.95

- 010096 For 3's
- 010102 Grade PK
- 010100 Grade K
- 010103 Grade 1
- 010104 Grade 2
- 010105 Grade 3
- 010107 Grade 4
- 010110 Grade 5
- 010111 Grade 6
- 010112 Grade 7

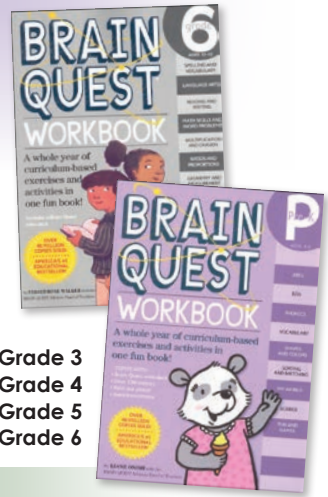


N Brain Quest Workbooks (Grades PK-6)

Each 300+ page supplemental workbook to help students learn and practice basic skills in math, phonics, science, social studies, spelling, and vocabulary. Color-coding helps you identify each skill area. These are colorful attractive pages are packed with fun activities and games.

EACH WORKBOOK 8.95

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 045348 Pre-K | 045345 Grade 3 |
| 045347 K | 045346 Grade 4 |
| 045343 Grade 1 | 042886 Grade 5 |
| 045344 Grade 2 | 042889 Grade 6 |



N Comprehensive Curriculum of Basic Skills (Grades PK-6)



Provides basic skill review in five subject areas: English, Reading and Comprehension, Writing, Spelling and Vocabulary, and Math that complement your curriculum or unit studies. Easy to use, workbooks include teaching suggestions and answer keys, with color-coded sections for organization. Adorably illustrated with full color, these colossal (over 540 pages!) workbooks provide families a fun, cost-effective way to ensure grade level skills are mastered.

EACH BOOK 14.50

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 002040 Grade PK | 001984 Grade 3 |
| 002026 Grade K | 002003 Grade 4 |
| 001982 Grade 1 | 002012 Grade 5 |
| 001983 Grade 2 | 002025 Grade 6 |



N Flashkids Complete Curriculum Workbooks (Grades 1-6)



Well-organized and comprehensive, but with minimal instruction, these workbooks cover skills in six subjects (Reading, Spelling, Math, Language Arts, Writing, and Test Prep). "Reading Skills" utilizes high interest stories and practices skills like identifying facts, sequencing, understanding context and main idea, inferencing and more. "Spelling Skills" features word lists organized by phonics skill. "Math Skills" features grouped topics with worked examples and practice problems. "Language Arts Skills" (100 lessons) covers grammar, usage, mechanics and research skills. "Writing Skills" covers different forms of writing with an emphasis on the writing process and activities for analyzing, organizing, writing, and revising. "Test Prep Skills" includes test strategies and practice. 784 perforated pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 13.50

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 032300 Grade 1 | 032358 Grade 4 |
| 032326 Grade 2 | 032364 Grade 5 |
| 032355 Grade 3 | |
| 059013 Grade 6 | 13.50 |



S Spectrum® Complete Learning + Videos (Grades 3-6)



A practice and review workbook with a difference – videos! Perfect for summer or supplemental use, comprehensive grade level coverage in the "three R's" is presented in eight math chapters and five language arts chapters. Each chapter includes an instructional introduction which includes a skills check-list and definitions, free videos (accessed through QR codes), workbook pages, and an answer key. Workbook pages are colorful

and clearly presented. Featuring an instructional voice-over with animated illustrations, video segments are nicely done and approximately two minutes long. 352 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 12.95

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 083824 Grade 3 | 083826 Grade 5 |
| 083825 Grade 4 | 083827 Grade 6 |



N Hot Dots® Reading & Math Workbooks (Grades PK-3)



Hot Dots are fun, interactive books that make learning independent and fun! Spiral bound, the books come with a Hot Dots interactive learning pen. The pen has lights and sounds that are activated when the child holds the pen to the answer dot to give immediate feedback and enhance the learning. There is also a mute button on the pen, so the student can still have response via sight in quiet environments. Hot Dots engages kids in reinforcement of basic skills through a fun, game-like activity.

EACH BOOK 22.95

- 010551 Grades PK-1
- 010541 Grades K-2
- 010536 Grades 1-3



N Daily Summer Activities (Grades K-8)

Although summer is a great break, help kids remember important concepts or give them a little boost into the next school year by keeping skills sharp! Taking minimal time and effort; just two pages a day for ten weeks, these colorful workbooks cover a variety of subjects including reading, math, spelling, critical thinking, and geography. There is also a record-keeping sheet for the week where children can record their reading time M-F and one thing that they did each day. Answers, reward stickers and some additional charts are included in the back of each book.

EACH BOOK		8.90	
014005	Grades K-1	014004	Grades 4-5
014001	Grades 1-2	005564	Grades 5-6
014002	Grades 2-3	005565	Grades 6-7
014003	Grades 3-4	005570	Grades 7-8



N Summer Brain Quest (Grades PK-6)

Packed with a huge variety of learning/review activities in math, science, English/language arts, and social studies in a colorful and engaging format, these reasonably priced books will “wow!” your students. A pull-out map/game board provides a record-keeping path as the student progresses through the book. Students are encouraged to get outside with scavenger hunts and games. There’s a summer reading list of fiction and non-fiction, too.

EACH BOOK		9.95	
071931	Grades PK-K	068081	Grades 3-4
068084	Grades K-1	068082	Grades 4-5
068079	Grades 1-2	068083	Grades 5-6
068080	Grades 2-3		



summer learning

N Summer Bridge Activities (Grades PK-9)

Each book is a “bridge” between grades. Suggestions are given for promoting a learning environment in the home while you enjoy outside activities. The activity section of the book is divided into three 20-day parts. For each day there are four activities on two pages – one for arithmetic, one for language skills, then two from a variety of phonetic/spelling reinforcement, reading skills, vocabulary work, dictionary/reference skills, science, social studies, more extensive writing, and thinking skills. A generous book list is also supplied. 146 pgs.

EACH BOOK		9.50	
004217	Grade PK-K	004212	Grade 4-5
004216	Grade K-1	004213	Grade 5-6
004204	Grade 1-2	004214	Grade 6-7
004206	Grade 2-3	004215	Grade 7-8
004209	Grade 3-4	082424	Grade 8-9

EACH BACKPACK 25.95
Drawstring backpack combines the Summer Bridge workbook with two fiction and two nonfiction readers (reader selection may vary).

050128	Grade PK-K	050055	Grade 3-4
050087	Grade K-1	050066	Grade 4-5
050032	Grade 1-2	050084	Grade 5-6
050034	Grade 2-3		



N Rainbow's Summer Fun Packs (Grades K-12)

We picked from some of our favorite educational-yet-fun products. Products cover a variety of skills and subject areas, including language arts, science, math, logic, art and more! See website for contents by grade level.

SFPGRK	Grade K	116.00
SFPGR1	Grade 1	99.95
SFPGR2	Grade 2 (pictured)	91.00
SFPGR3	Grade 3	102.00
SFPGR4	Grade 4	98.00
SFPGR5	Grade 5	96.00
SFPGR6	Grade 6	112.95
SFPGR7	Grade 7	102.00
SFPGR8	Grade 8	100.00
SFPGR9	Grade 9	112.00
SFPGR10	Grade 10	108.00
SFPGR11	Grade 11	105.00
SFPGR12	Grade 12	116.00



Rainbow's packs make summer fun while they learn!

Features: Grade 2 #SFPGR2

N **Bright & Ready Activity Card Packs**
(ages 0-5)

These activity card decks make it so easy to find an exciting, fun, and easy-to-pull-off activity to do with your little ones! Each deck contains 52 sturdy, laminated cards, each featuring a different activity. The cards include full-color illustrations, a list of the basic skills reinforced by the activity, and simple but informative instructions. Both the range of activities and the relative lack of prep are impressive.

- EACH PACK 8.75**
069474 Baby 008207 Age 2
008206 Age 1 008210 Ages 3-5



N **Maze Books: Follow Me**
(Grade PK)

Trace the maze with your fingers with these interactive maze books, and find themed objects along the way. These books are great for hand-eye coordination, visual learners, and tactile learners. The thick, durable pages feature crisp, clean graphics.

- EACH BOOK 7.50**
003509 Fairy Tales
003529 Farm
003537 Bunny 6.25



N **Gakken Play Smart Workbooks** (Grades PK)

In a world with countless workbooks for little learners, you can't go wrong with these! Activities include tracing, cutting & pasting, folding, gluing, matching, mazes, puzzles, counting, games, more! Each book contains more than 80 stickers to complete different activity pages. Instructions for parents are included on every page. These books have been used by millions of children and have been shown to strengthen kids' reasoning, decision-making, and concentration skills. Most books are 70 pages.

EACH BOOK (except noted) 5.45

Ages 2+

- 027375 Alphabet 6.25**
027381 Numbers 6.25
067614 Brain Boosters
052716 Cutting & Pasting 6.25
067617 Early Learning 6.25
067620 Skill Builders 6.25
052722 Tracing Skills 6.25
033340 Animal Picture Puzzlers
033362 Color & Shape Puzzlers

Ages 2-3

- 082013 Early Learning Challenge 6.25**
082012 Brain Booster Challenge . . 6.25
033522 Skill Builders Challenge . . 6.25



N **Mollybee Kids Action Cards**
(ages 2-PK)

Flip open these sturdy round cards on a ring for a ready-to-go indoor or outdoor activity. *Action Cards* feature five different activities including stretching, actions, scavenger hunt items and pre-tend play suggestions. *Scavenger Hunt* sets feature illustrated items to locate either in a park or at home.

- EACH CARD SET 12.99**
006283 Animal Moves Action Cards
025401 Dino Stomp Action Cards
025409 Kitty Princess Action Cards
076108 At Home Scavenger Hunt
076109 At the Park Scavenger Hunt



N **Fine Motor Tool Sets**
(ages 3+)

Little hands sometimes need a little extra help to get strong and develop their fine motor skills that are so important for grasping and writing. These fun, creative (4 piece) sets are made of durable plastic. Take along to the park, beach, sandbox, or use in learning centers for young children.

- 057799 Helping Hands 11.50**
031969 Sand & Water 13.50

N **Snap-n-Learn** (Grades PK-2)

Learn your letters and shapes with these brightly colored, sturdy plastic animals! Elephants connect trunk to tail and alligators break into 2 parts dividing uppercase and lowercase letters. Using visual and tactile senses, teach children letter and phonetic sounds, colors, followed by linking letters to spell! Snails reinforce colors, numbers, and shapes with removable, uniquely shaped shells. Animals measure 3" long.

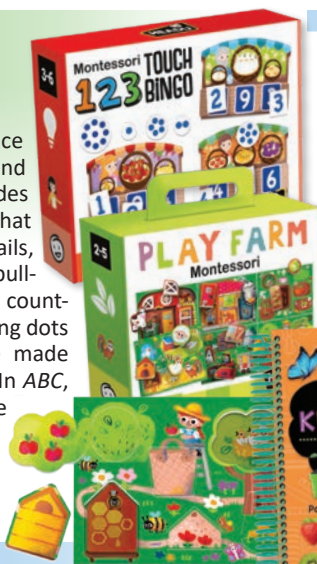
- 073407 ABC Elephants 19.50**
057127 Alphabet Alligators . . . 19.25
082155 Shape Snails NEW! 19.50



N **NEW** **Montessori Sets**
(Grades PK-1)

Interactive play sets introduce little ones to farm animals, numbers and letters the Montessori way. *Farm* includes six game cards with farm scenes that include brightly illustrated visible details, as well as hidden details under the pull-out pieces. *123* teaches numbers and counting from number recognition to counting dots and objects. Numbers and dots are made from a fine sandpaper type material. In *ABC*, assemble the puzzle by attaching the right word to the letter puzzle.

- 014551 **Play Farm** 22.49
- 014541 **123 Touch Bingo** 17.99
- 014549 **Touch ABC Game** .. 13.49



N **Get Ready For**
(Brain Games STEM)
(Grades PK-K)

Students are introduced to basic STEM concepts such as coding, problem-solving, and critical thinking as they match, search, compare, and play. They look closely at a picture for details, make their way through a maze, and solve puzzles. The puzzles can be done in any order and can be accomplished independently. Bright, colorful pictures and challenging games will keep children interested and entertained. The answer key for each puzzle is in the back of this spiral-bound book.

- EACH BOOK** 10.95
- | | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 018405 Kindergarten | 018409 Build |
| 018407 Preschool | 018410 Code |



pk & kindergarten

N **My First Daily Magnetic Calendar**
(Grades PK-2)

This wooden, magnetic interactive calendar from Melissa & Doug is a fun way to teach calendar concepts. The top board has spaces for the month, date, year, season, weather and more. Kids select from the 82 painted wooden magnets to place in each space! Includes a color-coded thermometer, an "I Feel" space with four yellow mood faces, and activity and holiday magnets. A nylon loop makes for easy wall-hanging.

- 014129 23.75



N **Scholastic Jumbo Workbooks**
(Grades PK-2)

Grade-level books sharpen thinking and fine-motor skills using mazes, hidden pictures, connect the dots, word searches, spot the difference, and more! *Handwriting* is perfect for helping children master manuscript in just 5-10 minutes per day. In *Phonics*, practice learning the letters and sounds of the alphabet and phonetic skill building with sound families. *Puzzle Power* targets key skills such as visual literacy, vocabulary, logic, and problem-solving. 320 pages each.

- 030075 **Toddler Fun (PK) NEW!** ... 7.95
- 071722 **PreK Fun (PK)** 7.95
- 036849 **Get Ready for K (K) NEW!** 9.40
- 071721 **Kindergarten Fun (K)** 7.95
- 071720 **Fun for Kids (1-2)** 7.95
- 030088 **Phonics (PK-K) NEW!** 7.50
- 030089 **Puzzle Power (K-1) NEW!** 7.50
- 030072 **Handwriting (K-1) NEW!** . . 7.50



ft **Soft Storybooks** (Grades PK-3)

Felt books—the perfect quiet activity for the car, church, or anytime you need to keep the littles occupied. Each set comes as one large, printed piece of felt with 6-8 background scenes, storage pockets and pieces for each scene. After cutting out all the pieces, assemble the scenes into a book (instructions included). The finished product is not only washable, but will last for years! Some pieces may be small for very young children.

- EACH BOOK (exc)** 15.95

- 030493 **Animals of the World (A) NEW!** 15.50
- 030494 **Bible Stories NEW!**
- 005510 **Grandma & Grandpa's Farm**
- 005501 **Old Testament Bible Stories**



N **Usborne First Wipe-Clean Books** (Grades PK-1)

These books have 28 brightly colored pages full of pictures and many traceable letters, numbers, lines, or shapes and patterns. Each book comes with a wipe-clean pen. Great for summer skill practice or to occupy a young learner! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- EACH BOOK** 7.59
- 068735 **Alphabet**
 - 068736 **Big Letters**
 - 033950 **First Drawing NEW!**
 - 068737 **First Pen Control**
 - 068738 **Little Numbers**
 - 068739 **Numbers 1 to 20**
 - 068793 **Shapes & Patterns**



N **NEW** **Priddy Learning: Scissor Skills** (Grades PK-K)

The activities in this workbook are on pull-out pages that involve cutting along dotted straight lines, objects, and completing little projects. Bilateral hand-eye coordination improves as a child holds paper with one hand and cuts with the other, while tracking the movement of the scissors with their eyes. Cutting and sticking involves a lot of concentration. 80 pgs, pb.

- 017611 5.50





Kumon Workbooks Series

(age 2-Grade 3)



- Inviting pages for children who want to 'do school'.
- Wide variety of engaging activities.

- The Kumon approach of incremental mastery fosters increased self-confidence in children.

skill practice & activities



First Steps (PK)

Here it is, by popular demand! This series is designed for children 2 and up to begin developing skills that are needed by the time they reach school age. Exercises develop skills scissors, glue, pencils, and crayons skills. They also teach motor skills and problem-solving skills that kids will need for future exercises and schoolwork. Each small-format workbook has 40 pgs.

EACH BOOK	3.90
015867 Let's Color	
015870 Let's Cut Paper	
018978 Let's Cut Paper! Amazing Animals	
015883 Let's Fold	
015884 Let's Sticker & Paste	
019023 Let's Sticker: Amazing Animals	

Grow to Know (PK-K)

This series helps develop fine motor control to begin letter and number formation. *Tracing* offers a variety of lines (straight, curvy, zig-zag). *Mazes*, *Numbers 1-30*, and *Uppercase Letters* offer tracing, colorful dot-to-dots and more, for developing number, letter, fine motor, and spatial skills. *Lowercase Letters* has the child tracing the letters starting at a 1" size and moving to a 1/2" size after some practice. Each book is 64 pages.

EACH BOOK	3.40
064373 Lowercase Letters (ages 4-6)	
064374 Mazes (ages 3-5)	
064375 Numbers 1-30 (ages 3-5)	
064376 Tracing (ages 2-4)	
064377 Uppercase Letters (ages 3-5)	

Thinking Skills (PK-K+)

The purposeful focus on critical thinking activities makes this series unique from so many early learning workbooks! Each workbook contains sections of several types of activities that get progressively more difficult. Activities include tracing, mazes, following directions, jigsaw puzzles, copying, comparing, coloring, matching, mirror images, drawing conclusions, relationships, tracing, drawing, and more. Answers are included in the back. 78 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK	10.90
013525 K & Up	
013530 Pre-K & Up	
EACH BOOK BELOW	5.50
064378 Creativity (PK)	
064379 Same & Different (PK)	
064380 Logic (PK)	
064381 Spatial Reasoning (PK)	
002788 Creativity (K+)	
002800 Same & Different (K+)	
002798 Logic (K+)	
002830 Spatial Reasoning (K+)	

Are You Ready for Kindergarten? (PK-K)

To prepare children to do well in kindergarten, this series practices a wide array of skills. The activity pages are nicely laid-out on high quality paper, making erasing easier. Inside each cover are instructions teaching students how to properly hold their pencils or scissors.

EACH BOOK (exc noted)	4.70
054180 Math	054184 Verbal
013474 PK Skills	10.90

Vocabulary & Counting with Stickers (PK)

Learning vocabulary is an important part of early language development. These activity books help you teach your child new words while they have fun with stickers! Complete the scene with stickers, then point to objects on the page and say their names out loud. Each book is 32 pages, with a certificate of achievement and sticker sheets at the back.

EACH BOOK	6.25
050145 Around Town (ages 2+)	
050146 At Home (ages 2+)	
050134 Counting 1-10 (ages 2+)	
013851 Counting 1-100 (ages 3+)	

My Book of... (PK-3)

Each 80-page workbook is printed on high-quality paper made especially for children learning how to write. The illustrations are cute and appealing. Designed to encourage independent learning. Big Books contain several individual workbooks bound into one book.

EACH BELOW	5.50
000219 Amazing Mazes (PK-1)	
016030 Coloring: At the Zoo	
034384 Easy Crafts (PK-1)	
036035 Easy Mazes (ages 2-4)	
034386 First Cutting (ages 3-5)	
019073 First Drawing (ages 3-5)	
000314 First Mazes (PK-K)	
075105 Learning with Crayons	
038298 Mazes: Animals (PK-2)	
007960 Mazes: Around the World (K-2)	
038299 Mazes: Things That Go! (1-2)	
075106 Numbers 1-10 (ages 2-4)	
034385 Pasting (PK-1)	
023963 Rhyming Words (PK-1)	
023934 Rhyming Words & Phrases (PK-1)	
023969 Simple Sentences (K-2)	
023966 Sentences (1-3)	
024011 Writing Words (K-2)	
EACH BELOW (exc noted)	6.25
020716 First Tracing (ages 2-4) ...	6.95
036038 Numbers 1-30 (PK-K)	
036037 Numbers 1-120 (PK-1)	
017582 Number Games 1-100 (PK-1) NEW!	
020712 Lowercase Letters (ages 4-6)	
020734 Uppercase Letters (ages 3-5)	
023572 Shapes & Colors (ages 3-5)	
013877 Big Bk Nmbr, Lettr (ages 3-5)	8.90
013854 Big Mazes (PK-2)	8.90
<i>Amazing Mazes, Animal Mazes, Around the World Mazes</i> in one volume.	
077350 Big Book of Cutting, Pasting & Drawing (ages 3-6)	10.40

My Book of Words for School (PK-4)

Teaches your child to read and write over 50 key words in core subject areas.

EACH WORKBOOK	5.50
017583 First Words (PK-2) NEW! ...	8.25
065126 Level 1 (PK-1)	
065127 Level 2 (K-2)	
002934 Level 4 (2-4)	

Write and Wipe Flash Cards (ages 2+)

004716 Uppercase ABCs	6.95
004758 Numbers 1-30	6.95

N Learning Resources®
Counters (Grades PK-2)

These transition easily from math time to playtime! Counters are adorable, detailed and realistic. Piece counts for each set are included below in parentheses. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

013730 All About Me Family (72) 19.95
041548 Buddy Builders (32)-(A) 14.75
041580 Dinosaur (60) 28.50
041593 Farm Animal (60) 28.50
031958 Jungle Animal (60) 25.50
076829 Ocean Animal (50) 26.95



N Imagination Sets
(Grades PK-3)

These quality wooden sets help develop fine motor and visual thinking skills as children create patterns, objects, and shapes. *Links* is a wooden peg-and-hole connection set, with pieces that hook together easily. Includes 60 designs and 30 links with brightly colored ends. *Patterns* comes in a wood-framed carrying case that opens to reveal two magnetic whiteboards. Blocks include arcs, semi-circles, irregular shapes, squares, circles, and triangles. Pieces range from .75" circles to 3". 25 double-sided pattern cards provide starting ideas.

015432 Patterns (B) 44.95
037996 Links (C) 34.95



numbers & counting

N School Zone Big Workbooks
(Grades PK-3)



These hefty workbooks are a compilation of several smaller School Zone workbooks in a single volume. Kids can work through it in order, or choose an interesting page at random. Use the colorful workbooks to review skills from the past year or to prepare for the upcoming school year. 320 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 9.95

030104 PK | 030105 Grade 2
030103 K | 048102 Grade 3
030102 Grade 1



N NEW Counting & Sorting
Sensory Activity Kit
(Grades PK-3)

Sensory play is essential for children to build fine motor and problem-solving skills. This kit includes six double-sided mats for children to create on with the parts provided. Includes beads, craft sticks, foam numbers and shapes, mats, modeling clay, roller, pom-poms, sequins, shape counter, and shape cutters. Packaged in a wooden box with a sliding lid.

016363 (D) 27.50



N Scissor Skills Pads
(Grades PK-K)

Work on those fine motor skills with 20 full-color scissor activity pages in each pad from Melissa & Doug. Includes a pair of sparkly plastic-bladed scissors and projects with mix & match, memory games, simple animal assembly, and more!

EACH PAD 7.50

014406 Scissor Skills | 025074 Sea Life
024910 Safari



N Magnetic Letters
& Numbers
(Grades PK-1)

Includes upper and lower case letters (including 2 sets of vowels), numbers 0-9, and math symbols. All pieces are stored in a plastic jug with lid. The letters are about a 1.25" x 1" and can be hand washed. 80 pieces.

010525 12.50



N Design & Drill ABCs
& 123s (Grades PK-5)

This fun toy features bright, colorful cards and the opportunity to fasten a colorful array of plastic bolts onto a card-topped box. Bolts can be fastened with either the power drill (requires 3 AAA batteries) or the "old-fashioned" hand-held screwdriver. One of the fun features of the drill is a see-through gear box. Kit includes 50 bolts, power drill, hand-held screwdriver, 10 number cards and 26 alphabet cards.

014281 24.50

N Learning Fun Workbooks (Grades PK-K)

The familiar children's magazine has turned its skills towards producing quality workbooks that emphasize and develop basic PK and K skills. The artwork is appealing, and the activities are varied and delightful. And, yes, you might just find an iconic hidden pictures activity here and there. A unique feature is the rounded corners of all pages. A complete answer key is included.

- EACH WORKBOOK 3.95**
 007675 Colors, Shapes, & Patterns (PK)
 007676 Letters (PK)
 007715 Numbers (PK)
 007805 Tracing and Pen Control (PK)
 074912 Cutting & Pasting Practice Pad (PK)
 007593 Math Concepts (K)
 007637 Reading (K)
 007642 Thinking & Reasoning (K)
 006850 Phonics & Spelling (K) **NEW!**
 011211 Phonics & Spelling (1)
 011220 Reading & Writing (1)
 011275 Phonics & Spelling (2)
 011301 Reading & Writing (2)
 007671 Writing (K)
EACH MEGA FUN PAD 7.50
 081972 Count, Color & Trace (PK)
 026440 Cut, Paste, and Play (PK)
 025439 Get Ready for Math (PK)
 026493 Math (K)



N Counting Dot to Dots (Grades PK-K)

Kids will enjoy this fun way to memorize their number or letter order and practice counting. Each book features over 60 dot-to-dot puzzles. The Alphabet book features 26 A-Z dots, while the counting books varies by number increments. In the "Count to..." books, a number line at the top of every page helps the child connect the dots in the proper order. Once finished with the dot-to-dot puzzle, your child will have a cute picture to color.

- EACH BOOK BELOW 4.95**
 030258 1-100 | 043112 Count to 10
EACH BOOK BELOW 5.50
 030260 A-Z | 043121 Count to 50
 043118 Count to 20 | 045250 Count to 100



N Match It! (Grades PK-2)

Learning puzzles with color photos and illustrations are a fun way to practice new skills. Puzzles can be done without supervision as they are self-correcting; if the student tries to put something incorrect together, the pieces won't fit. Puzzles are made of sturdy cardboard and come with a nice storage box.

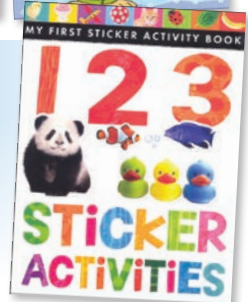
- EACH GAME . . . 11.95**
 034080 Alphabet
 018309 Counting
 018320 Letters
 018353 Numbers
 018372 Sequencing
 018377 Spelling
 010528 Upper & Lower Case Letters **NEW!**



N Tiger Tales My First Sticker Activities (Grades PK-K)

These colorful activity books combine dot-to-dots, mazes, color, trace, draw, and of course, sticker activities! Find the stickers that match the silhouettes or add stickers to complete a scene. The stickers are not marked as to which one goes on what page, but it should be easy to figure out. Answers to some activities are included. 80 pgs; stickers 8 pgs.

- EACH BOOK 7.50**
 004305 123
 004324 ABC
 004335 Baby Animals



N Tape Activity Book (Grades PK-2)

Beginning crafters can practice fine motor skills by tearing pieces of colorful masking tape and applying it to the white spaces on one of the 20 bold, attractive scenes. Once a scene is finished, the tape can be easily removed and the page enjoyed all over again. Tape rolls store in the front cover.

- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.
008234 7.50



N Wikki Stix Cards (Grades PK-2)

Wikki Stix are wax-coated wicks that are readily bendable into various forms and shapes. They easily stick to each other without leaving any sticky residue behind, and they never dry out. Children can use these to form their numbers (1 - 20), letters (upper & lowercase), or basic shapes with the included guide cards. Sets include 36 Wikki Stix and 7"x 7" cards.

- EACH SET 13.25**
 023032 Basic Shapes
 046353 Numbers & Counting
 045084 Alphabet

N **Power Pen Early Learning Books** (Grades PK-1)



Need something to keep the little ones busy? This series of early learning books may be the perfect option for busy families! Each spiral bound book contains 78-80 activities on glossy pages and are perfect for little hands to hold. Requires *Power Pen* that is sold separately. *Power Pens* provide instant feedback as the child places the tip of the pen on the answer. Correct answers are met with a "Hooray!" or a "Yahoo!" Incorrect answers are redirected using gentle, encouraging language. Pen requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).



- EACH BOOK 10.99
- 040751 Alphabet
 - 040752 Beginning Sounds
 - 040753 Colors & Shapes
 - 040847 Numbers
 - 071898 Ranger Rick Alphabet
 - 071899 Ranger Rick Numbers
 - 039240 Power Pen ... 12.99
 - 040722 Answer Stickers 4.99

N **NEW** **GeoStix Letter Construction Set** (Grades PK-3)



Set includes 10 different shapes and lengths of colorful, flexible sticks that snap together. Plastic curves and lines help children form and learn both capital and lowercase letters. You get 200 flexible sticks (enough to make some words) plus 25 activity cards.

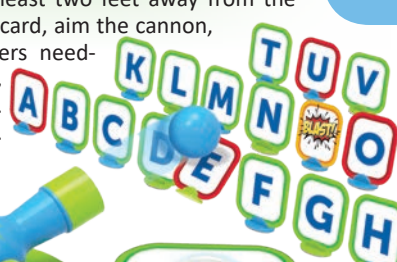


014257 23.95

N **NEW** **Alphablast! Letter & Spelling Game** (Grades PK-1)



More fun than most spelling games! Insert the letter targets into the standees. Place the air cannon that shoots ping pong balls at least two feet away from the front row of cards. Draw a card, aim the cannon, and knock down the letters needed to spell a word. Ready, aim, spell! 1-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs.



003936 16.95

N **NEW** **Wooden Tracing Boards** (Grades PK)



Great for littles who are learning the letters of the alphabet, these wooden boards include an indentation of each letter. One board has uppercase and one has lowercase. Trace the letters by using a finger or the wooden stylus included with each board. Board is 10.5" x 12.5", with letter size up to 2.3" tall.

EACH BOARD 17.99

- 008214 Lowercase
- 008219 Uppercase



N **Wooden Puzzles** (Grades PK-2)



These beautiful, sturdy puzzles are made of rubberwood and stained in bright, inviting colors. Children can practice their ABCs while working on fine motor skills and visual/spatial reasoning. Pieces fit together loosely (great for little ones) and are about 3/4" thick. Alphabet puzzle pieces have upper case letters on one side and lower case letters on the reverse. Each comes in a wooden tray.

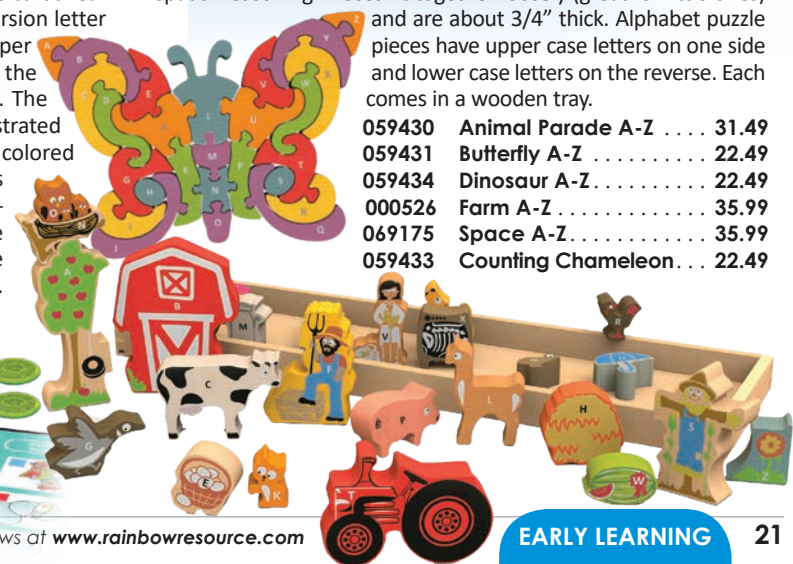
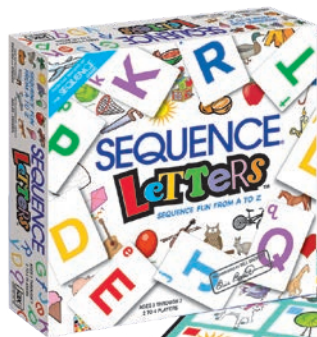
- 059430 Animal Parade A-Z 31.49
- 059431 Butterfly A-Z 22.49
- 059434 Dinosaur A-Z 22.49
- 000526 Farm A-Z 35.99
- 069175 Space A-Z 35.99
- 059433 Counting Chameleon... 22.49

N **Sequence® Letters Game** (Grades PK-2)



Learn and practice letters with Sequence! Players receive chips and draw letter cards at the beginning of the game. The cards feature an uppercase letter in the center, the lowercase version letter in the upper left-hand corner, and a colored square in the upper right-hand corner. Players use their cards to match spaces on the board and strategically place their chips to get five in a row. The challenge here is matching a letter card to one of the 48 illustrated squares on the board. The colored squares next to the illustrations will help narrow down matches, but players will still have several possibilities to choose from! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs.

046933 14.95



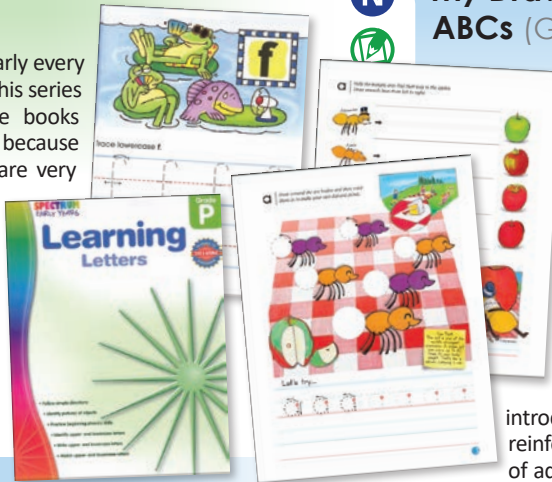
Find more products, descriptions and reviews at www.rainbowresource.com

alphabet activities

N **Spectrum Early Years Preschool Series** (Grade PK)

Spectrum books cover nearly every subject and even includes this series for the preschool years. These books stand out from the rest of series because they abound with color. Pages are very bright and eye catching. Each book prepares students for the learning ahead of them.

- EACH BOOK 6.65**
019565 Basic Concepts
019566 Learning Letters
019567 Math Readiness
049204 Reading Readiness
049203 Phonics Readiness
021243 Writing Readiness



N **My Draw•Write•Now ABCs** (Grades PK-K)

Now your littlest learners can enjoy the creative learning style of Draw•Write•Now as they are introduced to each letter and its sound. Drawing and creative expression go hand in hand with learning the letters and writing. Activities are unique and varied, with a drawing activity every four lessons. Each letter is learned on a 2-page spread, with strokes shown for proper letter formation and lines for practicing the letter, activities, and a song verse that introduces the letter sounds. Review pages are included for reinforcement. The books are vibrantly illustrated with lots of adorable animal friends along the way. All in all, a very unique, gentle, and fun introduction to the alphabet!



- EACH BOOK 9.95**
026696 Lowercase | 026727 Uppercase

N **NEW Listen & Learn Animals** (Grades PK-1)

Take children on animal adventures as they practice important grade-level skills. Learn where animals live and what they look like, how they use their bodies, and a lot more! In addition, they will make animal art, practice writing letters and numbers, drawing, matching colors and shapes, coloring, cutting, and gluing. Answer key, downloadable audio tracks, and stickers included.

- EACH BOOK 9.50**
036165 Grade PK | 036140 Grade 1
036143 Grade K



N **Alphabet Island** (Grades PK-1)

Watch out for the shark! For basic play, all lower-case letter discs are placed face up. The deck of cards (featuring upper-case letters plus starfish, crabs, and sharks) is placed face down. If a letter card is flipped over, all players race to grab the matching lower-case disc. Collect the most letters and you'll win the game but watch out for the various critter cards which add twists! Two levels of play, for 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



- 064389 20.95**

N **NEW ABC Spelling Blocks** (ages 2+)

This set includes picture cards with simple words that the user must replicate by arranging the letter blocks to form the word on the card. Includes 6 rubberwood blocks, 20 flashcards, and a rubberwood storage tray.

- 008137 15.29**



N **What Letter Do I Start With?** (Grades K-3)

Practice image recognition, sound association, and vocabulary skills! Kids draw a letter card and place a tile on an object on the game board that starts with the same letter. The first to place all ten tiles on the board wins! 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

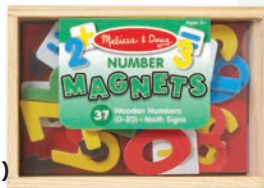
- 072878 13.25**



N **Magnetic Wooden Letters & Numbers** (Grades PK-K)

Instead of the traditional method of using a small bar magnet inside the letter, these wooden letters and numbers are backed with sheet magnet which keeps them firmly in place. Numbers and uppercase letters are about 2" tall. Letters set has 1 each of upper and lower case. Numbers contains 32 numerals from 0-9 and 5 math symbols.

- EACH SET 13.95**
011904 Letters (52pc)
052256 Numbers (37pc)



N **Brighter Child Flash Cards** (Grades PK-1)

These sets of flash cards encourage instant recall. Each set contains 54 glossy full-color cards.

- EACH SET 2.75**
034834 Alphabet
034842 Colors & Shapes
034865 First Words
034870 Numbers 0-25
034881 Phonics
034890 Sight Words



N Unifix Reading Phonics (Grades PK-2)

Unifix cubes that are phonics manipulatives? Yes, please! Children build words by connecting 5/8-inch vinyl cubes. The cubes are printed with consonants, vowels, and blends/digraphs. Consonant cubes are blue; vowels, red; initial blends, green; ending blends, yellow; and medial vowels, orange. The double-sided *Picture Cards* provide self-checking, word-building opportunities. The *Activities* books continue the word-building instruction plus give letter/word handwriting practice. The *Kits* provide grade level, multi-sensory phonemic awareness using combinations of these items.

- 044531 Early Phonics Activities 12.50
- 044532 Early Phonics Kit 26.95
- 044534 Early Phonics Word-Building Cards . . . 10.50
- 044535 Phonics Activities 12.50
- 044536 Phonics Kit 43.95
- 044537 Word-Building Cards 10.50
- 013326 Cubes (C-V-C) 90 in Jar 16.95
- 058403 Cubes Starter Set 16.95

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1)
Not <3 yrs.

N NEW My Book of Reading Skills (Grades PK-2)

Develop good reading skills while motivating young readers to learn independently. Concepts are introduced methodically to achieve mastery without frustration. *Easy Phonics* covers letter sound relationships and short vowel sounds. *Phonics* covers consonant blends and long vowel sounds. *Easy Sight Words* introduces short sight words. Follow with *Sight Words* to introduce more challenging words.

- 083354 Easy Phonics 6.95
- 083355 Phonics 6.95
- 006162 Easy Sight Words . . . 6.95
- 010522 Sight Words 6.95

N NEW Mrs. Wordsmith Phonics Blah Blah Blah Card Game (Grades K-2)

An engaging and fun way to practice phonemic awareness! Teaching 40 key letter-sound correspondences and 200 plus words, the game may help accelerate reading. Includes 3 decks of cards ranging from easy to difficult so you can choose the best challenge level for your child. A QR code can be scanned to hear the word on the card pronounced properly.

017995 20.95

N Phonics Dominoes (Grades PK-2)

Multicolored hard plastic tiles provide a tremendous way to practice word building. A single letter or a word family combination (like blends or digraphs) are shown on each end of the domino. 84 dominoes come in a clear plastic sturdy container. Each set will make hundreds of words. Activity guide included. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- EACH SET 21.75
- 052434 Blends & Digraphs
- 052436 Long Vowels
- 052462 Short Vowels
- 052449 Sentence Building



N NEW Mrs. Wordsmith Get Reading with Phonics (Grades PK-1)

Teaching letter-sound correspondences, this full color workbook offers eight chapters of humorous character illustrations making learning to read fun! Parents will appreciate the short, easy-to-follow phonics crash course at the beginning. Each lesson includes a QR code to scan and hear the sound pronounced. Then students repeat the sound several times before the parent/teacher reads the word and related sentence. Activity pages reinforce concepts learned. Answer key and stickers included.

017980 10.95

N Flashbot (Flash Card Robot) (Grades PK-3)

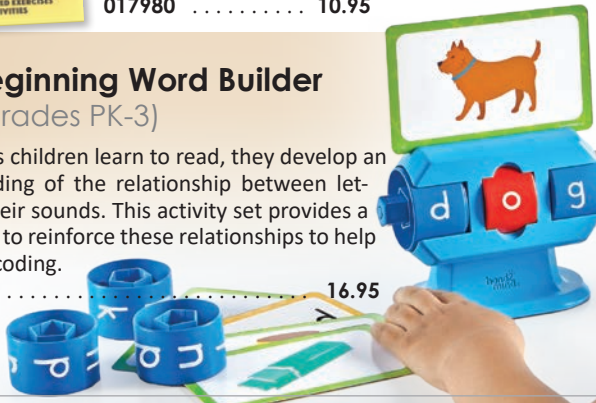
Let Flashbot help with your learning. Read the card, insert it into the mouth, and the card pops out showing the answer. The included set of 20 cards contains key reading and math facts. Additional card sets have 162 cards. *Letter Sounds* shows a letter on one side and a colorful illustration of something with that letter at the beginning, end, or middle of the word on the other. *Phonological Awareness* cards practice blends, vowel sounds, and syllables. One side has the colorful image and word that is missing some letters; the answer is on the reverse. *Decoding* covers CVC, vowels, digraphs, and blends.

- 059863 Flashbot Robot 22.95
- EACH FLASHCARD SET 8.35
- 059864 Letter Sounds (PK-2)
- 059865 Phonological Awareness (K-3)
- 074680 Decoding Flashcards (K-2)

N Beginning Word Builder (Grades PK-3)

As children learn to read, they develop an understanding of the relationship between letters and their sounds. This activity set provides a tactile way to reinforce these relationships to help master decoding.

083601 16.95





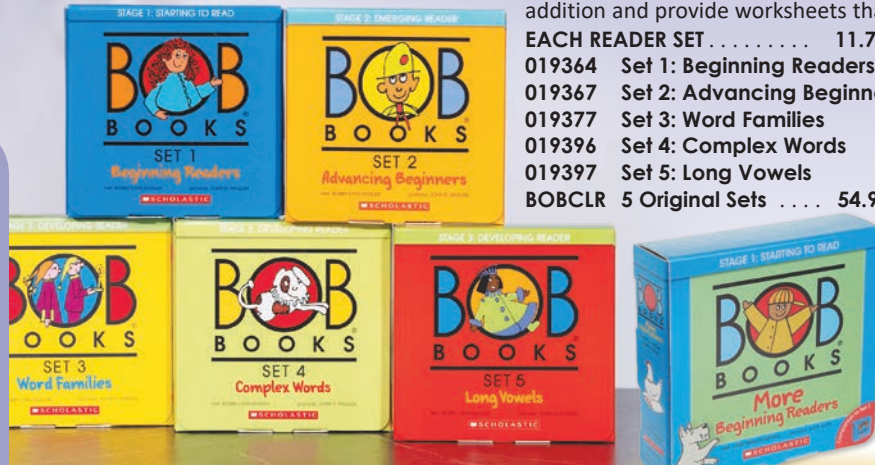
Bob Books® (Grades PK-3)


Bob Books® are just the right size for small hands! The text is simple and charming with line-drawings on each page. The covers and boxes are printed with a single, bright color, and illustrations “pop” with small splashes of that same color. **Bob Books Workbooks** are a welcome addition and provide worksheets that align with the Bob Books readers.

- EACH READER SET 11.75
 019364 Set 1: Beginning Readers
 019367 Set 2: Advancing Beginners
 019377 Set 3: Word Families
 019396 Set 4: Complex Words
 019397 Set 5: Long Vowels
 BOBCLR 5 Original Sets 54.95



bob books & more



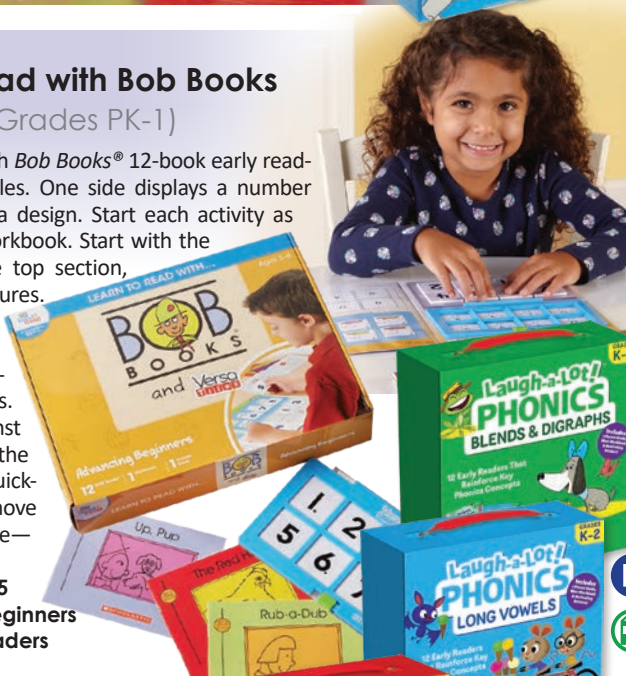
- 030520 Alphabet (PK-K)
 030525 Pre-Reading Skills (PK-K) 
 055485 Rhyming Words Set (PK-3)
 048266 Sight Words K Set
 048265 Sight Words Gr. 1 Set
 059275 Stage 1 First Stories (K)
 030237 Stage 1 More Beg. Readers (K)
 075883 Stage 2 Animal Stories (K)
 EACH WORKBOOK (exc) 9.40
 071730 Beginning Readers
 082600 Beg Readers & APhonics Wipe Clean 7.50
 007251 More Beginning Readers **NEW!**
 071733 Emerging Readers
 071732 Developing Readers
 BOBWKB Set of 3 Workbooks . . . 25.95
 EACH PACKAGE (exc noted) . . . 42.50
 BOBBGR for Beginning Readers
 Readers Set 1, Alphabet, and Rhyming Words, and Beginning Readers workbook.
 BOBEMR for Emerging Readers
 Readers Set 2, Sight Words K, and Sight Words 1, and Emerging Readers workbook.
 BOBDVR for Developing Readers
 Readers Set 3, Set 4, Set 5, & Developing Readers.
 BOBVLU Value Package 97.95
 Nine readers sets: Sets 1-4, Alphabet, Sight Words K & 1 sets, Rhyming Words, Pre-Reading.



Learn to Read with Bob Books VersaTiles (Grades PK-1)

This set takes each *Bob Books*® 12-book early reading set and adds VersaTiles. One side displays a number (1-8); the other, part of a design. Start each activity as shown in the 20-page workbook. Start with the numbers in order in the top section, covering Bob story pictures. The student might be asked to match pictures and sounds, finish sentences, or rhyme words. Check the pattern against the workbook. If it's not the same, try again! They'll quickly get the hang of it and move on to solve the next puzzle—reading all the while.

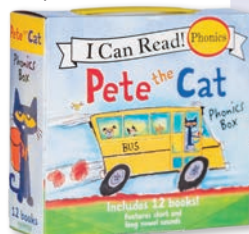
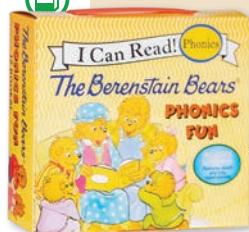
- EACH SET 29.85
 023004 Advancing Beginners
 023031 Beginning Readers
 023034 Sight Words



I Can Read! Phonics Fun Boxed Sets (Grades PK-3)

Each set includes 12 readers with colorful illustrations and simple sentences that students will soon be able to read themselves. Each reader focuses on a specific phonics concept. This series will provide good reinforcement for any phonics program.

- 056220 Berenstain Bears 11.75
 027447 Biscuit 10.95
 026177 Biscuit: More 10.95
 067586 Pete the Cat 12.50



Step Into Reading Boxed Phonics Readers (Grades PK-2)

Introduce a fun and comprehensive phonics program designed to help kids practice reading with characters they know and love! Each boxed set includes twelve short books, each of which covers specific phonics skills. Parent guide included.

- EACH SET (except noted) 9.75
 020886 Blaze & Monster Machines
 020888 Paw Patrol 10.95
 020891 Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
 020883 Thomas & Friends



Laugh-A-Lot Phonics Readers (Grades K-2)

Yes, children may laugh out loud while practicing valuable reading skills. Each set includes 12 decodable books, a parent guide, a mini-workbook with comprehension questions and activities, and 16 fun stickers.

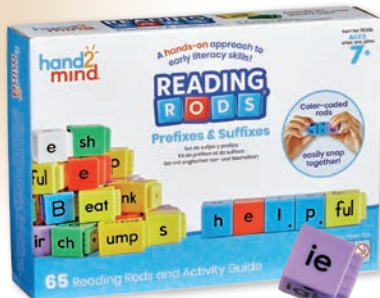
- EACH SET 17.95
 015439 Blends & Digraphs
 015444 Long Vowels
 015453 Short Vowels





Reading Rods (Grades PK-4)

What are reading rods? A true multisensory tool that helps children master literacy skills! These color-coded rods connect much like a math linking cube to offer a visual and tactile learning experience. Color coding is consistent in all the sets: blue (consonants) and red (vowels). Additional colors are used for concepts covered in other sets. Storage box with dividers keeps rods organized. Additional online content available. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



- 043579 Alphabet & Phonemic Awareness (PK-3)-(A) 19.95
- 043583 Sentence Construction (PK-3) 30.95
- 025337 Alphabet & CVC Words (PK-3) 15.95
- 025342 Building Sight Words (K-3)-(B) 15.95
- 025347 Phonics Word-Building (K-3) 18.75
- 025358 Prefixes & Suffixes (2-4) 18.75



Core Skills Phonics (Grades K-4)

If you're looking for some basic but thorough phonics practice workbooks, Steck-Vaughn's *Core Skills: Phonics* might be a good fit for you. Each level contains a variety of skill-specific, black and white practice pages that link phonics with spelling, reading, and writing so students build language skills through integrated activities. While not colorful, the pages provide solid phonics practice through an assortment of



- activities. Each workbook contains unit reviews, mini-books, assessments, and answers; books are reproducible for family or classroom use.
- EACH BOOK 12.25**
- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 031313 | Grade K | 031305 | Grade 3 |
| 031295 | Grade 1 | 031312 | Grade 4 |
| 031296 | Grade 2 | | |

vowel sounds & more



Vowel Owls Sorting Set (Grades K-2)

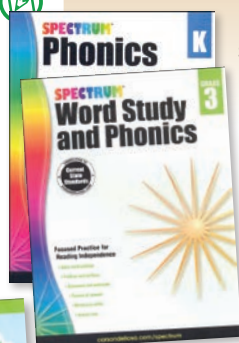
Vowels are everywhere! This set teaches students to recognize long and short vowel sounds in common words. The set includes 6 sturdy plastic owl "cups" in bright rainbow colors, each with a vowel on their tummy and one blank. Also included are 100 small, cardboard photo cards with a color photo. Images include things like cake, ball, key, shell, bike, fish, stone, clock, boot, and bug. Directions show several sorting activities to introduce vowels and practice and fine tune phonics skills. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



- 057130 24.95



Spectrum® Phonics/Word Study 2015 (Grades K-6)



Part of the ever-popular *Spectrum* series from Carson Dellosa, these books combine four important skill strands—phonics, structural analysis, vocabulary, and dictionary skills—at each level. Four types of lesson pages offer thorough, clearly focused, systematic skills practice. Instruction pages introduce the skill; reinforcement pages provide practice, using context as well as phonics skills to help build the connection from decoding to comprehension; frequent review pages emphasize skill application; assessment pages provide feedback. Answer key included. Approx. 150 pgs.

- EACH WORKBOOK 7.65**
- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Phonics: | | Word Study & Phonics: | |
| 001697 | Grade K | 001961 | Grade 3 |
| 001659 | Grade 1 | 001970 | Grade 4 |
| 001681 | Grade 2 | 002002 | Grade 5 |
| | | 002037 | Grade 6 |



Short & Long Vowel Stories Series (Grades K-2)

Each colorful reader highlights a short or long vowel sound. For the short 'a' sound, there are 3 readers available; one of which is listed below (see our website for more). Sentences get longer as you move up a level. In the back of each reader, you find a list of the decodable words and a list of the sight words (the non-rule followers). Extension activities included. In the short u – book 1, these include making bubble paint as an art activity, listing all the things in the tub (cup, pup, bug, jug) and thinking of more rhyming words. About 15 pages.

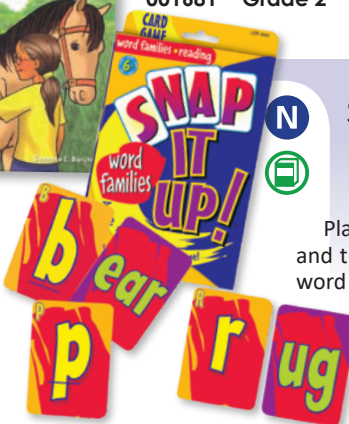


- EACH INDIVIDUAL BOOK 5.95**
- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Short Vowel Stories: | | Long Vowel Stories: | |
| 077495 | Dad Wants a Nap | 077503 | Late Kate |
| 077509 | Pack a Bag | 077492 | Big Day for Kate |
| 077518 | What Can San Do? | 077500 | Kate and Gail |
| 077496 | Get to Bed, Ren | 077510 | Pete Has Fast Feet |
| 077512 | Ren in a Mess | 074922 | What Can I Read? |
| 077506 | On a Walk w/Ren | 077497 | Green Peas in Cream |
| 077499 | How Big is Kip? | 074921 | Twice as Nice |
| 077501 | Kip Gets Fit | 077505 | Mike Makes Up His Mind |
| 077502 | Kip Wins | 077515 | Spy It! |
| 077493 | Big Job | 077514 | Rose and Dad |
| 077494 | Box for Ross | 077513 | Rose and Bose |
| 077517 | Top That! | 077508 | On the Road w/Rose & Bose |
| 077498 | Gus in the Tub | 077516 | To the Dunes with Luce |
| 077511 | Read with Gus | 077504 | Luce and Duke |
| 077519 | What Luck | 077507 | On My Sloop |



Snap It Up! Word Families (Grades K-3)

Players hold consonant cards and try to complete the 2-3 letter word families in the center. Assists students with spelling, reading, and word families. 90 cards.



- 015874 8.95

N SRA Phonics Student Books (Grades 1-3)

Easy-to-use, systematic phonics workbooks provide practice and reinforcement, and introductory language arts in books 2 and 3. Books are divided into units with a test at the end of each. *Phonics 1* covers letters, consonants, short and long vowels, consonant blends, y sounds, and consonant digraphs. *Phonics 2* reviews and covers hard/soft c/g, silent consonants, 'r' vowels, compound words, contractions, plurals, word endings, comparing words, prefixes, suffixes, possessives, synonyms/antonyms, and dictionary skills. *Phonics 3* reviews and adds 'schwa' and homonyms.

EACH BOOK 38.95
049180 Grade 1 | 049182 Grade 3
049181 Grade 2



N Toobaloo® (Grades PK-3)

This unique tool is designed for reading and speech practice. Your child speaks into one end and holds the other end to his ear to hear himself speak.

It provides auditory feedback for speech therapy and practice with oral reading for fluency, articulation, and comprehension. Just the right size for little hands and heads, 5.5 inches from the ear opening to the mouth opening. It is top shelf dishwasher safe and comes in a resealable package. With *Toobaloo* your child will be able to say, "Sounds good to me!"

EACH TOOBALOO . . . 5.95

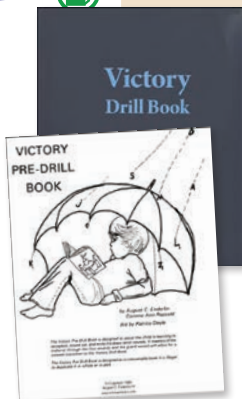
- 046947 Blue**
- 046948 Green**
- 046949 Green/Blue**
- 046950 Orange**
- 046951 Purple**
- 046952 Purple/Red**
- 046953 Red**



N Victory Drill Book (Grades PK-8)

Regardless of the reading program you use, this reading reinforcement tool will ensure that your student is progressing in their reading speed. Most of the **Book** is devoted to word lists, grouped by a common phonetic construct. The idea is to have the child repeat the drill every day until he is reading at or beyond grade level, based on words read per minute. Drills only take a minute or two but will greatly help the young reader sharpen his decoding skills. The **Worksheets** (150 pages) are a good supplement; these correspond to the page on which the phonics skill is practiced. The **Victory Pre-Drill Book** is for use by beginning students and provides high-speed practice of the alphabet and correct pronunciation of phonetic letters and letter combinations. The **VDB Teacher's Guide** provides direction for page-by-page phonetic instruction use of the *Victory Drill Book*; although helpful, it is not required. A CD is also available to help both you and your student hear the correct phonetic sounds of letters and letter combinations. The CD corresponds to the presentation of sounds in the *Victory Drill Book*.

000111 Victory Drill Book 21.95
002043 Pre-Drill Book 15.95
002044 VDB Teacher's Guide . . . 19.95
003824 Phonics Worksheets 23.95



N Daily Phonics (Grades 1-6)

Short, simple, and effective lessons in an easy-to-use format make reviewing and practicing phonics a win-win for parents, teachers, and students alike. Aligned to current standards, each complete book includes an overview of the phonics skills to be covered, daily lessons, weekly teacher page, and reproducible student pages. Student activities include listening, speaking, reading, and writing, along with daily dictation. Answers included.

EACH COMPLETE BOOK 19.90
EACH INDIVIDUAL WORKBOOK . . 5.95

	<u>Complete</u>	<u>Workbook</u>
Grade 1	051612	076925
Grade 2	051613	076926
Grade 3	051614	076927
Grades 4-6+	051615	



N Super Genius™ Reading Games (Grades PK-3)

Test early reading skills like you're playing *Spot It!* Each game holds 62 full-color cards in a portable magnetic case. The cards have several simple words on one side and pictures of various objects on the other. Like *Spot It!*, there is always one match between the word side and the picture side. Start with the cards in a pile, flip over the first card and lay it next to the pile, and go! Players race to match the print word from one card to the picture on the other card.

The games progress in difficulty level. Reading has never been so much fun! For 1-6 players.

EACH GAME 10.95
063976 Alphabet (PK+) | 035901 Reading 1 (1+)
035898 First Words (K+) | 035926 Reading 2 (1+)



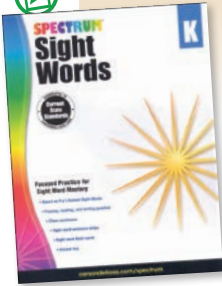
N Washington Reads Phonics Card Games (Grades 1-AD)

Reinforce phonics and reading skills with these simple and fun card games. Each game contains clear and simple instructions and plays similarly to another popular card game, so they are easy to pick up and play. In *Crazy Sounds*, players match cards either by the color or long vowel sounds. It's great for practicing and recognizing long vowel sounds and the letter patterns that go with them. To play *Outlaw*, players read short phrases which are composed of high frequency words to reinforce sight word recognition and fluency. Each player can flip over as many words as they want or stop and take the cards they've collected, but if you flip over an outlaw, you lose the pile! In *New York Minute*, each card contains a colored word. In a frenzy, players try to get rid of their cards by matching word colors or number of syllables.

EACH CARD GAME 12.95

- 042248 Crazy Sounds**
- 042252 New York Minute**
- 042254 Outlaw**

N **Spectrum® Sight Words 2015**
(Grades K-1)



These books are based on Fry's Instant Sight Word List (the 300 most frequently used words). It's calculated that young children encounter about 50-75% of these words as they begin to read. This series is designed to acquaint the young reader with those words. Each worksheet in these books targets 3 or 4 words. The student first writes these words and then completes an activity such as matching words and meanings, filling in missing letters, or answering questions. Includes reviews, additional reinforcement activities, a complete answer key, and sight word lists. 150 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 7.65
001876 Grade K | 001872 Grade 1

N **100 Sight Words Flash Cards** (Grades K-2)



This organized plan for learning sight words and vocabulary includes cards, lessons, activities, and games packaged in cute boxes - everything necessary to expand children's reading and speaking vocabulary. Each Sight Word set provides 100-word cards, a checklist and various games and activities. Ordered by complexity and frequency of words, three *Sight Words* levels together provide nearly all the Dolch sight words. Once sight words are mastered, *Great Words* provides an additional 100 vocabulary words with pronunciations, definitions, and example sentences for words like discombobulated, ubiquitous, and more. Includes a checklist (no games/activities). Jazz up everyday conversation as you become a vocabulary virtuoso!

EACH SET 9.99
015413 Level 1 | 015422 Level 3
015414 Level 2 | 015411 Great Words

N **Sight Words Bingo** (Grades 1-AD)



Hours of bingo fun while your children practice and learn valuable phonics sight word skills. This game comes with 36 game cards, bingo chips, calling cards, answer mat, and a comprehensive game guide.

034747 10.95

N **Slam Ships** (Grades K-4)

Beam up sight words for better reading skills in this fast-paced card grabbing game! Call out one of the words on the alien cards in the playing field and be the first to grab it with your spaceship's suctioned tractor-beam. The player with the most cards wins! Includes 110 double-sided alien cards featuring Dolch sight words in 5 levels of difficulty, 4 spaceships, and instructions. For 1-4 players.

076836 15.50



N **Zingo!® Games** (Grades K-2)

Encourage your beginning readers with this fun and fast-paced version of Bingo! Each player receives a card with blank spaces for letter tiles. The rest of the letters for each word are printed on the card. The Zingo!® Zinger dispenses random double-sided number tiles. If it gives out a letter that is needed for one of your words, grab it and place it on your game card. For example, your card may have "B-U-_" and if the Zinger spits out a "G" tile, you can place it on your card to create the word "BUG." Each card contains six words; the first player to fill their card wins. 2 levels of play for 2-6 players.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.
EACH CARD SET 23.99
060557 Sight Words
039510 Word Builder
003831 Sight Words Boost **NEW!** . . . 11.99



An expansion set for any Zingo! Zinger. Includes tiles and cards to create 24 new words.

N **Power Pen™ Learning Cards for Phonics** (Grades K-1)

If you need a fresh approach to practice reading skills, introduce children to the **Power Pen** learning system. When they place the tip of the **Power Pen** (sold separately) on an answer circle, instant feedback is received. "Hooray" or "Yahoo" celebrate correct answers, while incorrect answers are redirected using gentle, encouraging language. Pen requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). Beginning with pre-reading skills, each set of full-color **Power Pen Learning Cards** focuses on mastery of a specific phonics and reading skill set. Double-sided, glossy cards, instructions and answer key included.

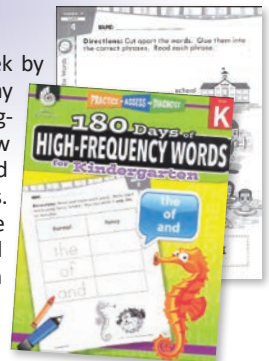
039240 Power Pen 12.99
EACH CARD SET 14.99
040878 Sight Word Sentences
045237 Blends & Digraphs
045245 Consonants
045251 Long Vowels
045253 Reading Readiness
045292 Short Vowels
045293 Word Families



N **180 Days of High-Frequency Words**
(Grades K-2)

Daily worksheets begin the week by introducing that week's words. Each day focuses on one of 5 skills: introducing, recognizing, playing, using, or writing with the new words. At the end of the week, students read and write their high-frequency (sight) words. Standards are noted in the beginning of the book. Activities are varied, and kids will enjoy keeping track of their progress with the included checklist. Black and white, cute illustrations. Reproducible. 216 pgs.

EACH BOOK 15.50
028698 Kindergarten | 028700 2nd Grade
028704 1st Grade



sight words & more

N Rainbow Phonics Magnets (Grades PK-3)

Colorful. Multi-sensory. Systematic. Fun! These are soft foam, color-coded magnetic letters (lowercase "a" is 1" tall). Consonants are blue, vowels are red, digraphs are yellow, vowel combinations are green. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- 071614 Print Alphabet Set (62 pcs) 8.35
- 080171 Print Vowels (28 pcs) 16.25
- 080164 Print Alphabet & Digraphs (56pc) 16.25
- 020566 Phonics Tiles (104 pcs) 22.95
- 040674 Cursive Set w/Magnetic Board 22.95
- 080165 Giant Phonics 35.95

Large letter set (consonants, vowels, vowel combinations, and digraphs). Lowercase "a" is 2" tall.



N Beanstalk Decodable Readers (Grades PK-3)

Provide phonics and sight word reading practice with these fiction or non-fiction texts. Emergent to 2nd grade learners will gain reading mastery with this gradual phonetic system. Each leveled set (Phases 1-6) contains 12 books (8 pages each) with full-color graphics (fiction) or photos (nonfiction). The inside cover of each book identifies the sounds and specific "tricky words" covered as well

as the book's word count. Basic teacher information covers pre-reading, reading/responding, and after reading activities.

EACH SET 22.95

Phase:	Fiction:	Non-Fiction:
1 - Phon. Awareness	071577	071583
1 - Letters & Sounds	020386	020389
2 - Letters	040745	071582
2 - Letters & Sounds	020390	020392
2 - Science		020626
3 - Phonics	071578	071584
3 - Letters & Sounds	020393	020401
3 - Science		020630
4 - Blends	071576	071581
4 - Letters & Sounds	020406	020414
4 - Science		020634
5 - Vowels	071580	071586
5 - Letters & Sounds	020415	020428
5 - Science		020641
6 - Spelling	071579	071585
6 - Letters & Sounds	020430	020431
6 - Science		020655



N 6 Games (Grades PK-3)

Learning through game play is the goal here! Play pieces/boards for all six games included in each set are colorful, high-quality cardstock; activities are varied.

The *Reading* game has a multi-focused perspective and practices sight words, tricky words, compound words, reading for meaning, sentence matching, and sentence substitution. The other games follow the general Junior Learning® literacy phases. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

EACH 6-GAME SET 22.95

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 052180 Reading | 052082 Phonics |
| 067017 Phonemic Awareness | 051985 Blends |
| 052078 Letter Sounds | 067018 Vowel Sounds |



N Phonics Bingo (Grades PK-3)

Fun bingo games to teach phonics skills to young learners! Each game contains four bingo cards and cards to call out that take the place of bingo markers. In *CVC Bingo*, each space on the board has a picture and identifying word, missing one letter. Be the first to collect your missing letter cards to cover your spaces and make a bingo! *Rhyming Bingo* boards show pictures and words, find the rhyming object and word to cover your spaces! *Sight Word Bingo* has common sight words on each space, match it to the identical card to fill your space.

EACH GAME 8.35

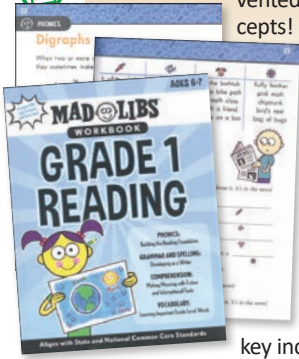
- 071574 CVC Bingo (PK-3)
- 071615 Rhyming Bingo (PK-2)
- 071616 Sight Word Bingo (K-3)



N Mad Libs Workbooks (Grades 1-5)



Everybody's favorite silly grammar word game, reinvented to reinforce key language concepts! Mad-Lib style exercises reinforce phonics or word study, grammar and spelling, comprehension, and vocabulary. Beginning with a quick review of language arts skills, each two-page spread covers a specific concept. Once the phonics/word study section is complete, children work on spelling, grammar, and vocabulary following the same interactive approach. Answer key included. Standards aligned.



EACH WORKBOOK 6.75
026745 Grade 1 | 026749 Grade 3
026746 Grade 2 | 026755 Grade 4

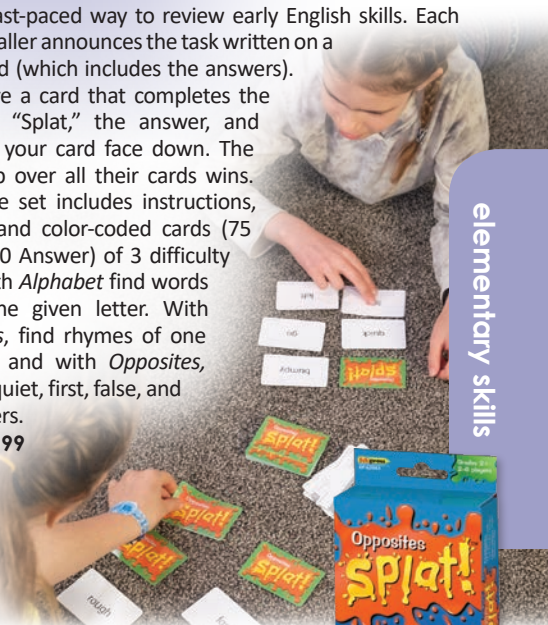
N Splat!® Card Games (Grades PK-2+)



A fun, fast-paced way to review early English skills. Each round, a Caller announces the task written on a calling card (which includes the answers). If you have a card that completes the task, yell, "Splat," the answer, and then turn your card face down. The first to flip over all their cards wins. Each game set includes instructions, answers, and color-coded cards (75 calling; 150 Answer) of 3 difficulty levels. With *Alphabet* find words that contain the given letter. With *Rhyming Words*, find rhymes of one syllable words; and with *Opposites*, find words like quiet, first, false, and polite. 2-6 players.



EACH CARD GAME 12.99
030717 Alphabet! (PK-1)
081586 Beginning & Ending Sounds (K-2)
030788 Opposites (2+)
030804 Rhyming Words (K-1)
081588 Synonyms (K-2)



elementary skills

S Mrs. Wordsmith (Grades K-5)



Through goofy animal characters, *Mrs. Wordsmith* engages children in learning vital ELA topics. Phonics, Reading/Comprehension, Handwriting, Grammar/Writing, Spelling, Vocabulary, and more are covered in increasing difficulty. Developed by teachers/curriculum experts to align with CCS, and Hollywood artists made the illustrations vibrant and exaggerated. The cartoonish characters are child-like in the K-2 workbooks, but more developed from grade 3 up (including Bearnice the Bear who wears an ill fitting crop top and low-riding pants). QR codes link to additional teaching resources. Answers included.



EACH WORKBOOK 9.75
017990 Grade K | 017947 Grade 3
017942 Grade 1 | 017948 Grade 4
017944 Grade 2 | 017960 Grade 5

N Language Smarts (Grades 1-4)



Whether used as a full curriculum or as a supplemental resource, these workbooks make learning English skills fun with varied exercises and humor. Pages are full-color with captivating graphics. Exercises help students improve skills in reading, writing, spelling, punctuation, grammar, and thinking (inductive and deductive reasoning). Examples of exercises are circling parts of speech in sentences, putting lists in alphabetical order, identifying errors in passages, punctuating sentences, changing singular to plural, using vowel digraphs to complete words, and much more. Answer keys included. Over 300 pgs.



EACH BOOK 42.99
013916 Level B (1) | 001438 Level D (3)
013917 Level C (2) | 035280 Book E (4)

Queen Copywork (Grades 1-12)



Many teachers have found that the implementation of Charlotte Mason's techniques of copywork and dictation simplified their language arts program. These copybooks each provide 180 daily lessons. Copy material directly into the book with *Copywork for Young Ones*. With the *Thematic Copywork* books, students copy the material into a notebook, ending the year with a valuable collection of quotes, poems, songs, and Bible verses (KJV).



EACH BOOK 11.95
Copywork for Young Ones (1-3):
043884 Copywork for Animal Lovers
043886 Copywork for Little Boys
043887 Copywork for Little Girls
043900 Lessons in Manners
043904 Pleasant Verses
Thematic Copywork (4-12):
042849 Copywork for Boys
043885 Copywork for Girls
064592 Great Hymns
043899 Lessons From Leaders
043902 Nature Lessons
043903 Our Beautiful America
043905 Verses From the Bible

N Spectrum Language Arts (Grades K-8)



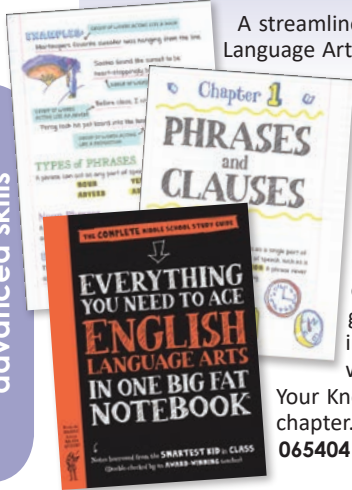
The Spectrum series has been a long-time favorite for basic coverage of a subject at an affordable price. For language arts, these worktexts cover mechanics, usage, and grammar in approximately 50 two-page lessons plus periodic reviews. A Writer's Guide section with several writing lessons is also included at the end of each level. This is the latest version (© 2015) which features a revised sequence of skills and more nonfiction activities. Colorful graphics are sprinkled throughout the pages. Answer key included. 198 pages.



EACH WORKBOOK 7.65
002275 Grade K | 002230 Grade 5
002143 Grade 1 | 002258 Grade 6
002144 Grade 2 | 058379 Grade 7
002158 Grade 3 | 058380 Grade 8
002159 Grade 4

Find more products, descriptions and reviews at www.rainbowresource.com

N **Everything You Need to Ace English Language Arts In One Big Fat Notebook** (Grades 6-8)



A streamlined and memorable approach to Language Arts. Written as though it's a notebook from the smartest kid in class, the student reads it and completes a brief end-of-chapter review. Vocabulary words, definitions and key terms are highlighted. You'll find diagrams, timelines, and mnemonic devices. It covers the main points of grammar, language, reading fiction/nonfiction, and writing, and has a Check Your Knowledge section for each chapter. Approx. 500 pgs.

065404 12.75

ft **Writing Through History** (Grades 1-5)

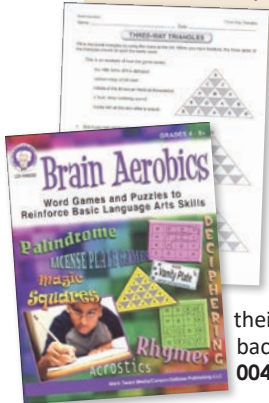


Faithfully incorporating Charlotte Mason's view of language arts education, fully integrated with a Christian worldview, this series weaves language arts and history. Each time period contains a Level 1 (Gr. 1-2) and Level 2 (Gr. 3-5) in either manuscript (M) or cursive (C) format. Composition, grammar and spelling, penmanship, literature, reading comprehension, and vocabulary are covered with historical narratives, including tales and primary sources. One book for student and teacher: teacher instruction provides descriptions of expected work, daily schedules, and appendices. Student pages provide reading selections, copywork models, and lined copying space.

EACH BOOK 29.95

	<u>Ancient</u>	<u>Medieval</u>	<u>Early Mod</u>	<u>Modern</u>
L1 (M)	049754	049756	067868	067871
L1 (C)	049829	067869	067867	067870
L2 (M)	049755	049757	024165	049758
L2 (C)	049830	049834	049831	049835

N **Brain Aerobics: Word Games and Puzzles to Reinforce Basic Language Arts Skills** (Grades 4-9)



The variety of activities accommodates different learning styles: magic squares, twisted words, palindromes, acrostics, rhymes, jumbles, etc. Each activity comes on a perforated page. Topics covered include spelling, vocabulary, compound words, and loads more. The magic squares take a lot of critical thinking skills to complete! It provides a good mix of challenges and is nice to use for warm-ups, early finishers or children waiting their turn with Mom or Dad. Answers in the back, 46 pgs, pb.

004572 6.70

N **Dixit** (Grades 3-AD)



From a deck of 84 picture cards, a storyteller will choose a picture card from his hand. He will then pick a word or phrase to describe that picture. Other players will examine their cards and choose one that best represents that clue. They submit the cards to the active player, who shuffles and lays them out. All other players secretly vote for the card that they believe belongs to the active player. Expansion packs includes 84 new picture cards; original Dixit game required.

3-6 players, 30 min.

EACH GAME (exc noted) . . . 24.95

017084 Dixit Game 31.99

017087 Quest Game

Expansions:

017086 Odyssey

016944 Journey

016984 Origins

016922 Daydreams

016963 Memories

017027 Revelations

016937 Harmonies

078608 Mirrors

016921 10th Anniversary



N **Core Skills: Language Arts 2014 Edition** (Grades 1-8)

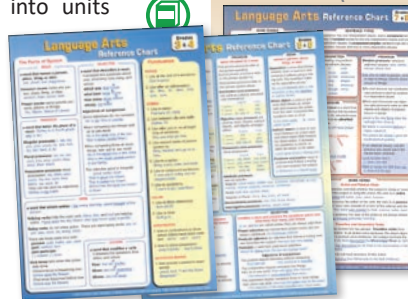


These black & white workbooks each provide more than 100 worksheets with the philosophy that practicing language and writing skills will lead to near perfection in usage. The easy-to-follow format features one skill per page with varied exercises allowing the learner to practice each skill in different contexts. Lessons have specific instructions and examples and are designed for your student to complete independently. Each book in the series is broken into units such as parts of speech, sentences, mechanics, vocabulary/usage, writing, and research skills. Helpful tips and targeted activities strengthen the writing skills necessary to succeed in school and on standardized tests. Answers included. Approx. 130 pgs.

EACH BOOK 11.95

031063	Grade 1	031143	Grade 5
031072	Grade 2	031171	Grade 6
031073	Grade 3	031200	Grade 7
031111	Grade 4	031204	Grade 8

ft **Language Arts Reference Charts** (Grades 3-8)



These straight-forward and well-organized laminated charts are amazingly inexpensive. Content varies with grade level but includes definitions and helpful examples. From Christian Light Publishers. 8" x 10.75."

EACH CHART 3.95

068520 Grades 3-4

068521 Grades 5-6

068522 Grades 7-8

S Jane Ervin Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter (Grades 2-12)

A personal favorite, this series contains great variety in subject matter and excellent thinking questions. With 31 reading selections per book, a short introduction gives brief background information and states the emphasized reading skill. Selections include general topics, mathematics, philosophy, literature, science, social studies, logic and thinking, language, and the arts. Questions require students to find the main idea, identify sequence, draw conclusions, make assumptions, match vocabulary words to meanings, and identify and interpret facts. Answers are located in each book's Teacher Key.

Early Reading Comprehension (2-4)

EACH STUDENT BOOK 11.19
EACH TEACHER KEY 4.35
EACH SET **NEW!** 14.75

	Student	Teacher	Set
Book A	003396	003398	ERCLVA
Book B	003404	003407	ERCLVB
Book C	003422	003424	ERCLVC
Book D	008926	008927	ERCLVD

Reading Comprehension (3-8)

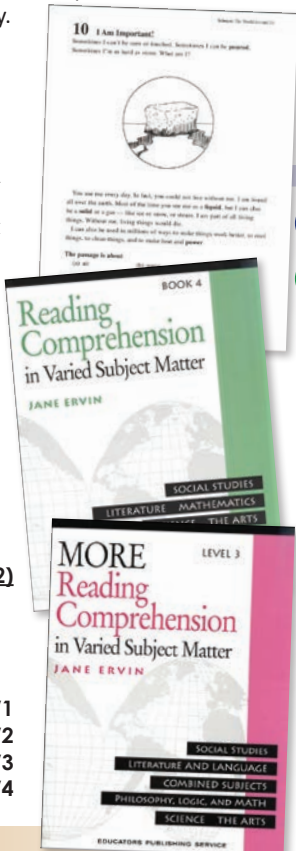
EACH STUDENT BOOK 12.19
EACH TEACHER KEY 4.35
EACH SET **NEW!** 15.75

	Student	Teacher	Set
Book 1	006669	003425	JERCL1
Book 2	003427	014590	JERCL2
Book 3	003429	006670	JERCL3
Book 4	006671	003437	JERCL4
Book 5	003438	003445	JERCL5
Book 6	003446	003447	JERCL6

More Reading Comprehension (9-12)

EACH STUDENT BOOK 12.19
EACH TEACHER KEY 4.35
EACH SET **NEW!** 15.75

	Student	Teacher	Set
Book 1	003452	003453	MRCLV1
Book 2	003454	003459	MRCLV2
Book 3	003460	003461	MRCLV3
Book 4	003462	003463	MRCLV4



N Reading Comprehension Fundamentals (Grades 1-6)

This reading comprehension series by Evan-Moor provides foundational skills that students can use to improve their reading strategies, literary analysis skills, and genre recognition abilities. Each of the 36 units include fiction or non-fiction text material that emphasizes one fundamental reading skill, as well as practice in identifying the structure or genre of the literary selection. Black and white illustrations, answer keys included. 176 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 17.20

006386	Grade 1	006443	Grade 4
006390	Grade 2	006448	Grade 5
006391	Grade 3	006453	Grade 6



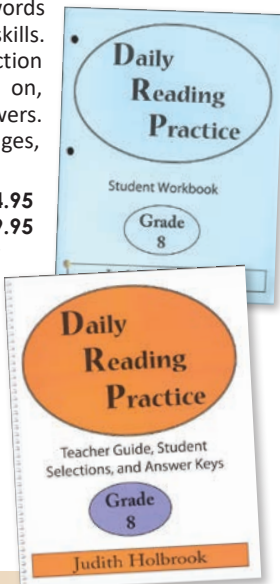
reading skills

N Daily Reading Practice (Grades 1-10)

This is a reading comprehension series based on the belief that students should do quick, short, daily reviews on a regular basis. Each level contains 30 high-interest reading selections with related questions and assignments. Selections cover a variety of subject areas and prepare students to handle passages on standardized tests. Students work with one reading selection each week, then complete varied tasks each day. Student "help pages" provide useful information about everything from root words to literary techniques to summarizing skills. **Student Workbook** provides an introduction to the program, weekly skills to focus on, and daily directions with space for answers. **Teacher Edition** contains all student pages, with answers marked.

EACH TEACHER GUIDE 34.95
EACH STUDENT WORKBOOK 9.95

	Workbook	Teacher
Grade 1	059622	059632
Grade 2	059624	059634
Grade 3	059625	059635
Grade 4	059626	059636
Grade 5	059627	059637
Grade 6	059628	059638
Grade 7	059629	059639
Grade 8	059630	059640
Grade 9	059631	059641
Grade 10	059623	059633
Hi-Lo	043611	043612



N McCall-Crabbs Standard Test Lessons (Grades 2-12)

Improve reading comprehension and test-taking ability with these three-minute evaluations. Each book contains 60 short reading selections followed by eight multiple choice questions. These books employ a reading level determination called a G-score, based on the selection and the number of questions answered correctly. Reading selections are both fiction and non-fiction. Bubble-format answer sheets can be downloaded in PDF format. The Answer Key contains an introduction, directions, an explanation of the G-score system and answers for all six books.

EACH BOOK 11.95

014205	Book A	014208	Book D
014206	Book B	014209	Book E
014207	Book C	014210	Book F
014204	A-F Answer Key		7.95



N Reading Detective (Grades 3-12)

These excellent books use excerpts from award-winning authors and cover a broad array of topics. Critical thinking, such as inference and generalization, is emphasized. Beyond answering questions, students cite specific evidence. Pre- and post-tests determine which skills to focus on. Literary analysis is emphasized as well. Reading level is on target, not watered down (except for Rx; low-readability, high-interest passages and exercises for the remedial reader). Books include answers, discussion questions, and other helpful teacher information.

EACH BOOK 25.99

004100	Beginning (3-4)	004104	B1 (7-8)
004101	A1 (5-6)		
002279	Rx (6-12)		24.99

N 180 Days of Reading (Grades PK-6)



Here's a great reading series that offers short, easy-to-do lessons with diagnostics, practice and assessments for all state-standard reading skills by grade. Exercises are in 5-day groups. Questions are presented in a specific pattern of skills so that reading deficiencies can be diagnosed. Additional downloads can be accessed, including recording forms, a Standards Correlations Chart, student practice pages, instructions for diagnostic forms, fluency assessment directions and rubric for scoring reading responses. Answer key included.

EACH BOOK	15.50		
070174 Grade PK	030352 Grade 3		
030397 Grade K	030361 Grade 4		
030346 Grade 1	030373 Grade 5		
030347 Grade 2	030392 Grade 6		

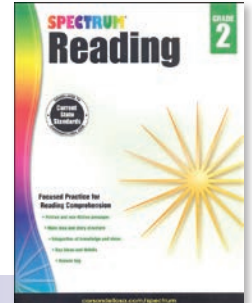


S Spectrum Reading 2015 (Grades K-8)



This series helps students improve comprehension and vocabulary. The full-color workbook contains a storyline which progresses throughout the book. While the characters and scenarios are fictitious, many of the excerpts contain a good bit of real, textual information. Students are more motivated to read the next passage, since there is an ongoing story. Each selection is accompanied by exercises on the facing page. Four tests provide you with yet another measure of reading ability, much like what a student would encounter on a timed test. Answer key is included in book.

EACH WORKBOOK	7.65		
001751 Grade K	001737 Grade 5		
001703 Grade 1	001744 Grade 6		
001714 Grade 2	058381 Grade 7		
001715 Grade 3	058382 Grade 8		
001732 Grade 4			



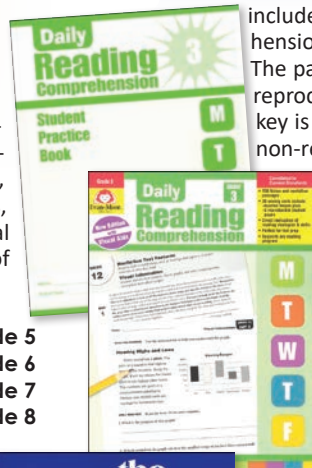
N Core Skills: Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-8)



These comprehension books offer a variety of activities focusing on developing important reading comprehension skills: recalling facts, finding the main idea, differentiating between facts and opinions, sequencing, recognizing synonyms and antonyms, and critical thinking. Each lesson features a fictional or non-fictional story, followed by multiple choice questions, a vocabulary activity, and an additional activity. Skill reviews follow a group of stories. Answer key included.



EACH BOOK	12.25		
031315 Grade 1	031345 Grade 5		
031318 Grade 2	031349 Grade 6		
031333 Grade 3	031350 Grade 7		
031336 Grade 4	031361 Grade 8		



N Daily Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-8)



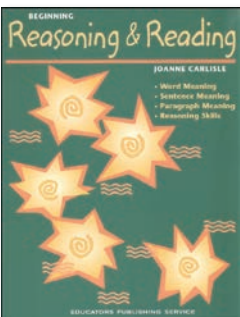
Developed to correlate with current standards, these reading comprehension workbooks are well laid out and easy to use. Each book contains 30 weekly units that include daily instructions for activities and student pages. Each daily lesson is one page and includes the paragraph to be read and four comprehension questions, making this a "bite size" activity. The pages are illustrated in black-and-white and are reproducible for classrooms and families. Answer key is included. The **Student Practice Book** includes non-reproducible student pages and no answer key.

EACH BOOK	19.90		
026987 Grade 1	027015 Grade 5		
026989 Grade 2	027016 Grade 6		
027003 Grade 3	027017 Grade 7		
027004 Grade 4	027019 Grade 8		
EACH STUDENT WORKBOOK	5.95		
076929 Grade 1	076933 Grade 5		
076930 Grade 2	076934 Grade 6		
076931 Grade 3	076935 Grade 7		
076932 Grade 4	076936 Grade 8		

N Reasoning & Reading (Grades 3-8)



Each book contains four basic divisions to build comprehension and critical reading abilities "from the ground up," with varied exercises. Word Meaning focuses on word definition, classification, and relationships between words. The Sentence Meaning section shows how different combinations of words affect meaning and how words in sentences are related. In Paragraph Meaning, students determine the main idea and supporting details within the paragraph. Reasoning Skills helps students discern fact/opinion, determine relevance, make inferences and comparisons, practice syllogisms, and draw conclusions. **Teacher Guide** contains reduced student pages with suggested answers.



EACH WORKTEXT	16.29		
EACH TEACHER GUIDE	17.89		
	Worktext	Teacher	
Beginning (3-4)	006856	006857	
Level 1 (5-6)	006909	006910	
Level 2 (7-8)	006911	006912	

N Story of the USA (Grades 4-8)



This reading comprehension series focuses on U.S. history from early Native American times to today. The lesson vocabulary words featured before the reading include the definition, Post-selection questions includes short answer, true/false, multiple choice, fill-in-the-blank, discussion and vocabulary questions. Two tests are included; one halfway, another at the end. Answer key contains answers for lesson questions and test questions, plus additional discussion or research activities.



EACH STUDENT BOOK	11.99		
EACH ANSWER KEY	8.35		

	Student	Teacher
Explorers and Settlers	026309	026310
Young Nation Solves Its Problems	026341	026342
America Becomes a Giant	026302	026303
Modern America	026322	026323

N Skill Sharpeners: Reading
(Grades PK-6)



Improve your student's language arts skills with these engaging, grade-appropriate stories and skill sharpening activities from Evan-Moor. These full-color books contain both fiction and nonfiction stories, and activities range from matching words and pictures and cut and paste exercises at the lower levels to multiple choice and story mapping activities at the upper levels. This series addresses phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency. Some grammar and writing instruction is also included. 144 pgs each, reproducible, answers included.



EACH WORKBOOK 7.70			
025941	Grade PK	025834	Grade 3
025911	Grade K	025857	Grade 4
025746	Grade 1	025885	Grade 5
025769	Grade 2	025904	Grade 6



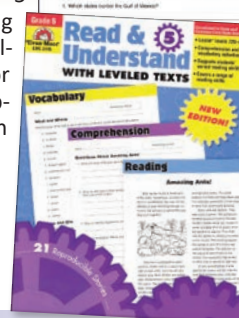
N Read & Understand with Leveled Texts (Grades K-6)



This series uses carefully chosen, leveled texts with fleshed-out comprehension and vocabulary activities to complement each reading selection. Each book contains 20-25 selections, followed by 5 activity pages that test various reading skills such as categorizing, inferring, recalling information, cause & effect, fact or opinion, building vocabulary, and describing characters. Approx. 160 pgs. with answer key.



EACH BOOK 15.95			
052113	Level K	052110	Level 4
052107	Level 1	052111	Level 5
052108	Level 2	052112	Level 6+
052109	Level 3		

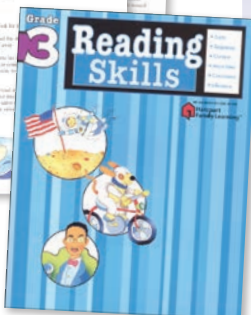
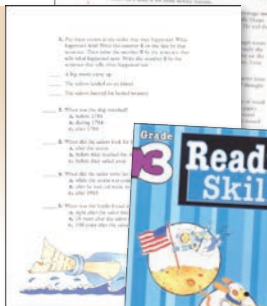


reading comprehension

N Reading Skills – Flash Kids (Grades 1-5)



This colorful series contains reading passages and fun activities. The focus of Grade 1 is on vocabulary, drawing conclusions, facts and inferences, main idea, making judgments and noting details. Grades 2-5 further develop the abilities to comprehend fiction and non-fiction reading passages through multiple choice questions and writing activities. Skills covered are: facts, sequencing, context, main idea, conclusion, and inference. Pages are perforated and an answer key is included. 128 pgs.



EACH BOOK 7.50			
053696	Grade 1	053699	Grade 4
053697	Grade 2	053700	Grade 5
053698	Grade 3		

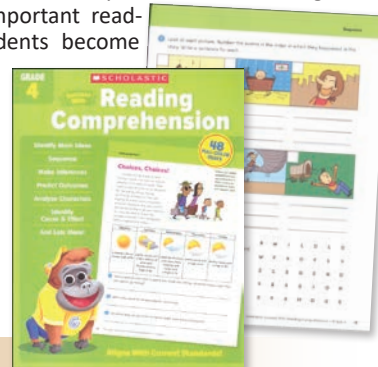
N Scholastic Success with Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-5)



Parents will find this series to be a valuable educational tool. The 48 page, full-color workbooks are designed to help students improve reading comprehension skills. Students will practice finding the main idea, reading for details, drawing conclusions, and following directions. They are also challenged to develop vocabulary, understand cause and effect, distinguish between fact and opinion, and learn about story elements. Practicing and reviewing these important reading skills will help students become better readers. The more than 40 ready-to-reproduce practice pages are perfect for independent

work. Answers are included in the back.

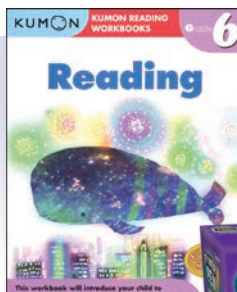
033979	Grade 1	.....	5.45
033980	Grade 2	.....	5.45
033981	Grade 3	.....	5.45
033982	Grade 4	.....	5.45
033983	Grade 5	.....	5.45



N Kumon Reading (Grades 1-6)



Designed to be self-instructional, these workbooks are unlike most. You may recognize the Kumon name and approach: step-by-step instruction, logical progression and lots of repetition of main concepts. These books focus on improving a child's reading ability and vocabulary through a variety of activities. Grade levels are aligned to state reading standards and an answer key is included. Over the 6 levels, skills include identifying letter and letter combination sounds, learning new vocabulary, understanding synonyms and antonyms, reading for comprehension, understanding context, comparing and contrasting, determining cause and effect, finding the main idea, and identifying story elements. Approx. 80 pgs each.

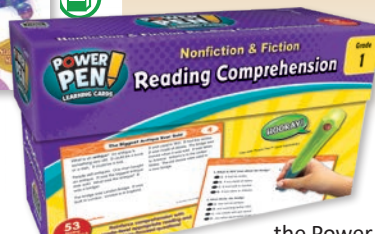


EACH BOOK 5.50			
053217	Grade 1		
053218	Grade 2		
053219	Grade 3		
053220	Grade 4		
053221	Grade 5		
053222	Grade 6		

N Power Pen Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-6)



When your student places the tip of the pen on the correct answer on a Power Pen Learning Card, they hear a "Hooray!" or a "Yahoo!" If they are wrong, they are encouragingly redirected. Three volume levels on the pen include voice, sound and light effects. Please note that the Power Pen is **not** included with the cards; it is a separate purchase. Each card has a reading passage on one side and 4 multiple-choice questions on the other. Skills include vocabulary, finding main ideas/details, sequencing, making inferences/predictions, analyzing info, understanding author's purpose and more. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).



EACH SET 16.99			
039259	Grade 1	039268	Grade 4
039263	Grade 2	039291	Grade 5
039264	Grade 3	039293	Grade 6
039240	Power Pen	.....	12.99

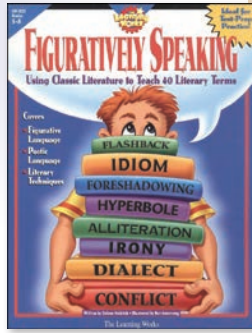


N **EDCON Classic Worktexts** (Grades 1-6)



A “novel” approach to reading and introduction to the classics rolled into one. Each worktext contains a complete adaptation of the original work, written at appropriate reading level, vocabulary lists, comprehension questions, vocabulary quizzes and answer key. Comprehension questions include recall, sequence of events, drawing inferences, critical thinking, and selecting the main idea. Classic worktexts below are in sets of 10 for each grade; the Shakespeare series comes in sets of 5, with plays adapted in modern English. 72 pgs each.

- EACH CLASSIC SET 79.95**
042304 Level 1 | 014493 Level 4
042305 Level 2 | 002198 Level 5
042306 Level 3
EACH SHAKESPEARE SET 39.95
013003 Levels 2-3 | 013188 Levels 4-5
013004 Levels 3-4 | 013292 Levels 5-6



N **Figuratively Speaking** (Grades 5-8)

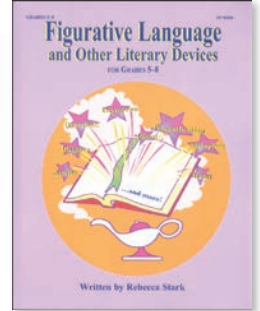


Subtitled “Using Classic Literature to Teach 40 Literary Terms” this book defines these terms and give students practice with them. Each lesson focuses on one term and gives a definition, examples from literature, questions based on the examples, and several written exercises for students to try their hand exploring and using them. The activities are a mix of short answer questions, writing activities, matching, interpreting, listing, and more. 136 pgs.
028214 12.95

N **Figurative Language and Other Literary Devices** (Grades 5-8)



Using classic and modern literature as examples, this book introduces literary terms and reinforces literary techniques. Each term is defined, then one or more examples from classic/modern literature are given. Exercises have students identify, explain, or use the technique. Most literary devices receive 2-3 pages of examples and exercises. Final exercises review all the topics along with a glossary and answer key. Inviting reviews, examples, and exercises make this a great resource. 80 pgs, pb.
040264 12.95

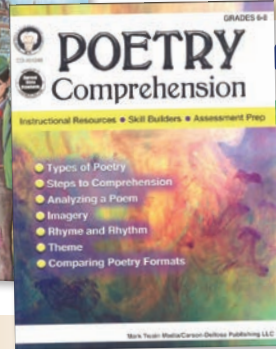


N **Literature Pockets** (Grades K-6)



A literature pocket is a “student portfolio with pockets full of projects.” Each book starts off with detailed instructions. The projects focus on creative writing and artistic creation related to the story. Each project provides a list of required materials, reproducible patterns, and instructions. For example, *Nursery Rhymes* contains activities for twelve nursery rhymes, which are printed in the book, and eight pages of simple and fun art projects accompany each one. 96 pgs.
EACH BOOK 12.70

- 029313 Aesop’s Fables (2-3)**
029149 Folktales & Fairy Tales (K-1)
029319 Greek & Roman Myths (4-6)
014017 Nursery Rhymes (K-3)



N **Poetry Comprehension** (Grades 6-8)



Introduce students to famous and well written Western poetry from primarily 19th century authors (Bronte, Poe, Eliot, Wordsworth, Burns, Rosetti, and more). The first section uses shorter selections to teach imagery (such as simile and allusion) and structures (like rhyme and rhythm). Then, use 18 longer poems for analysis and assessment. Resource pages include: poetry web sites, style definitions, glossary, ten comprehension steps, and poetic devices. Answers are included. 62 perforated pages.
076336 7.50

N **Literature Designed as Fun** (Grades 7-12)



These are contained (include the story), inexpensive literary guides you can easily weave into your language arts program. The questions after the story encourage higher-order thinking skills. Start with author biography and background to the setting, read the story, then answer discussion questions. The voice of the guides is very friendly and conversational. A few scattered illustrations poke fun at the topics. Guides conclude with quotes from the author and suggestions for further reading.



- EACH BOOK (except noted) 6.95**
023784 Bartleby, the Scrivener
023798 Bet 4.95
023801 Midsummer Night’s Dream 7.95
023803 Modest Proposal 5.95
023804 On the Duty of Civil Disobedience
023805 Red Badge of Courage . . . 8.95
023808 Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson
023809 Selected Poems of William Wordsworth
023830 Self-Reliance
023842 Walking

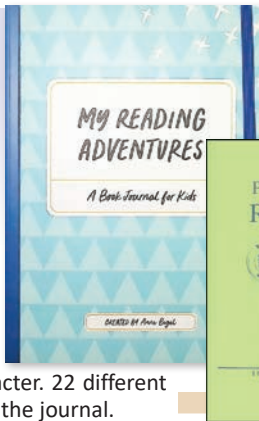


N **My Reading Adventures** (Grades 3-7)



This unique reading journal allows for recording a ton of information. A two-page habit tracker has a star to fill in for each book read each month. The journal has pages for 135 books. Check boxes for "This Book Made Me Feel ____" (happy, sad, scared, excited, curious, anxious, peaceful, or smart) plus space for a favorite quote and the best part. Pick an emoji to rate the book, where found, date read, favorite character. 22 different categories of booklists are scattered through the journal.

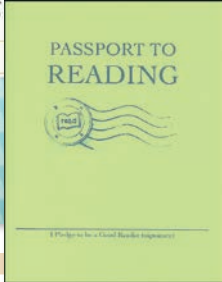
026625 **13.25**



N **Passport to Reading** (Grades PK-AD)



These inexpensive passport-themed booklets make fun little personal reading logs. Students can personalize the first page with some information about themselves, then fill out the rest of the booklet's pages as they plow through their reading list. Each page offers lines to record basic book information plus open space to draw or write in. Each measures 4.5" x 5.5" and has 24 pages. Assorted colors.

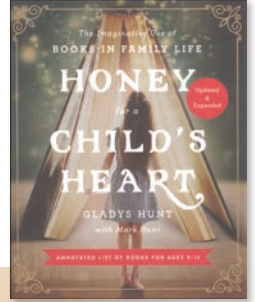


052808 Passport to Reading **1.15**
051686 Set of 12 **11.95**

IT **Honey for a Child's Heart** (AD)



Expanded and updated by author Gladys Hunt's son, the 5th edition of this enduring resource encourages the next generation to reap the benefits of quality literature. Parents are guided toward titles that not only draw in the reader, but also challenge, inspire, and stretch our minds and souls. The first section emphasizes the way that quality literature affects children, provides tips on raising a reader, helps you learn how to select good books for children, and discusses the merits of reading aloud together. The second section subtitled "Best Loved Books for Children" contains lists of quality literature for different age levels and interests, as well as books that spiritually nourish our children, and special occasion books. Families familiar with this beloved resource will appreciate the well-chosen, updated literature selections. *Honey for a Teen's Heart* specifically focuses on books of interest to teens, with suggested books organized by genre.



008979 Child's **14.75**
030564 Teen's **9.25**

N **Write it Down – Books I've Read Journal** (Grades 1-AD)



These journals come in both small (60 pages, 3"x5.5") or large (120 pages, 7"x9") format. Pages are cream-colored with lines, and the large journal pages are flecked with watermark images. Record basic facts such as title, author, and publisher; your impressions of the book; its message or plot; favorite characters and quotations; and other notes/comments.



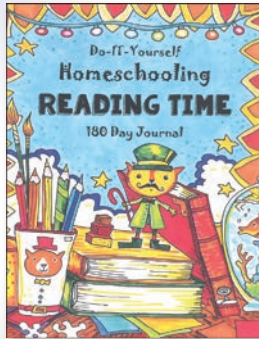
065084 Mini Journal **10.00**
065085 Full-Sized Journal **25.00**

N **Do-It Yourself Homeschooling Reading Time 180 Day Journal** (Grades 2-12)



Keep a record of books read with this journal. Each two-page spread is devoted to one book. The left page has four blank boxes for the student to draw or write interesting things about the book. The right page leaves room to record the book title, author and illustrator, subject and setting. Children can also copy a quotation and illustration from the book and rate the book based on their opinion. All pages are designed with a black and white border that children can color.

015812 **18.95**



N **Read-Aloud Family** (AD)



Reading together as a family is so much more than a way to help a struggling reader or engage a reluctant reader. Weaving together stories and research, author Sarah Mackenzie shows us how family reading builds relationships and provides us with shared experiences with our children. Whether you are a family wanting to learn how to incorporate read aloud time, or one that already shares written adventures together, I encourage you to pick up this book! Includes grade level suggestions, conversation starters and compelling questions to engage children in the shared reading journey. 282 pgs, paperback.

073365 **12.75**



S **DK Readers** (Grades PK-4)

This series provides young kids with worthwhile reading. While many readers at this age are just entertaining, these are educational and interesting. A huge variety of fascinating topics from history and science are covered with age-appropriate vocabulary, colorful illustrations and sharp photographs. 24-48pgs. This series is updating to the new *DK Super Readers* (designated by a **◆** symbol).

EACH BOOK 3.95

Pre-Level 1 (PK-K):

- 036681 Into the Rainforest ◆
- 036690 Sun and Moon ◆
- 036692 What Starts in an Egg? ◆

Level 1 (PK-K):

- 036672 Big Trucks ◆
- 033456 Day on the Farm ◆
- 033475 Explore the Coral Reef ◆
- 013601 Homes Around the World
- 036685 On the Move ◆
- 013693 Ponies and Horses ◆
- 033480 Truck Trouble ◆
- 036693 Weather ◆



Level 2 (1-2):

- 045409 Amazing Bees
- 036660 Amazing Dogs ◆
- 021928 Astronaut: Living in Space
- 013654 Journey of a Pioneer
- 046369 Spaceships & Rockets
- 066616 What is the President's Job?

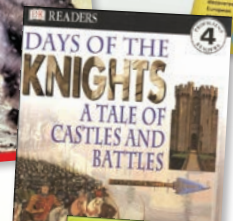
Level 3 (2-3):

- 036663 Ant Antics ◆
- 036680 Bioluminescent Animals ◆
- 033464 Emperor Penguins ◆
- 033468 Eruption! ◆
- 013653 Greek Myths
- 046011 Knights and Castles
- 032269 Story of Chocolate
- 033235 Twisters! ◆

Level 4 (3-4):

- 021940 Days of the Knights
- 016140 Dinosaur Detectives
- 052075 Horse Heroes
- 020504 Pirates! 3.20
- 021967 Secrets of Mummies
- 033177 Shark Attack ◆
- 033449 Beastly Tales ◆

Time to Wake Up
It is early in the morning.
The farm is quiet.



N **Ready to Read Readers** (Grades PK-3)

The Ready to Read series was designed to provide good books for early readers. Books come in four levels of reading difficulty and cover a variety of topics in both fiction and non-fiction.

EACH INDIVIDUAL BOOK 4.25

- 050651 Mouse Loves Snow (PK-K)
- 050655 Space Cows
- 001298 Angelina Ballerina Loves Library (PK-1)
- 053591 Strega Nona & Her Tomatoes (PK-1)
- 071836 Volcano! Natural Disasters (PK-1)
- 076516 First Pitch (K-2)
- 020269 Henry & Mudge First (K-2)
- 077568 Interrupting Cow (K-2)
- 069832 Snoopy Tale (K-2)
- 028999 Tiny Seed (K-2)
- 012900 Billy & the Rebel (1-3)
- 034093 Davy Crockett (1-3)
- 034107 John Adams Speaks for Freedom (1-3)
- 001308 John Lewis (1-3)
- 001311 Kids Saving the Planet (1-3)
- 071834 Sweet Story of Hot Chocolate (1-3)



CHAPTER 1
& Special Drink
On a cold winter morning, a cup of hot chocolate hits the spot. That goes for winter afternoons, too. And winter evenings. Or any time there's a little chill in the air. All by itself, or topped with marshmallows or whipped cream, hot chocolate is hard to beat.



EACH 6-BOOK COLLECTION 12.95

- 065274 Puppy Mudge (PK-K)
- 052757 Really Silly Animals (PK-K)
- 076522 Wonders of America (PK-1)
- 059334 Betsy Ross & Silver Thimble (K-2)
- 024137 Henry & Mudge (K-2)
- 071821 Henry & Mudge Complete (28 bks) (K-2) 79.95
- 071824 Living In... Around World (K-2)
- 065276 Science of Fun Stuff (1-3)
- 076521 Secrets of American History (1-3)

N **National Geographic Readers** (Grades PK-3)

The source of fascinating articles and striking photographs for years, National Geographic has brought this high-interest combination down to the level of the youngest students. The readers are almost magazine-like in the quality of the photos and the short segments of interesting text. Children can easily read through a book while learning great information. 32 pgs.

EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . 4.25

- 067751 At the Beach (PK-K)
- 032845 Bugs! (PK-K)
- 059135 Cats (PK-K)
- 059136 Ducks (PK-K)
- 075131 Odd Animals (PK-K)
- 026624 Animal Doctors (PK-1)
- 030913 Goats (PK-1)
- 067763 Pyramids (PK-1)
- 020665 Reptiles (PK-1)
- 047555 Seeds to Plant (PK-1)
- 001003 T. Rex (PK-1)
- 020664 Adorable Animals (K-2)
- 024770 Arctic Animals (K-2)
- 022425 Planets (K-2)
- 022431 Rocks & Minerals (K-2)
- 073555 Gallop! Horse Facts (1-4)
- 020668 Sharks! (1-4)
- 059241 Woolf! Dog Facts (1-4)
- EACH 4-IN-1 COLLECTION** . . . 6.25
- 022408 Favorite Animals (PK-1)
- 059973 Ocean (PK-1)
- 076446 Deadly Animals (PK-3)
- 073553 Afr.-Amer. Histry Makers (1-3)



This animal has an odd nose.



N **I Can Read!** (Grades PK-4)



Excellent early reader books are organized into different "I Can Read" levels, based on their structure and complexity. Many of these are modern children's classics, and will be enjoyed by all children, whether read aloud or read alone.

EACH INDIVIDUAL BOOK (exc noted) 3.95

My First I Can Read (Shared Reading):

- 006028 Biscuit & Great Fall Day
- 057781 Learn to Read w/ Tug the Pup Set 11.25
- 028530 Little Critter: Just Saving My Money
- 067584 Pete the Cat & the Lost Tooth

Level 1 Can Read (Beginning Reading):

- 065626 Berenstain Bears Around the World
- 019551 Charlie the Ranch Dog: Stuck in Mud
- 007689 Danny and the Dinosaur
- 065637 Fancy Nancy: It's Backward Day
- 001029 Fiona Goes to School . . . 3.95
- 002368 Fire Cat
- 006035 Harold & Purple Crayon: Meet Harold
- 006033 Harold & Purple Crayon: New Adv.
- 006036 Harry's Squirrel Trouble 4.25
- 006044 I Want to Be a Firefighter
- 065644 My Favorite Stories Boxed Set . . 14.75
- 015483 Little Bear
- 061863 Little Bear Boxed Set . . 10.95
- 000907 Oscar Otter
- 045534 Paddington Boxed Set 14.75
- 006054 Pete Cat's Not So Groovy Day
- 006051 Pete Cat & Sprinkle Stealer
- 025033 Sammy the Seal

Level 2 Can Read (Reading with Help):

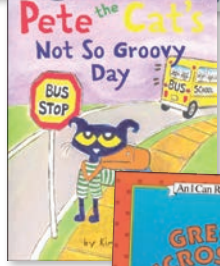
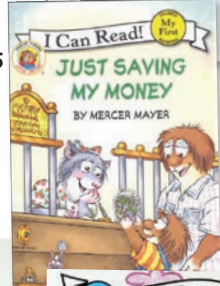
- 007678 Amelia Bedelia
- 007679 Amelia Bedelia Goes Camping
- 045322 Amelia Bedelia Box Set . . 14.75
- 000946 Bargain for Frances
- 046630 Bread and Jam for Frances
- 007704 Frog & Toad are Friends
- 003124 Frog & Toad Together
- 032454 Frog & Toad Collection . . 11.75
- 067569 George Washington
- 003102 Mouse Soup
- 026657 Mouse Tales
- 026659 Owl at Home
- 026192 Pony Scouts: New Pony. 4.25

Level 3 Can Read (Reading Alone):

- 026640 Greg's Microscope
- 046862 It's Thanksgiving

Level 4 Can Read (Adv. Reading):

- 032447 Dinosaur Hunter
- 003944 Prairie School



IZ **Zondervan I Can Read Books**



EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . 3.95

LEVEL 1:

Berenstain Bears...



- 051902 Show Some Respect
- 040178 Treat Others Kindly 5.95

Princess...

- 045242 Twins Collection 4-in-1 9.25
- 044003 Charity's Golden Heart

LEVEL 2:

- 034001 Adventure Bible: Miracles of Jesus
- 025956 Curious Creatures Down Under
- 025977 Forest Friends
- 045273 Spiders, Snakes, Bees & Bats

N **Penguin Young Readers**
(Grades K-4)



Silly fairy tales, dramatic stories, interesting science facts all combined with charming illustrations by various artists will make your early readers want to get each and every one of these books! Younger readers figure out new words from picture and context clues. Maturing readers can understand different points of view and identify story elements like characters and conflict. Inside each cover are activity ideas such as asking your child to compare and contrast or make predictions. 32-47pgs.

EACH BOOK 3.95

Level 1 (K-1):

- 051298 Dick & Jane: Jump & Run
- 051299 Dick & Jane: Something Funny
- 022160 Dick & Jane: We Play

Level 2 (1-2):

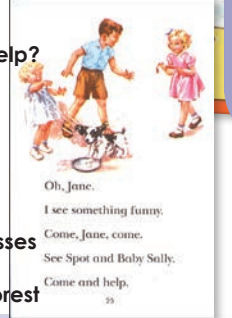
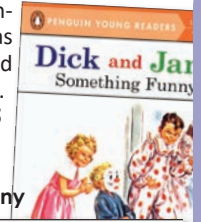
- 022169 Dick & Jane: Who Can Help?
- 031699 Who Ate My Book?
- 019731 Hidden Army

Level 3 (2-3):

- 046355 Mummies
- 046044 Wagon Train

Level 4 (3-4):

- 012009 Egyptian Gods & Goddesses
- 011789 Here Comes the Rain!
- 061765 Life in the Amazon Rainforest



N **Step into Reading** (Grades PK-4)



Engaging books appropriate for students' reading skill levels. Each of the five levels features a captivating assortment of fiction and nonfiction topics, all colorfully illustrated and appealing to young readers.

EACH BOOK w/o* 3.95

EACH BOOK w/* 4.75

Step 1 (PK-1):

- 004338 Big Egg
- 071306 Cooking w/ Sam-I-Am
- 025938 Cooking w/Birthday Bird*
- 020885 Jack & Jill & Big Dog Bill
- 051819 Lion and the Mouse
- 049959 Belle's Story Collection 5.95
- 020887 Perfect Princess Pets! . . 5.95



Step 2 (PK-1):

- 033853 Here Comes Silent E
- 020892 How to Bake Apple Pie*
- 011838 I Am Helpful*
- 011839 I Am Smart*
- 071317 Ponies
- 020900 Uni's Wish for Wings*

Step 3 (K-3):

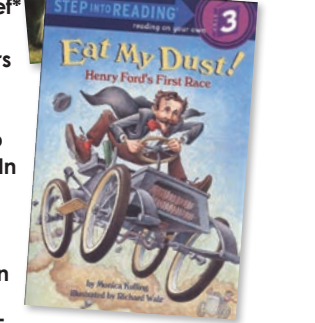
- 004381 Eat My Dust! (Henry Ford)
- 020882 First Woman Cherokee Chief*
- 013052 Pompeii...Buried Alive!
- 064543 Space: Planets, Moons, Stars
- 029913 True Story of Pocahontas

Step 4 (2-4):

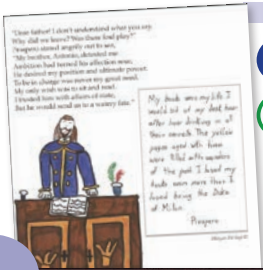
- 027022 Amistad: Story of Slave Ship
- 027046 Just a Few Words, Mr. Lincoln
- 027061 Sacajawea: Her True Story
- 014223 Tut's Mummy 3.75

Step 5 (2-4):

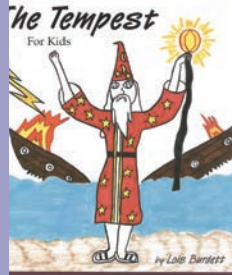
- 033861 Moonwalk: First Trip to Moon
- 006125 Trail of Tears*
- 006216 Trojan Horse 3.75



Levelled readers fiction



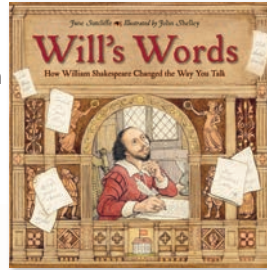
Shakespeare Can Be Fun!



N Shakespeare for Kids (Grades 2-6)

Truly enjoyable adaptations of classic Shakespeare! Author Lois Burdett has successfully introduced her 2nd grade classes to Shakespeare for over twenty years. These 64-pg books contain simplified versions written in rhyme. Each play contains the ingenious commentaries and colorful illustrations of her 2nd graders, which clearly express their thoughts and feelings. These books can be used as a basis for activities such as writing a character diary, holding a debate, or performing the entire play!

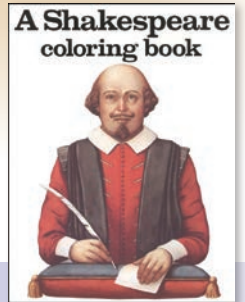
- EACH BOOK 8.95**
- 014023 Hamlet
 - 014024 Macbeth
 - 014025 Midsummer Night's Dream
 - 014026 Much Ado About Nothing
 - 014027 Romeo & Juliet
 - 014028 Tempest
 - 014029 Twelfth Night



N Shakespeare Coloring Book (Grades 3-AD)

Classic scenes from Shakespeare's plays are described visually and are ready to be colored. The pictures were done by a number of artists and illustrators over the last 200 years.

004787 5.45



N Will's Words (Grades 2-5)

This book will delight the eyes with its lavish and detailed illustrations. At the same time, it tells Will's story with special attention given to the words and phrases he either coined or immortalized. You'll learn a good bit about William Shakespeare, the Globe Theater, and his plays. You'll also learn a good bit about the way people lived in the 1500-1600s.

But primarily, you'll learn that Shakespeare has impacted our language in ways that have lasted for hundreds of years.

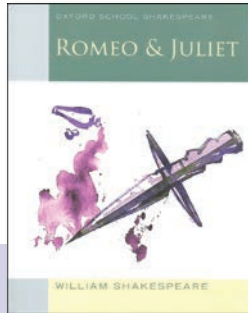
026022 6.75

N Oxford School Shakespeare (Grades 6-AD)

Serious about Shakespeare? This series from Oxford University Press contains the complete and unabridged plays with many other great features. Each book begins with a discussion of the theme of the play. Characters are introduced and a summary of the story by act and scene is provided. The bulk of the book is devoted to the play itself. Line-by-line interpretations in the margins explain what is happening throughout the play and define words or phrases—very helpful to the modern reader.

EACH BOOK 8.50

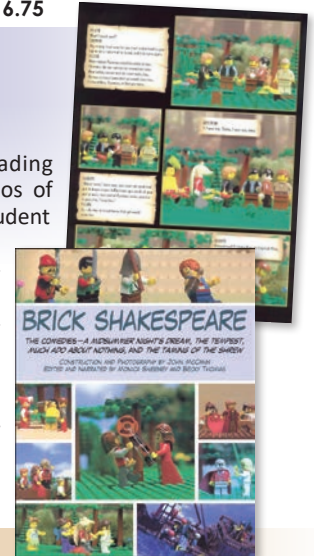
- 008840 Antony & Cleopatra
- 008841 As You Like It
- 008843 Hamlet
- 008846 Julius Caesar
- 008848 Macbeth
- 008850 Midsummer Night's Dream
- 008851 Othello
- 008853 Romeo & Juliet



N Brick Shakespeare: (Grades 7-AD)

I almost forgot I was reading Shakespeare! Illustrated with photos of LEGO® mini-figures set into scenes, your student will read the Bard's classic tales in a unique way. Each story is carefully abridged, reading as a comic book with dialogue boxes next to the photos. Helpful narratives introduce the scenes and explain extra detail not in the script. At the beginning of each play, you are introduced to the Lego characters playing the Shakespeare characters. Clever and memorable. 345 pgs, pb.

- 057360 The Comedies 14.25
- 057361 The Tragedies 14.25



N No Fear Shakespeare (Grades 9-12)

No Fear Shakespeare playbooks provide readable side-by-side, line-by-line translations - original language on one side and modern English/American peppered with editorial notes and comments on the other. A complete listing and description of characters precedes the play. No study questions or endnotes, just the plays themselves. 250-350 pgs each.

- 057397 As You Like It 6.50
- 057410 Comedy of Errors 5.50
- 057448 Hamlet 5.50
- 057452 Henry V 5.50
- 057462 Julius Caesar 6.50
- 057470 Macbeth 5.50
- 057474 Merchant of Venice 7.50
- 057475 Midsummer Night's Dm 5.50
- 057479 Much Ado Abt Nothing 5.50
- 057507 Romeo and Juliet 6.50
- 057524 Taming of the Shrew 5.50
- 057525 Tempest 7.50
- 071858 Two Gentlman of Verona 6.45
- 057530 Twelfth Night 7.50
- 071859 Winter's Tale 6.45

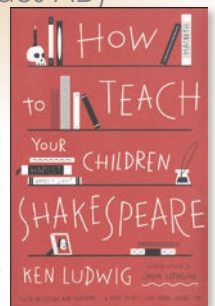


N How to Teach Your Children Shakespeare (Grades AD)

Plays tell a story, so the author starts with memorized lines and plays in story form; weaving in play details, background info, historical notes, cultural allusions, and ultimately giving a full-bodied answer to the question of "Why study Shakespeare?"

Highlighting nine of the best-known and well-loved plays but starting with one line from one play, the author pulls you in and makes you realize how doable it is to nurture a love of Shakespeare. 350 pgs, pb.

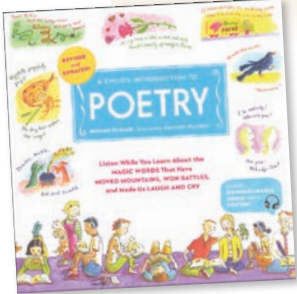
027201 12.50



N **A Child's Introduction to Poetry**
(Grades PK-6)



This book introduces young students to poetry and famous poets in a way they will find interesting and fun. The first part quickly and clearly describes the various types of poetry, with famous examples of each type. Kids can either read the poems or listen to them on the accompanying CD. Vocabulary and unfamiliar words are defined. The second half is dedicated to famous poets, with a short biography and poetry excerpts. 64 famous poems on 96 pgs, hc.



037493 **13.95**

N **A Child's Book of Poems** (Grades PK-2)



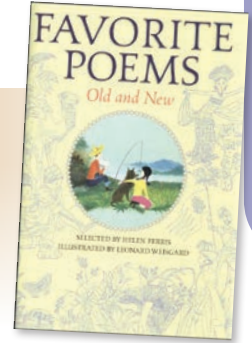
This beautiful hardcover edition contains 200 classic poems for children as well as delightful illustrations (some full color, some in black and white) to accompany them. Includes such poems as, "Summer Sun," "The Owl and the Pussycat," and "Christmas Bells." A great collection to add to your bedtime story library. 118 pgs. **019859** **9.45**



N **Favorite Poems: Old and New** (Grades K-8)



Suggested for use with several major curriculums, this is a thick, delightful compilation of a wide variety of poetry. While the *Random House Book of Poetry* is directed more toward children both in format and poetic selections, *Favorite Poems Old and New* is more of a read-aloud or teaching resource. Here are most of the poems you'd ever want to share or study with your children.



002760 **18.75**

N **Random House Book of Poetry for Children** (Grades PK-7)



This poetry anthology is definitely one of our favorites! It's a veritable treasure house of delightful poetry, both classic and contemporary. Charmingly illustrated, the 572 poems are arranged in fourteen thematic sections. This compendium has earned numerous distinguished awards. Please note there is one small section that includes poems on "magic" and mythical creatures, such as trolls, goblins, ghosts, and witches. 244 pgs, hc.



007196 **15.50**

N **Ted Jacobs' Poetry CDs**
(Grades PK-3)



These CDs have a lovely combination of acoustic music; some songs are soft and soothing, others are lively and fun! You will hear all sorts of instruments: guitars, violins, penny whistle, accordion, piano, dulcimer, mandolin, bass, uilleann pipes, and more. The vocals are a mix of men's and women's voices. Some songs have a very folksy sound, while others have a Scottish lilt.



The lyrics all come from classic poetry. Lovely to listen to in the car, during quiet play time, while children are doing art, or just anytime.

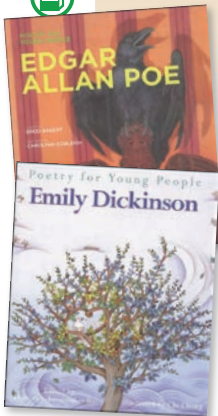
028329 **Back to the Garden** **14.95**
028332 **Child's Garden of Songs** .. **14.95**
055039 **Days Gone By** **14.95**
TJCDST **Set of all 3** **42.85**



N **Poetry for Young People** (Grades 3-8)

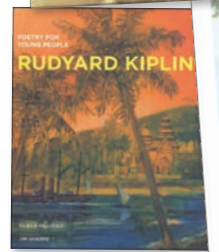
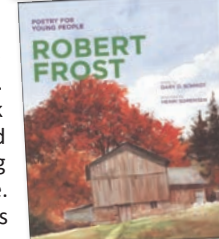


An appreciation for poetry is something you can instill in your children at a young age. This series introduces the works of some of the most talented poets in history. Each 48-page book has stunning, painted illustrations portraying the poem's message. The timeless writings and breathtaking illustrations will attract



children to the beautiful world of poetry.

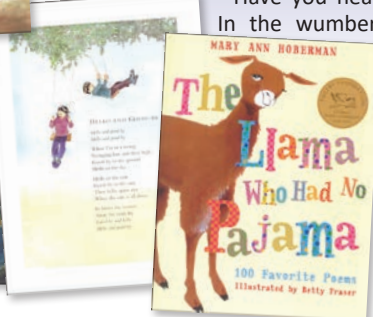
037063 **Edgar Allan Poe** **6.95**
037944 **Emily Dickinson** **6.45**
022048 **Henry Wadsworth Longfellow**
..... **6.45**
035400 **Maya Angelou** **12.75**
036858 **Robert Frost** **6.45**
037077 **Rudyard Kipling** **5.50**



N **Llama Who Had No Pajama: 100 Favorite Poems** (Grades PK-4)

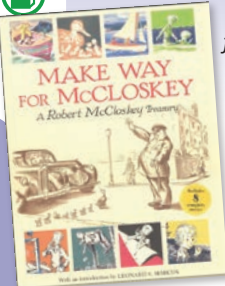


Have you heard the verse "Well, why in the world, In the wumberly world, Should llamas be wearing pajamas?" If not, then this literary resource introduces a delightful introduction to a baby llama's pajama crisis, along with 99 other entertaining and clever poems in this lovely treasury. With beautiful illustrations and engaging rhymes, it will make an attractive addition to any child's bookcase. 68 pages, pb.



013471 **7.45**

N **Make Way for McCloskey: Robert McCloskey Treasury** (Grades PK-3)



Stories in this collection include *Make Way for Ducklings*; *Blueberries for Sal*; "The Doughnuts" from *Homer Price*; *Burt Dow*, *Deep-Water Man*; *Lentil*; "Ever So Much More So" from *Centerburg Tales*; *Time of Wonder*; and *One Morning in Maine*. These classic stories contain the original text and artwork, and biographical information provides insight into McCloskey's enduring legacy in the world of children's literature.

Oversized. 144 pgs, hardcover.
001614 20.50

N **Dr. Seuss Books** (Grades PK-3)

Staples for any child's library, these classics will be read over and over. A winning combination of good learning-to-read words and engaging stories with illustrations. The Collection contains the following five Dr. Seuss classics in hardcover: *Cat in the Hat*, *Hop on Pop*, *Fox in Socks*, *Green Eggs and Ham*, and *One Fish, Two Fish, Red Fish, Blue Fish*. 52-64 pgs, hc.

- 012035 **Cat in the Hat** 7.50
- 008601 **Green Eggs and Ham** 7.50
- 024080 **How the Grinch Stole Christmas**... 12.50
- 026630 **Mr. Brown Can Moo! Can You?**... 4.75
- 044066 **Oh, the Places You'll Go!** 13.50
- 008751 **Sneetches and other Stories**.... 12.50
- 020742 **Beginner Book Collection** 34.75
- 022504 **Beginner Book Collection 2** 34.75



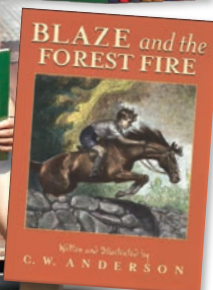
More online!

N **Billy and Blaze** (Grades K-3)

More online!

A classic series of stories about the adventures of a young boy and his horse. The books contain wholesome material for the young reader, and if your child is not a horse lover when they start the series, they may be soon!

- 002382 **Billy & Blaze**..... 6.65
- 004577 **Blaze & the Forest Fire** 6.95
- 071809 **Collection**..... 49.75



N **Big Book of Beginner Books** (Grades PK-3)



This series has delighted early readers for over 50 years with an encouraging blend of words and pictures. They make great read-alouds, too! Each hardcover *Big Book* contains the complete text and artwork of six individual *Beginner Books*. See our website for lists of titles for each book.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| EACH BIG BOOK | 12.50 |
| 069005 Aqua | 059999 Orange |
| 022453 Blue | 022478 Purple |
| 022477 Green | 022479 Red |

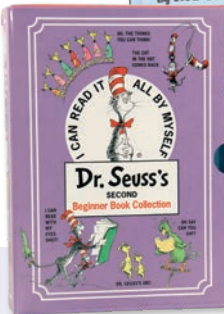


N **Elephant & Piggie** (Grades K-3)

More online!

Kids love these characters from author/illustrator Mo Willems! Simple, funny stories about friendship and calamities involve other familiar characters, too. The *Biggie Volumes* have 5 stories in one book. The simple images, dialogue and white space on a page will appeal to a variety of readers. Individual titles also available.

- 073359 **Complete Collection (set/25)** 99.95
- EACH BIGGIE! BOOK** 12.50
- 036595 **Vol. 1** 034710 **Vol. 4**
- 036160 **Vol. 2** 020659 **Vol. 5**
- 078705 **Vol. 3**



N **A-Z Mysteries** (Grades 1-4)



Dink, Josh, and Ruth Rose are three young friends who love solving mysteries together. It seems like no matter where they go, there is always another mystery to solve. Along with the different mystery, each book includes a hidden message for the reader to find! 115-131 pgs. pb. F & P Level N.

- 028067 **#1 Detective Camp** 4.75
- 028094 **#2 Mayflower Treasure Hunt** 5.25
- 028096 **#3 White House White-Out** 5.25
- 028104 **#4 Sleepy Hollow Sleepover**... 5.25
- 028108 **#5 New Year Dragon Dilemma** 4.75
- 028111 **#6 Castle Crime** 5.25



N **Dead Sea Squirrels** (Grades 2-5)



Meet Merle and Pearl, 2,000-year-old squirrels from Bible times who were petrified in sea salt, rehydrated, snuck into the United States in a 12-year-old boy's backpack, and now live in modern-day Tennessee with their new friend, Michael. Read all about how this salty couple came to be here and follow their zany adventures.

- 013301 **Books 1-6** 22.95
- EACH SET BELOW**..... 15.50
- 013294 **Books 1-3**
- 013304 **Books 4-6**
- 013307 **Books 7-9**

More online!

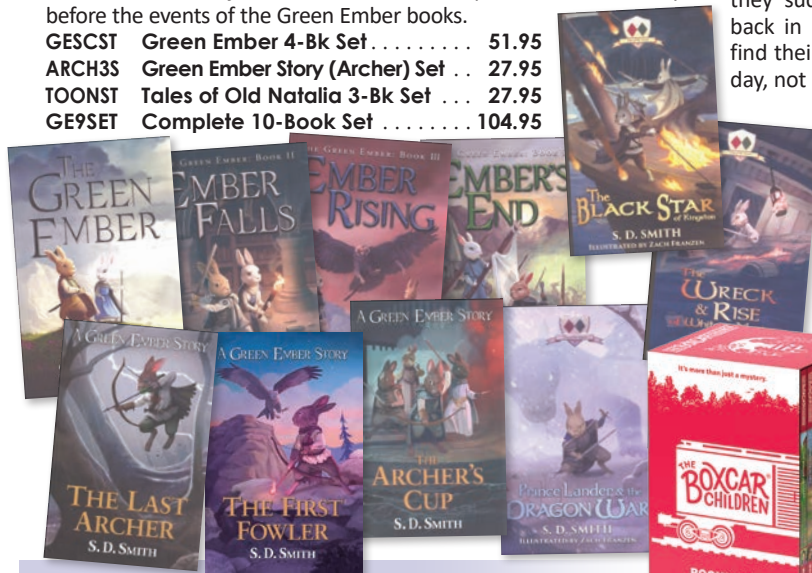


N Green Ember Books (Grades 3-7)



This adventure series by S.D. Smith is a read-aloud favorite! Fans of classic fantasy will enjoy the fast-paced storytelling and the engaging rabbit characters. The original series of four *Green Ember* titles follows the adventures of two rabbits, Picket and Heather. The *Green Ember Story* series is set during the same time period of the *Green Ember* series, but follows a related character, Jo Shanks. The *Tales of Old Natalia* series takes place about a century before the events of the *Green Ember* books.

- GESCST Green Ember 4-Bk Set 51.95
- ARCH3S Green Ember Story (Archer) Set . . . 27.95
- TOONST Tales of Old Natalia 3-Bk Set 27.95
- GE9SET Complete 10-Book Set 104.95



N Magic Tree House Sets (Grades 2-5)



Jack and his sister Annie spot an incredible tree house perched high in a tree. They climb up and begin to look at the books inside, and when Jack sighs, "I wish I could see a Pterandon for real," they suddenly discover that they are back in prehistoric times. Eventually they find their way home, but return to the Magic Tree House day after day, not knowing what kind of adventures await. Each book 70 pgs.

- 008500 Box Set: Bks 1-4 16.75
- 041646 Box Set: Bks 5-8 16.75
- 021463 Box Set: Bks 1-28 111.95
- 071312 Merlin Mission Box Set: Bks 1-25 99.95
- 059943 Audio CD Collection: Bks 1-8 20.95
- 002958 Graphic Novel Box Set: Bks 1-4 **NEW!** . 27.75



series & boxed sets

N Boxcar Children (Grades 1-5)



Featuring the originals written by Gertrude Chandler Warner, each story is full of good, wholesome, old-fashioned values. The heroes are children who are adventurous, diligent, helpful, hardworking, and polite. Audiobooks include 3 complete stories.

- 041351 Bookshelf (#1-12) 51.25
- BC1320 Set of #13-20 43.50
- 063707 Vol. 1 Audiobooks 13.95
- 002960 Vol. 2 Audiobooks 13.95



N Lord of the Rings Boxed Sets (Grades 5-AD)



"One Ring to rule them all; One Ring to find them; One Ring to bring them all and in the darkness bind them". So begins J. R. R. Tolkien's massive, wonderful tale of the fight against good and evil.

- 009390 Tolkien Hobbit/Trilogy of Rings . . 24.95
- 033673 Lord of the Rings (3 Volume) . . . 24.95
- 049915 Lord of the Rings (Combined Vol. 50th Anniversary Ed.) 19.95



More Boxed Sets (Grades 3-7, unless noted)

- 036580 Black Stallion 4-bk (3-6) 22.25
- 018836 Encyclopedia Brown 4-bk (4-7) 16.75
- 075892 I Survived 10-bk (2-5) 34.95
- 082008 I Survived Graphic Novels 4-bk 31.50
- 065255 Lighthouse Family 8-bk (1-5) . . 32.95
- 059319 Marguerite Henry 16-bk 66.50
- 048052 Penderwicks 5-bk 27.75
- 014638 Complete Ramona 8-bk 43.95
- 002468 Soldier Dogs 4-bk 22.95
- 022039 Sugar Creek Gang 6-bk (3-6) . . 18.50
- 011858 Wingfeather Saga 4-bk 39.95

N Chronicles of Narnia Boxed Sets (Grades 5-AD)



This thrilling seven-book set is a brilliant story that shows how creative and inventive people can be. Revolving around the fictional land of Narnia, these classic books explain how Narnia came to be, some of the interesting people who lived there, and the fall of Narnia. By C.S. Lewis.

- 013779 Mass Market 35.95
- 012231 Full Color 43.95



N Little House Boxed Sets (Grades PK-7)



The *Little House* series tells the tale of Laura Ingalls Wilder growing up on the American frontier. The series starts with Laura's childhood in the Big Woods and continues through Laura's growing up and adult years. Includes full-color illustrations. *My First Little House Books* are adaptations of the original *Little House* series with simpler storylines and events from the books, formatted like a picture book.

- 010087 Boxed Set - B&W (9 vol.) 52.95
- 032457 Boxed Set - Color (5 vol.) . . . 29.95
- MFLHBS My First Little House Set 77.85
- 067575 Little House Pic Treasury 18.50





Literature Recommendations

Sharing a good book is a great joy! We are often asked, what should my child read? Where do I start? Should they begin with nonfiction, fantasy, historical fiction, or mystery? It can be overwhelming! To help jump-start your reading journey, the consultants at Rainbow Resource have created a recommended reading list compiled from sources like Newberry winners, ReadAloudRevival.com, Mensa for Kids, and just some of our favorites. Organized alphabetically by grade level these selections offer a variety of themes, genre, authors, and publishers. Some editions may include discussion questions and vocabulary development. Some titles may also align with literature guides, or have companion abridged versions. The choices below are just a brief sampling, yet include masterpieces in fiction and nonfiction, provide challenges for strong readers, or make superb family read-aloud options. Preview suggestions with your family's standards in mind.



Elementary (K-3)

Elementary Nonfiction:

026021	Cactus Hotel	6.90
003442	26 Fairmount Ave	5.25
000758	Grandfather's Journey	6.50
000761	How to Make an Apple Pie	6.75
000669	Paul Revere's Ride	5.95
057885	Question of Yams	5.75

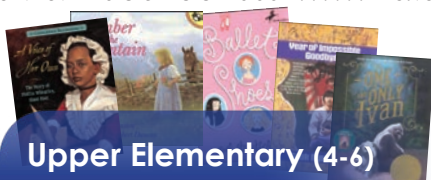
Elementary Historical Fiction:

025502	All-of-a-Kind Family	5.95
014000	All the Places to Love	14.50
002446	Cabin Faced West	5.95
077649	Dear Benjamin Banneker	6.60
025473	Finest Horse in Town	7.95
050508	Hanna's Cold Winter	10.75
007664	Hundred Dresses	6.95
015119	Miss Rumphius	6.75
005901	Sarah, Plain and Tall	5.95
018366	Shiloh	6.75

Elementary Fiction:

030597	Alexander & the Terrible, Horrible, No-Good, Very Bad Day	6.75
026886	Anansi the Spider	6.90
040850	Another Celebrated Dancing Bear	17.25
025560	Ant and the Elephant	8.40
061074	Babar the King	13.50
010101	Bedtime for Frances	6.60
002251	Blueberries for Sal	6.75
005780	Caps for Sale	7.15
018160	Charlotte's Web	8.40
009561	Cloudy with Meatballs	6.75

002369	Corduroy	5.85
002412	Harry the Dirty Dog	6.60
023590	Little Toot	6.75
008712	Little's	3.95
009208	Make Way for Ducklings	7.25
017565	Millions Of Cats	6.75
003483	Mouse Called Wolf	5.25
000765	Papa Piccolo	24.50
008952	Pippi Longstocking	5.95
004065	Snowy Day	5.85
025667	Stellaluna	7.40
034129	Stone Soup	5.95
015657	Strega Nona	6.75
049409	Tale of Peter Rabbit	5.95



Upper Elementary (4-6)

Upper Elementary Nonfiction:

022269	Biography of Tea	8.25
010653	Boy Who Harnessed Wind	7.50
007716	Little House on the Prairie	7.25
077645	Moses: Harriett Tubman	13.75
070478	John Muir	5.75
051484	Voice of Her Own	5.75

Upper Elementary Historical Fiction:

000785	Amber on the Mountain	5.95
008282	Ben and Me	6.35
049578	Benjamin West & Grimaldine	5.95
001882	Brightly of Grand Canyon	6.25
013649	Bud, Not Buddy	6.75
004912	Caddie Woodlawn	6.25
005030	Cheaper by the Dozen	12.95
027922	Crispin: Cross of Lead	6.75

005045	Incredible Journey	5.95
007136	Matchlock Gun	5.95
018186	Secret Garden	6.95
019789	Thimble Summer	6.25
063716	Year Impossible Goodbyes	5.95

Upper Elementary Fiction:

013021	Alice in Wonderland	4.25
006045	Anne of Green Gables	5.95
028445	Ballet Shoes	6.75
007900	Black Beauty	7.50
007673	Borrowers	5.95
017280	Bridge to Terabithia	6.50
019263	Book of Three	6.25
048269	Esperanza Rising	6.25
002428	From the Mixed Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler	6.75
011308	Hans Brinker or Silver Skates	11.25
003200	Hatchet	6.75
013045	Heidi	4.95
043519	Lassie Come Home	6.25
023355	Mary Poppins	6.60
001534	Misty of Chincoteague	5.95
049274	Moffats	7.95
007722	Mouse & the Motorcycle	6.60
002483	Mr. Popper's Penguins	6.95
004724	Mrs. Frisby & Rats of NIMH	6.75
070993	Nim's Island	5.25
065024	One and Only Ivan	7.45
008954	Rabbit Hill	5.95
007737	Ramona Quimby, Age 8	6.60
002401	Redwall	7.50
036621	Swiss Family Robinson	4.75
007343	Souder	6.50
013568	Twenty-One Balloons	5.95
061666	Wonderful Wizard of Oz	8.50
003360	Trumpet of the Swan	7.25
004465	Tuck Everlasting	6.90



Middle School (7-8)

Middle School Nonfiction:

019931	Anne Frank: Diary	5.95
053104	Candy Bomber	7.50
046671	Duel	7.50
002079	Frederick Douglass	3.50
004037	God's Smuggler	11.95
006811	Hana's Suitcase	7.50
057924	Helen Keller: Story of Life	4.45
011984	Hiding Place	6.75
012235	Leonardo Da Vinci	6.50
002195	Lincoln: A Photobiography	10.25
048869	Through Gates of Splendor	6.50

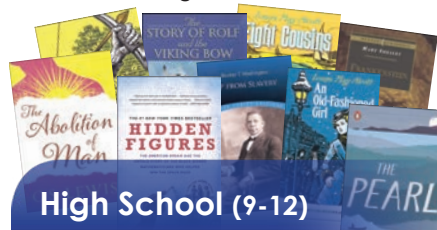
Middle School Historical Fiction:

081076	Across Five Aprils	5.95
046433	Adventures of Tom Sawyer	6.75
012092	Alone, Yet Not Alone	5.25
024024	Book Thief	10.95
001899	Bronze Bow	6.95
003185	Call it Courage	5.45
000770	Johnny Tremain	7.15
018535	King Arthur & Knights	6.75
044817	Long Walk to Water	7.45
003128	Number the Stars	6.75
001878	Rifles for Watie	7.25
003280	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry	7.50
001408	Witch of Blackbird Pond	6.95

Middle School Fiction:

011916	Adventures of Sherlock	4.95
038063	Call of the Wild	5.95
007698	Family Under the Bridge	6.60
000915	Frankenstein	5.50
004961	Hittite Warrior	10.95
010003	Holes	6.75
029419	Hunchback of Notre Dame	6.50
009346	Island of the Blue Dolphins	6.95
002433	Ivanhoe	5.50
001797	Julie of the Wolves	6.60
028650	Leepike Ridge	5.95

018762	Legend of Sleepy Hollow	3.95
031633	Little Prince	8.95
036495	Long Way from Chicago	6.75
008238	Merry Adv. of Robin Hood	11.50
075614	Mighty Miss Malone	6.75
006803	Mysterious Benedict Society	6.75
034896	National Velvet	4.95
011988	Robinson Crusoe	5.50
004998	Shane	7.45
046358	Tales from Shakespeare	5.95
003189	Giver	7.50
076191	Tree Grows in Brooklyn	12.95
031650	20,000 Leagues Under Sea	5.50
046899	Wednesday Wars	7.45
007352	Where the Red Fern Grows	6.75
007358	Wrinkle in Time	6.90
019908	Yearling	7.75



High School (9-12)

High School Nonfiction:

043502	Abolition of Man	12.95
046091	Autobio. Ex-Colored Man	3.50
038062	Ben Franklin	4.75
050427	Hidden Figures	14.50
031371	I Am Malala	13.75
026225	Imitation of Christ	4.25
065217	Life of Henrietta Lacks	12.95
026393	Long Way Gone	11.25
000192	Story Trapp Family Singers	13.50
028775	Till We Have Faces	12.95
000520	Up from Slavery	4.25
046094	Walden; Or, Life in Woods	4.95

High School Historical Fiction:

012013	Adventures of Robin Hood	6.35
001546	All Quiet on Western Front	6.75
192401	Children of the Storm	5.75
031062	Hawk Dare not Hunt by Day	5.75
017282	Jane Eyre	5.50
000190	Jungle	4.75
008940	Les Miserables	6.25

002030	Little Britches	13.05
016323	Man for All Seasons	10.95
005070	My Antonia	4.75
025027	Our Town	12.50
024439	Out of the Silent Planet	11.45
081028	Passage to India	10.95
019905	Red Badge of Courage	3.65
038075	Scarlet Letter	3.95
031644	Silas Marner	5.50
013819	To Kill a Mockingbird	12.95
025754	Pride & Prejudice	8.95
011804	Red Scarf Girl	7.25
006229	Rolf and the Viking Bow	11.75
012051	Sir Gawain & Green Knight	6.75
038080	Uncle Tom's Cabin	7.75

High School Fiction:

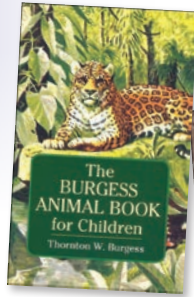
019272	1984	7.25
016003	Animal Farm	7.75
025002	Brave New World	12.95
036475	Canterbury Tales	8.25
008924	Crucible	10.95
031625	Don Quixote	5.50
038760	Eight Cousins	4.95
026910	Ender's Game	7.50
035088	Fahrenheit 451	12.15
074079	Flowers For Algernon	12.95
046722	Frankenstein	5.95
027733	Good Earth	12.95
056354	Great Expectations	4.75
031626	Gulliver's Travels	5.50
069923	Hound of Baskervilles	8.25
046529	Invisible Man	3.50
018710	Iliad	12.50
010518	Lord of the Flies	7.95
028081	Night	8.95
006932	Nine Tailors	12.50
004621	Of Mice and Men	8.25
015187	Old Fashioned Girl	4.95
009320	Once and Future King	7.50
008950	Pearl	8.75
070574	Picture of Dorian Gray	3.25
012602	Prince & the Pauper	4.75
006067	Pygmalion	3.50
009368	Things Fall Apart	10.25
080421	Trial	11.75
006132	War of the Worlds	4.25
005160	Wuthering Heights	5.50

N **Thornton Burgess Books**
(Grades 3-7)



These charming short stories will be a worthwhile addition to any child's library. Each book is a collection of short chapters each focusing on one character. Characters have talents and weaknesses, and there is often an enlightening lesson learned at the end.

- 024241 Bird Book 9.95**
- 032286 Animal Book 7.95**



N **Classic Treasury of Aesop's Fables**
(Grades PK-12)



Contains 20 of Aesop's best-loved tales such as, "The Fox and the Grapes," "The Goose Who Laid the Golden Eggs," "The Tortoise and the Hare," and "The Lion and the Mouse." Masterfully illustrated by Don Daily.

- 042801 8.95**



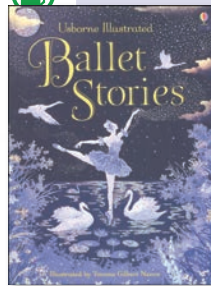
N **Random House Book of Fairy Tales**
(Grades PK-4)



You and your family will be enchanted by this collection of nineteen fairy tales. You will recognize most of the tales Rapunzel, Jack and the Beanstalk, and Snow White, but you may discover some lesser-known gems, too. Color and black and white illustrations appear throughout each story, and the book provides a list of sources in the back for further reading. 208 pgs, hc.

- 006031 13.95**

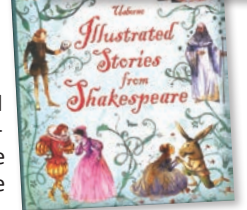
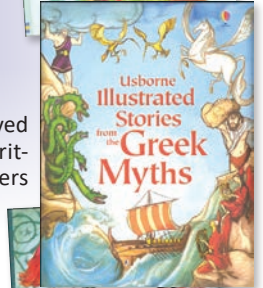
N **Usborne Illustrated Stories** (Grades 2-6)



Exciting stories, loved for generations, written for young readers and surrounded by glorious, full-color, detailed illustrations. These excellent "starter" classics feature well-written text and comfortable spacing on quality paper and

are packaged in a compact, padded hardback. These lovely volumes (complete with ribbon bookmarks) will find a place among your child's first readers.

- EACH BOOK (except noted) 18.99**
- 070108 10 Ten-Minute Animal Stories . . . 14.24**
- 073316 Aesop's Stories for Little Children**
- 074968 Ballet Stories**
- 043847 Stories from Aesop**
- 074969 Stories from China 14.24**
- 043855 Stories from Greek Myths**
- 027912 Stories from Shakespeare**
- 082678 Stories of Mermaids NEW! 14.24**



N **Jim Weiss Storytelling CDs**
(Grades K-AD)

A true artist at both composition and vocals, Jim Weiss pumps life into classics and tales ranging from humorous to historical. Great for road trips or just quiet time. Put on your imagination and one of these CDs, and lose yourself for an hour or so in a great adventure or lighthearted tale.



- EACH CD (except noted) 10.85**
- 026518 American Tall Tales**
- 002469 Animal Tales**
- 003250 Arabian Nights**
- 003257 Bible Stories**
- 046312 Carry On, Mr. Bowditch . . . 21.95**
- 080317 Dragon Diaries**
- 007501 Egyptian Treasures: Mummies, Myths**
- 013887 First Stories to Last a Lifetime**
- 007503 Galileo and the Stargazers**
- 035236 Genius, Times Four**
- 013932 George Washington**
- 048507 Gone West: American Explorers/Pioneer**
- 007911 Greek Myths**
- 046314 Julius Caesar and The Story of Rome**
- 043774 Just So Stories**
- 007870 King Arthur and His Knights**
- 037705 Masters of the Renaissance**
- 016972 Queen's Pirate: Elizabeth & Drake**
- 073756 Reluctant Dragon**
- 007913 Shakespeare for Children**
- 003256 Tales from Cultures Far and Near**
- 035565 Thomas Jefferson's America**
- 003258 Three Musketeers / Robin Hood**
- 043778 Treasury of Wisdom**
- 050935 Women in Blue or Gray: True Stories Civil War**



N **Focus on the Family Radio Theatre®**
(Grades PK-AD)



With a full cast of actors and realistic sound effects, these audio versions of classic movies are faithful to the original stories—unlike some of their movie counterparts. The quality

of the production and recording is first-rate, and the stories are very well done. Audio sets come attractively packaged with information about the author, the theatre cast, and a summary of the story.



- 034246 Anne of Green Gables . . . 15.95**
- 026411 Chronicles of Narnia . . . 59.95**
- 033164 Hiding Place 15.95**
- 009973 Legend of Squanto 11.75**
- 012759 Secret Garden 11.75**
- 014851 Billy Budd, Sailor 11.75**





Creative Writing Made Easy (Grades 3-7)



This creative writing series gives kids an outline plus writing guidelines in an engaging format. *Introducing Isabel* is oriented toward girls and teaches how to develop characters, setting and plot; dialogue; and story ideas. *Battle Cry!* has boys in mind with the goal of writing about battles! *Ocean Adventures* combines loads of fun science exploration with writing a good story. *Zany Zoo Adventures* contains fun prompts that lead you through choosing an animal character and creating an imaginative story. *Princess & the Frog* develops a princess character and a story about her character development. Additional books walk you through the process of writing historical fiction. 85-90 pgs.

- EACH BOOK 16.75**
- 073539 **Battle Cry! Soldiers Adventure**
 - 054231 **Introducing Isabel**
 - 078736 **Knights & Castles**
 - 047088 **Ocean Adventure**
 - 026715 **Princess & Frog NEW!**
 - 047094 **Spies of the Revolutionary War**
 - 082547 **Yo, Ho, Ho! Pirate's Adv.**
 - 047134 **Zany Zoo Adventure**



Usborne Write Your Own (Grades 5-8)

Each inviting book of this series makes a different writing genre accessible and fun. Along the way, you'll have opportunities to try skills out—right in the book. Genre-specific directions, tips, and interesting vocabulary are cleverly included in the margins. Tasks start at the beginning levels, work through technical and creative development steps, and guide you to final concepts. Develop ideas and characters with *Write Your Own Comics*. Create a full play and perform it with *Write Your Own Scripts* and in *Write your Own Poems*, poetry is demystified. Quicklinks online provide even more enrichment. Approximately 96 pgs, protected spiral bound, hc.



- 062684 **Comics 15.19**
- 030252 **Poems 14.24**
- 078289 **Scripts 14.24**

story writing

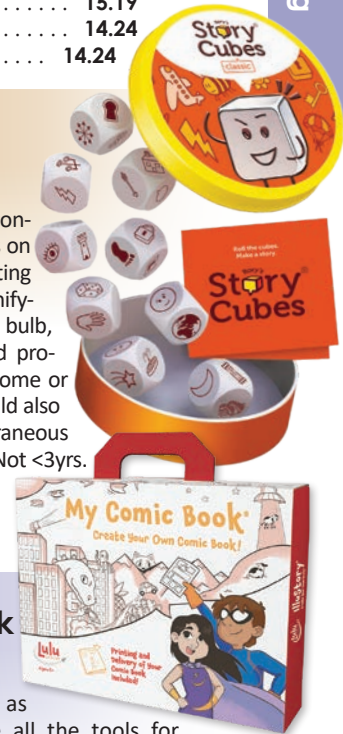


Rory's Story Cubes (Grades 3-12)

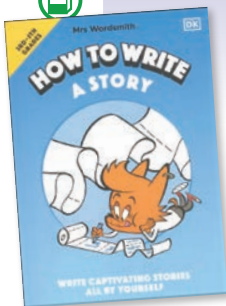
These small, versatile games consist of nine dice with simple pictures on each face, such as a clock, bee, shooting star, key, flashlight, apple, fire, magnifying glass, question mark, book, light bulb, or tree. Three game ideas included provide ways to roll the dice and use some or all the dice to create a story. You could also use it to pick a theme for extemporaneous speaking. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



- 054706 **Actions 11.50**
- 049158 **Classic 9.95**
- 078611 **Star Wars 13.50**

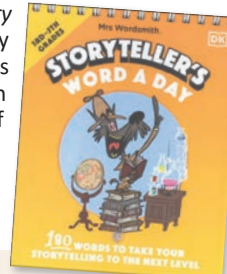


Mrs. Wordsmith Storyteller Resources (Grades 3-5)



This energetic line from DK features illustrated animal characters and humorous activities to encourage creative story writing. In the *How to Write a Story* workbook, there are 21 "Story Kits" which feature a story prompt, planning questions, suggested vocabulary, graphic organizers, lined space to write the story and follow-up checklists. The *Illustrated Dictionary* holds over 1000 words, grouped by storywriting theme. *Word a Day* is in stand-up flip chart format with an illustrated word on one side, and etymology, part of speech, synonyms and more on the other.

- 017988 **How to Write a Story 9.75**
- 017996 **Illustrated Dictionary 13.95**
- 017997 **Word a Day 17.50**



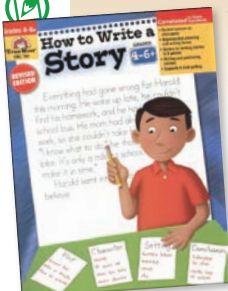
Create Your Own Book Kits (Grades K-12)

Perfect for aspiring authors or as a keepsake, these kits provide all the tools for children to create their own professional-looking, hardcover book. Kits include an illustrated Quick Start guide, blank book pages, washable markers, a postage-paid envelope, and an order form. Children can use the pages to write and illustrate their own story, then scan and upload to the Lulu Jr. site, or mail their pages and order form. Kits include the cost of processing and printing one book, which is returned to you in 4-6 weeks.

- 056275 **My Comic Book . . . 21.95**
- 000283 **IlluStory 21.95**



How to Write a Story (Grades 3-6)



Everything you need to take your child from inspiration to publication! Fun, reproducible worksheets guide students step-by-step through the story planning process. Focused activities along with forms, templates, and other organizational tools help students to identify and develop the parts of a story, explore different genres of writing, and then illustrate and publish their work, from cover to cover. 95 pgs.

- 007020 12.70

Enter the 2023 Summer Book Contest:



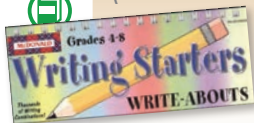
N Draw Then Write (Grades 1-6)



Each reproducible book provides 23 fun drawing activities. Students draw animals, people, vehicles, and more, and then write about what they've drawn. To assist students in drawing, sketches are included which give step-by-step instructions for simple pictures. In grades 1-3, students mostly answer short questions about what they've drawn or fill in sentences using a word bank. In the grades 4-6, students are urged to write paragraphs about what they have drawn, using a topic sentence and supporting detail. Spark creativity by combining art and creative writing, and watch those pencils fly. 96 pgs.

016950 Grades 1-3 12.70
016951 Grades 4-6 12.70

N Write Abouts (Grades 1-8)



These spiral bound, small format books look like little flip calendars. Each contains 365 imaginative prompts, thoughts, and starters to get kids writing. The pages are dated, so you can do them on the appropriate days, or just pick and choose throughout the year.

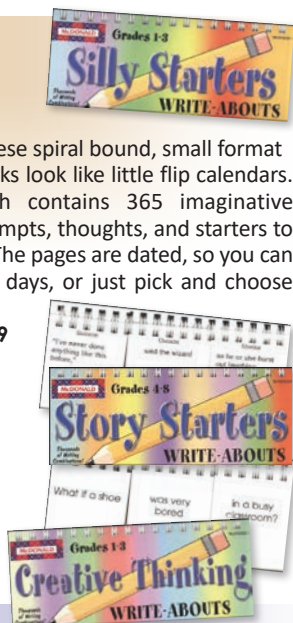
EACH BOOKLET 9.99

Grades 1-3:

019540 Creative Thinking
054995 Picture Prompts
019542 Silly Starters
019543 Story Starters

Grades 4-8:

036213 Creative Thinking
019544 Story Starters
019545 Writing Starters



N Write About Me/ Write About My World (Grade 1)



Using pictures and simple questions to introduce young students to writing, these books start with their own person and the world they live in. Drawing, listing, and mapping exercises help students take more notice of the things around them, and these observations are then incorporated into the writing practice. Journaling, basic mechanics, and connections to early science and social studies come later. The combined **Teacher Guide** (not required) has suggestions for introducing and extending topics. 58 pgs.

028504 Write About Me 7.45
028506 Write About My World 7.45
028505 Teacher Guide 5.25

N Bare Books (Grades PK-AD)

Most of these hardcover books have thick blank pages and can hold pasted photos or clippings. Some are entirely "bare" while others have blackline illustrations to complement your story or style. Most also have matte covers that can be decorated with crayons, colored pencils, or washable/permanent markers. Available in a wide variety of sizes, page counts and cover styles to suit any need: journal, story, class notebook, memory book, scrapbook, or custom gift.

040868 Portrait 8" x 6.5" 4.99
040617 Portrait Plus 8.25" x 6.5" (60 pgs) .. 5.95
057607 Square 6" x 6" 4.75
011728 Primary Lined 8.1" x 6.4" 4.95
011661 Big Portrait 11" x 8.4" 5.95
011747 Big Primary Lined 11" x 8.4" 6.25
040750 Landscape 8.25" x 6.5" 4.99
040746 Big Landscape 8.5" x 10.5" 6.25
011728 Primary Lined 8.2" x 6.4" 4.95
040886 Portrait Lined 11" x 8.5" 5.95
040953 Spiral Soft Cover 10" x 12" 6.75
011590 Board Pages 8" x 8" (6 pgs) 4.30
052482 Comic Book 11" x 8" (8 pgs) 1.55
040897 Print & Paste 11.75" x 9.5" (60pg) 6.50
011657 Paperback 8.4" x 11" (32pg) 3.50



N Kid Made Modern Comic Book Kit (Grades 1-8)



Make your own superhero adventures or super stories come alive with this exciting comic book kit. This kit has all the supplies needed, including: 2 illustration books featuring a blank cover with 24 pages of pre-printed blank comic cells inside, 10 vibrant washable markers, 2 stencils for type and word bubbles, 5 rubber stamps (3 action words, 2 patterns), and 3 blank foam ink pads that you customize. **CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

052331 19.95

N Hardcover White Blank Books (Grades PK-AD)

Budding authors and illustrators will love filling the pages of these books with their own stories! Each white, hardcover book contains 28 blank, unlined pages (14 sheets). Students can use pencils, crayons, markers and other art materials to write and draw in their books.

044908 8.5" x 11" 4.75
009960 8" x 6" Portrait 2.95
016366 11.5" x 8.5" Landscape .. 4.75
016373 6" x 8" Landscape 2.95
009936 5" x 5" Board Book 3.50



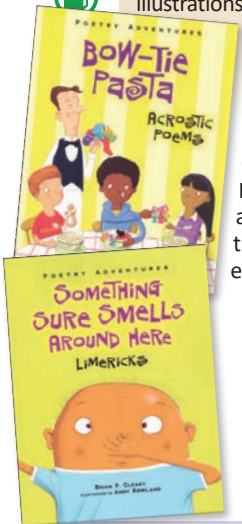
N Poetry Adventures (Grades 2-5)



No ho-hum, boring poetry here! You'll find engaging illustrations and themes that appeal to preteen kids: an 800-pound spaghetti limerick; a piranha acrostic; a pizza haiku; a Halloween candy concrete poem; and a sleepover party quatrain. Each book starts with a 2-page explanation of the specific poetry style highlighted: List, Acrostic, Quatrain, Haiku, Concrete, and Limericks. Fun, educational and a bit quirky, these collections are proof that poetry can engage any audience.

EACH BOOK 6.95

- 071626 Acrostic Poems
- 071627 Quatrains
- 071628 Haiku, Lantern Poems
- 071629 Concrete Poems
- 071630 Limericks
- 071631 List Poems



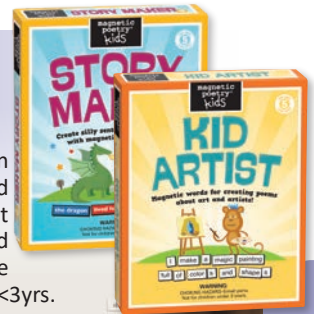
N Magnetic Poetry Kits (Grades K-12)



Create an instant poetry center on your fridge! Kits contain both words and word fragments. Each set has a different theme and word selection; fun to mix and match! Comes with a convenient storage container. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

EACH KIT (K-6) 18.65

- 037021 Story Maker
 - 024740 Story Maker 2
 - 016779 Kids' Kit
 - 017627 Kid Artist **NEW!**
 - 037016 Kid Genius
 - 017619 First Words **NEW!**
 - 017633 Second Words **NEW!**
 - 017630 Opposites **NEW!**
- EACH KIT (7-12) 12.70
- 036173 Haiku
 - 019305 Nature Poet
 - 082160 Happiness
 - 082161 Healing Words
 - 082162 Zen
 - 082276 Science Lover



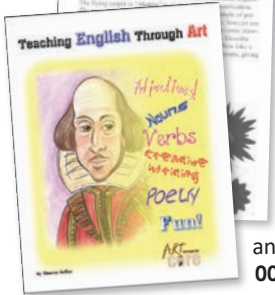
poetry writing

Teaching English Through Art (Grades 2-10)



This resource teaches writing from a non-traditional approach and with a goal for students to create their own organized writing portfolio. Students learn all aspects of writing including: parts of sentences, sentence and paragraph structure, types of paragraphs, story writing, dialogue, literary devices, creating mood, letters, poetry, and biographical sketches. Art examples are used to illustrate a situation and students are exposed to many different masterpieces and art techniques as they learn writing skills. This could be used as a writing component to your language arts program or as an occasional supplement and can be used with several children at one time.

004196 7.95



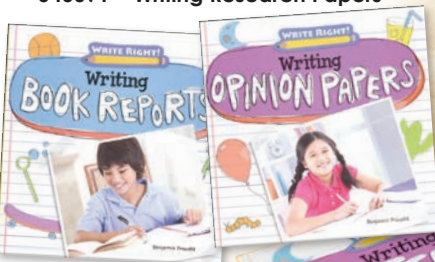
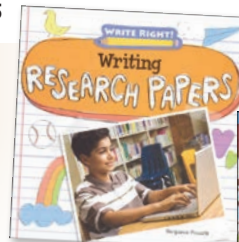
N Write Right! (Grades 2-5)



I really like this series of books because it takes each part of the writing process and breaks it down into clear, easy-to-follow steps. Written to the student, the assignment becomes less complicated with clear, illustrated explanations: not just of what to do, but how to do it. Each book focuses on a specific type of writing and shows the entire process from selecting a topic to revising the final draft, along with excerpts and, in some books, the entire finished assignment. 24 pages.

EACH BOOK 6.75

- 040042 Writing Book Reports
- 040053 Writing Essays
- 040085 Writing Letters
- 040086 Writing Opinion Papers
- 040090 Writing Poems
- 040091 Writing Research Papers

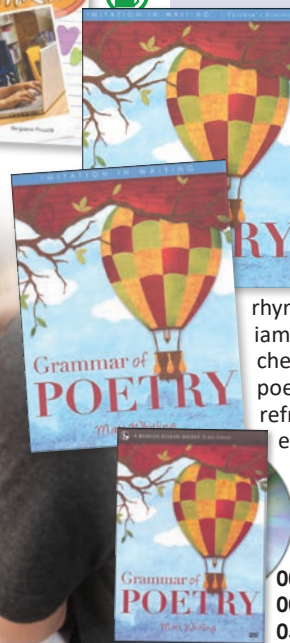


Grammar of Poetry (Grades 5-12)



This course teaches students to write poetry by studying the forms and styles of great writers such as Shakespeare, Scott, Tennyson, and Longfellow. Students learn new concepts along with the teacher, then complete practice activities for reinforcement. Recommended pacing is three approximately 30-minute lessons per week. Concepts covered include: simile, rhyme, how to use a rhyming dictionary, metaphor, meter, pun, iamb, personification, trochee, synecdoche, anapest, hyperbole, dactyl, onomatopoeia, alliteration, rhetorical question, refrain, oxymoron, spatial poetry, and euphemism. The DVD Set contains 30 lessons on 4 DVDs. Designed to be a semester course, grade range can be expanded up or down, depending on the student.

- 001924 Workbook 18.95
- 001988 Teacher Edition 18.85
- 054532 DVD Set 54.50
- GOPSET Set of all 3 87.95



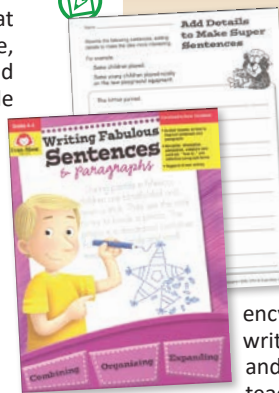
S Paragraph Writing (Evan-Moor)

(Grades 2-4)



This workbook is packed with activities that provide students with practice writing narrative, descriptive, how-to, and compare and contrast paragraphs. Skills include detailing the different parts of a paragraph; writing and identifying topic sentences, main ideas, and supporting details; writing the four kinds of paragraphs; planning paragraphs using web diagrams and outlines; putting sentences in order; using picture prompts to write paragraphs; and using open-ended topic sentences as paragraph starters. Forms to practice writing paragraphs in science, social studies, and math are included, along with teacher and student checklists. 80 pgs.
044441 **12.70**

N Writing Fabulous Sentences and Paragraphs (Grades 4-6)



Step-by-step, this workbook helps students develop into more effective writers—fabulously. Over the course of 4 sections, students move (occasionally with help from a whimsically drawn animal) from composing strong sentences, to paragraphs, and finally, to planning and organizing information in a paragraph. They learn how to strengthen ideas, excel in word choice, identify conventions, recognize sentence fluency, and develop a personal voice as they write short narrative, descriptive, how-to, and comparison/contrast compositions. As a teacher, you'll have just enough guidance in each section to assist students, a paragraph skills checklist to monitor progress, and the answer key. Reproducible.
075059 **13.70**

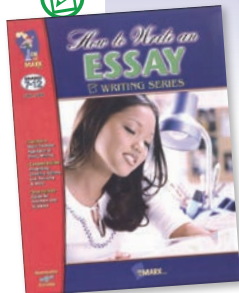
N Paragraph Book Series (Grades 5-8)

Targeting paragraph development, this series helps students improve essay writing skills. *Book 1* teaches instructional paragraphs and includes examples, editing and paragraph formatting, and covers punctuation, capitalization, subjects, and verbs. Concludes with writing a "how to" essay. *Book 2* reviews *Book 1* and teaches narrative writing—paragraphs that tell a story and concludes with writing a 4-5 paragraph story. *Book 3* teaches the expository paragraph with a focus on naming and explaining things and giving examples. *Book 4* reviews expository paragraphs and delves into classifying, comparing, cause and effect, and persuasive paragraphs. Helpful Teacher Guides provide teaching information, lesson plans, answer keys, and more.

EACH BOOK **21.15**
EACH TEACHER **19.95**

	Book	Teacher
Bk 1: How-To	020808	020807
Bk 2: Tells a Story	024790	024791
Bk 3: Expository	024792	024793
Bk 4: Classifying	037689	037690

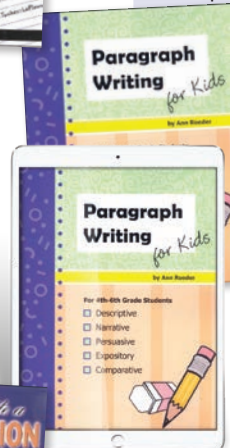
N How to Write... (Grades 5-10)



These workbooks take the student from an understanding of the writing form to the actual product providing help in selecting topics and organizing thoughts along the way. Several pages are spent at the beginning of the unit discussing the writing goal and the elements of good writing. *Paragraph* covers paragraph construction, prewriting, topic sentences, types of paragraphs, editing, revising and more. In *Composition*, students will write various types of expository, narrative, and descriptive compositions. *Essay* describes what an essay is, introduces students to the parts of an essay, covers brainstorming and organizing, the thesis paragraph, transitions, conclusions, bibliography and more. Worksheets are reproducible. No answers are included.

EACH BOOK **14.45**
030292 Paragraph | **016149 Essay**
009816 Composition

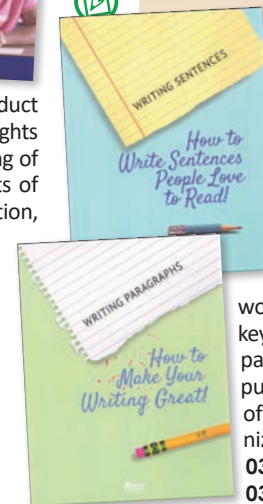
N Paragraph Writing for Kids (Grades 4-6)



An important goal for strong writing is effective paragraphs: descriptive, narrative, persuasive, expository, and comparative. Use this text as a supplement, or combine with grammar, mechanics, and spelling for a full composition course. Tailor pacing and usage to individual needs. Create each of the 5 paragraphs types following the same steps: choose a subject, create details, organize, outline, write the topic sentence, review, order supporting details, write conclusion, write rough and final drafts (11 total). Each student will need this book and a 2-pocket, 3-ring binder to store work which becomes a final portfolio. Answer key is available online; download codes for the e-book are emailed from the publisher.

022182 Book **14.40**
022190 e-book **10.95**

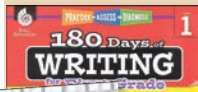
N Heron Books Writing Series (Grades 4-6)



These writing programs from Heron Press emphasize a self-paced mastery approach to learning grammar and composition. While not heavy courses, they are well-designed. Instruction is straight-forward and written to the student. Each set includes a student text, workbook and a student learning guide. Reading assignments and activities are found in the text and the workbook holds assignments and teacher check points. An answer packet for workbook questions, an exam and an exam key is also included. *Writing Sentences* covers parts of speech, basic sentence structure, and punctuation. *Writing Paragraphs* covers parts of speech, sentence structure, paragraph organization and proofreading.

035166 Writing Sentences **37.25**
035165 Writing Paragraphs **37.25**

S 180 Days of Writing (Grades K-6)

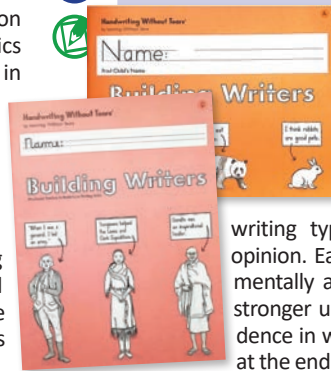


These writing workbooks from Shell Education provide practice, assessment, and diagnostics to strengthen writing skills. The lessons are in two-week formats and theme-centered. Each day of the first week, students learn from mentor texts. Analysis activities are varied and build reading comprehension as well as writing analysis. The second week, students write passages of their own. Each day works on a different step of the writing process: prewriting, drafting, revising, editing and publishing. Downloadable digital resources take the place of the previously included CD. Includes an answer key. 216 pg.

EACH BOOK 15.50

031940	Kindergarten	031892	4th Grade
031850	1st Grade	031848	5th Grade
031942	2nd Grade	031966	6th Grade
031975	3rd Grade		

N Building Writers (Grades K-5)



Learning Without Tears™ is best known for their simplified approach to handwriting, but the company has branched into other subjects as well. These workbooks were created to give children structured practice in core writing skills. Workbooks at each grade level focus on three writing types: narrative, informational and opinion. Each workbook's content is developmentally appropriate and progresses toward stronger understanding and greater independence in writing. They also contain templates at the end of each section for further practice.

Workbooks include a brief overview of the course, then each of the writing topics are introduced and taught. A free downloadable teacher resource is available upon request. 86 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 10.50

053054	Workbook A	053057	Workbook D
053055	Workbook B	053068	Workbook E
053056	Workbook C	053079	Workbook F

N Daily 6-Trait Writing (Grades 1-8)



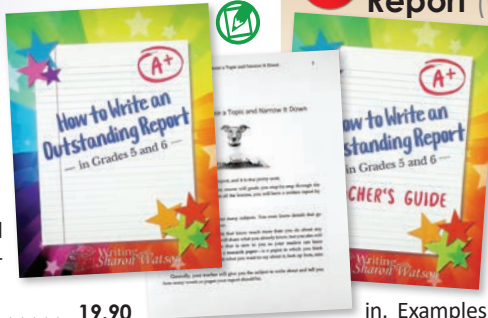
Based on the Traits of Good Writing (Ideas, Organization, Word Choice, Sentence Fluency, and Conventions), this series covers these principles in five units. Each unit covers one trait over five weekly segments, with the exception of Conventions which is covered in every segment. Each weekly segment provides daily lesson plans for the teacher (with answers), reproducible student pages, and a weekly writing prompt. A rubric is provided for student and teacher assessment of writing assignments.

EACH BOOK 19.90

076874	Grade 1	076878	Grade 5
076875	Grade 2	076879	Grade 6
076876	Grade 3	076880	Grade 7
076877	Grade 4	076881	Grade 8



NEW It How to Write an Outstanding Report (Grades 5-6)



A practical, open-and-go course that will equip your student with skills to succeed in writing a 400 to 600-word report. There are 18 lessons and in five to six weeks they will have completed an actual report. Chapters cover how to choose a topic, record facts, take notes, develop the main idea, create meaningful paragraphs, and what to look for before handing the report

in. Examples from an actual student support learning with samples of paragraphs, introductions, conclusions, and a complete report. **Teacher Guide** includes a suggested schedule, an overview of student lessons, charts, grading gid, and more.

022438 **Student** 13.95

022442 **Teacher Guide** 6.75

N Building Writing Skills (Grades 3-7)



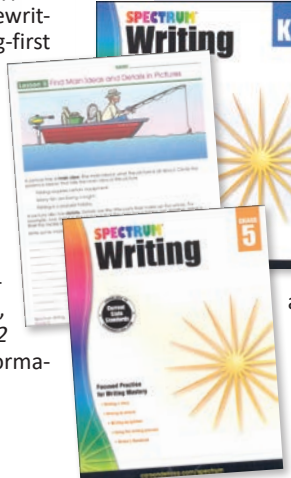
Help upper elementary and lower middle school students strengthen their writing skills with this series from the Critical Thinking Company. For each of these writing types, you'll learn the 5-step writing process of prewriting, drafting, revising, editing and publishing-first by examining a student's writing process from beginning to end. Then, students are guided to work through those same steps themselves. For each writing type, a page of writing prompts is given to help generate ideas and a detailed writing rubric helps you grade your student's work according to categories of organization; voice/word choice; language arts standards; and sentence structure. *Level 1* covers narrative, opinion, and explanatory writing. *Level 2* covers argumentative, narrative, and informative/explanatory writing. Reproducible.

EACH LEVEL 14.99

028255	Level 1 (Gr. 3-5)
066905	Level 2 (Gr. 6-7)



S Spectrum® Writing 2015 (Grades K-8)



Both creative and expository writing skills are developed in this series of writing worktexts. Each book has eight units: main ideas, sequence, comparisons, details, facts and opinions, cause and effect, making a point, and point of view. Each follows a similar process of defining the concept, prewriting exercises, developing the skill through one or more writing activities (often building from word to sentence to paragraphs), revising, proof-reading, and a short post-test. Students can generally work through these books independently. A writer's handbook and answer key included. 136 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 7.65

002142	Grade K	002100	Grade 5
002081	Grade 1	002102	Grade 6
002086	Grade 2	002103	Grade 7
002093	Grade 3	002134	Grade 8
002099	Grade 4		

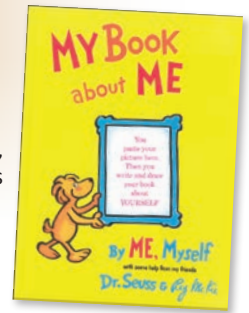
N **Me: A Compendium**
(Grades PK-3)

This adorable and colorful journal is the perfect place for kids to write all about themselves and gives parents a great way to capture this moment of time. Kids will draw pictures of what they looked like as a baby and now, mark their favorite color and weather, trace their foot, and much more. Every page is guided with questions or instructions in large font, making it easy for kids to complete. Younger children may need help with some activities.
076007 11.75



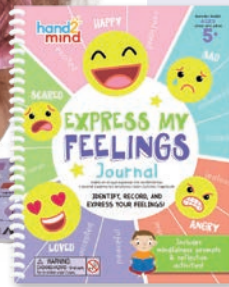
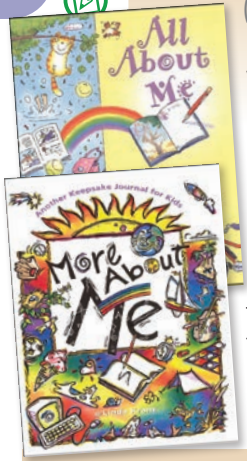
N **NEW** **My Book About Me By ME, Myself**
(Grades PK-3)

With easy writing activities, yes-or-no questions, images to finish and much more, this book is designed to show who you are and what makes you so unmistakably you. A fun keepsake activity that your child can keep for a lifetime! Includes colorful illustrations inspired by Dr Seuss.
003023 12.50



N **About Me: Keepsake Journals for Kids**
(Grades 4-6)

Designed for students who want to journal but have trouble thinking about what to write, each lined page holds a different creative prompt to get kids started. Topics include hobbies, interesting places visited, self-description, etc. There are also some "prompt free" pages for writing about whatever they want and blank pages to draw on. The *More About Me Journal* is very similar to the first, providing many additional creative prompts.
EACH JOURNAL 10.95
003538 All About Me
003543 More About Me



N **NEW** **Express My Feelings Journal** (Grades K-5)

Putting words to feelings is a lifelong skill. It can be tricky to help young children do this. With age-appropriate language and images, the pages in this book help children identify what they are feeling, where those feelings come from, and a parent can then show how to respond to these feelings. Self-awareness is part of growing up after all! It's a sweet little book to help you bring up some big ideas. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**
010557 11.25

N **Peter Pauper Journals**
(Grades 4-AD)

Whether a dedicated daily writer or an occasional life event record, these quality journals make a wonderful keepsake. Beyond using it as a diary, students can record books read over the year with summaries and things they liked or did not like about the book or use to journal vacation (or camping) adventures! They also provide a wonderful way to track prayer requests and answers.

EACH SMALL 7.75
5" x 7", 160 pgs

046883 Cats (A)
066699 Indigo Dragonfly
063919 Watercolor Horse (B)
EACH MID-SIZE 9.25
6.25" x 8.25", 160 pgs

063881 Dapper Foxes
026065 Dragon (C)
073604 Galaxy
029901 Hummingbird
EACH OVERSIZED 13.25
7.5" x 9", 192 pgs

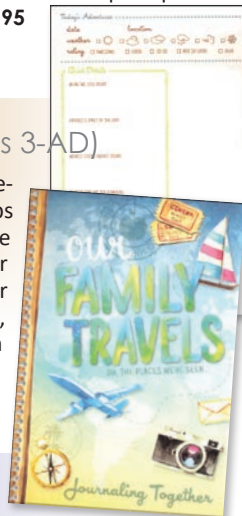
004268 Nebula
063875 Azure Dreams (D)
060030 Autumn Moon
EACH BOOK-BOUND ... 10.75
6.5" x 8.5", 160 pgs

026048 Celestial
026056 Cherry Blossoms
029933 Obsidian
033494 Gilded Butterflies (E) **NEW!**
029912 Japanese Screen . . 12.50



N **Our Family Journals** (Grades 3-AD)

Designed to document the daily experiences that your family enjoys on trips together, these spiral bound, compact size journals provide writing prompts to record your family's thoughts about what you did, favorite or worst part, best foods, interesting people met, and more. The last page encourages you to dream about where to go on your next adventure!
EACH 8"x6" JOURNAL 9.95
081434 Camps | 081435 Travels



S **Express Yourself! Joyful Journaling for Kids** (Grades 4-9)

Filled with prompts that promote positivity, thoughtfulness, gratitude, and good relationships with others, young people are encouraged to reflect and write about feelings, emotions, thoughts, and actions. It is also instructional in pointing to the right way of thinking about yourself and others. Includes numerous quotes pertaining to topics covered throughout the book. Each chapter has a general theme with 4 -10 prompts per page.
033976 7.95



N Silly Sentences Game
(Grades PK-3)



Looking for a fun and educational way to reinforce sentence structure and elementary grammar? Each sturdy puzzle piece is color-coded by part of speech with bright photos on the noun pieces. Pieces are shaped in such a way that children can only create a grammatically correct sentence. Instructions provide two versions, one for younger children, the other for older, allowing this game to be used for several years. 1-4 players. 124 puzzle pieces.
055065 9.75

N Nouns, Verbs, More Card Game
(Grades 1-4)



Formerly titled *Silly Sentences*, the object is to use five cards to make a sentence. 54 cards are color coded and divided into four categories: adjectives, nouns, verbs, and conjunctions. Players draw and discard until a player can lay down a five-card sentence, which is worth 5 points. Play continues until someone scores 20 points. Kids will love learning the parts of speech with this wacky game!
014806 2.95

N Skill Sharpeners: Grammar & Punctuation (Grades PK-6)



Find the exact concept you wish to practice in the Table of Contents. To further refine, each page identifies the individual skill or concept in the color-coded side bar. Activities contain creativity and fun: 2nd graders color contractions to make a picture; 5th graders correct speech bubbles in cartoons. Each level includes a tear out Language Handbook reference guide. All books are nonreproducible, perforated pages, with full-color reduced page answer key in back. 144 pgs.

EACH BOOK 7.70			
074605	Grade PK	074600	Grade 3
074604	Grade K	074601	Grade 4
074598	Grade 1	074602	Grade 5
074599	Grade 2	074603	Grade 6

N Usborne Illustrated Grammar and Punctuation (Grades 1-5)



These introductory reference guides will appeal to your pictorial learner. Explanations are brief and accented with colorful graphs and cartoon drawings. After a general overview, they are divided into two main sections: grammar and punctuation. Short quizzes are included to test the student's knowledge, and Internet Quicklinks can be used to find more information and practice. A third section on style is included in *Illustrated Grammar & Punctuation*. Guides are sure to improve the writing of your student!

074954	First Illustrated Book (1-4)	12.34
067906	Illustrated Gr. & Punct. (2-5)	12.34

N If You Were a Part of Speech (Grades 2-4)

These books are in a storybook format with full-color pages and cute animal graphics. The featured part of speech is highlighted or bolded whenever it is used in the book, which reinforces learning. Additional rules about that part of speech are also included in the story. For example, some lines from the verb book are: "If you were a verb you could swim, tiptoe, leap, paddle, travel, cartwheel, or plunge." ... "If you were a verb, you would change when the number of people or things change. One acrobat swings above the crowd, but five acrobats swing above the crowd." 24 pgs.

EACH BOOK 6.75	
023908	Adjective
023930	Adverb
024018	Antonym
023762	Homonym or a Homophone
023786	Noun
023836	Preposition
023894	Pronoun
023899	Synonym
023905	Verb



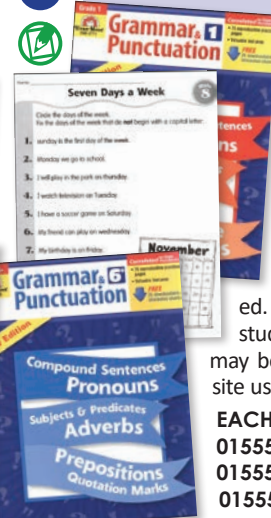
N **NEW** How to Be Good at English Language Arts (Grades 2-6)



Packed with information, this helpful guide serves as a useful reference on over 100 ELA topics. The guide is divided into 6 sections: grammar, punctuation, how words work, reading stories, plays, and poems, reading nonfiction, and writing. Pages are inviting with clear explanations and colorful, labeled graphs and illustrations.

006813 17.50

N Grammar & Punctuation (Grades 1-6)



This series provides sequential development of grammar and punctuation skills. Each book contains a chart of 25 punctuation or grammar rules. Three practice pages are included for each rule. Students complete sentences, identify problems with sentences, identify correct grammar and punctuation, and more. Included with each book is a four-page review to be used when all the rules have been taught. Answer key is provided. A colorful Rules Chart, an assessment, a student record sheet and a student handbook may be downloaded from the publisher's website using the code printed in the book.

EACH WORKBOOK 15.95			
015552	Grade 1	015555	Grade 4
015553	Grade 2	015557	Grade 5
015554	Grade 3	015558	Grade 6

N Mad Libs® (Grades 3-7)



Q: What helps you learn your parts of speech while providing good, clean fun?

A: MAD LIBS! Mad Libs are books of stories with missing words. The reader asks a player for a part of speech (noun, adjective, etc.) to fill in each blank. The resulting story ranges from unusual to hysterical. Chances are that your kids won't even know they're learning, they'll be having so much fun!

EACH BELOW . . . 3.95

- 018051 Batman
- 073571 Charlie & the Chocolate Factory
- 061757 Dinosaur
- 041990 Dog Ate My Mad Libs
- 018068 Greatest Grandma

- 018838 Family Tree
- 049028 Happily Ever
- 008590 Outer Space
- 001471 Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad
- 067110 Much Ado About
- 018071 Nothing But Net **NEW!**
- 064523 Peanuts
- 027732 Snoopy
- 022255 Spy
- EACH BELOW (exc) . . . 4.75
- 018778 Best of Mad Libs . . . 4.95
- 064517 Diary of a Wimpy Kid
- 076441 Disney Princess . . . 5.95
- 064520 Game Over!
- 018053 GOALLLLL! **NEW!**
- 032856 Grab Bag
- 041993 History of the World
- 026739 Hold Your Horses
- 036694 Home Run

- 036697 I'm 9, Everything's Fine **NEW!** . . . 4.25
- 020557 Mad About Animals
- 068398 Mad Scientist
- 067117 Marvel's Avengers
- 042002 Meow Libs
- 019849 More Best of . . . 5.25
- 006720 Original
- 033481 Pet Parade (4-in-1) **NEW!** 5.25
- 081979 Pets-a-Palooza
- 018869 Pirates
- 062097 Pokemon
- 062388 Shark Attack
- 036699 Silly Siblings **NEW!** . . . 4.25
- 019854 Star Wars
- 063074 Star Wars Droids
- 036704 Touchdown **NEW!** . . . 4.25
- 067119 Unicorns, Mermaids
- 006725 Vacation Fun

EACH JR MAD LIBS (1-4) (exc) . . . 4.75

Larger in format with lists of possible nouns, adjectives, verbs, and adverbs that kids can choose to select from, bringing the fun of Mad Libs to littler learners.

- 032799 Animals, Animals, Animals!
- 020337 Dinosaur . . . 5.25
- 061762 I Love My Pet!
- 032972 Super Silly . . . 5.25

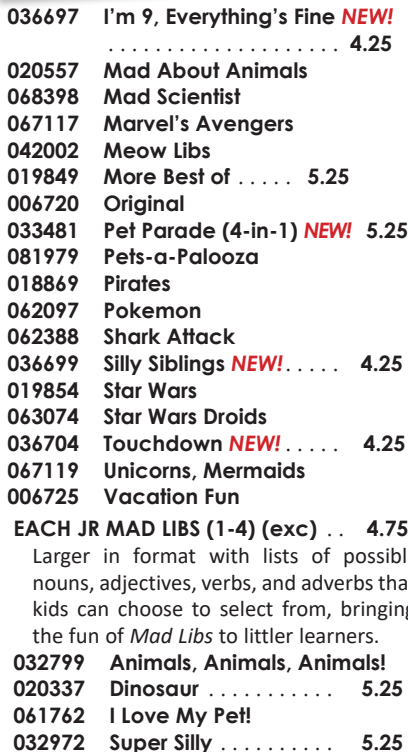
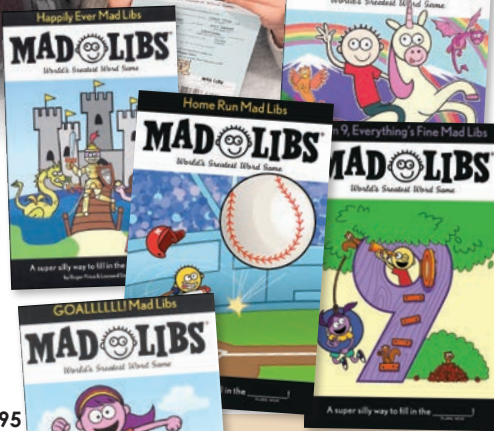
N **NEW** Gross-Out Grammar (Grades 4-8)



Overcome grammar aversion with this series built on middle-school humor (an engaging level of yuck—even “revolting.”) The varied *Book 1* lessons overview parts of speech, punctuation, and special words. *Book 2* picks up where the first stops: including mechanics, poetry, and figurative language.

Students lay the foundation for essays. Use the final review and challenge quiz to complete your year. Use alongside the author's *Revolting Writing* to make a complete grammar/writing course. Includes an answer key and encourages your student to use a dictionary, thesaurus, or similar resource.

- EACH BOOK 29.95
- 002486 Book 1
- 034016 Book 2



N Mad Libs® The Game (Grades 5-AD)

Mad Libs books have been helping kids sharpen their grammar skills for years, and now you can have that same learning fun in game format. You get 42 sentence cards and 200 word cards. Deal 7 word cards to each player, flip over one sentence card, and then each player chooses enough cards from their hand to fill the blanks in the sentence. Each player reads his sentence aloud, and then everyone votes on their favorite. 3-8 players.

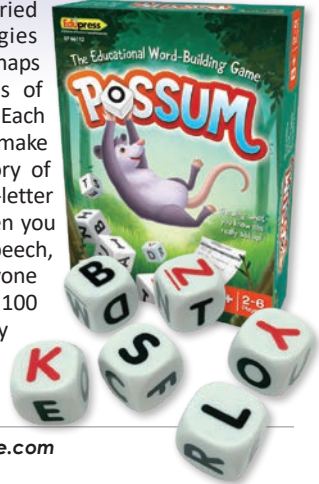
017260 18.50



N Possum Game (Grades 3-AD)

Simple components, straightforward rules, and varied play strategies make for perhaps the most fun you'll ever have with parts of speech—and most certainly with a possum. Each player rolls the dice (up to 3 times) to make a word that will fill in a scorecard category of nouns, verbs, adjectives or others (i.e. 3-letter noun; 6-letter any). Get Possum points when you make up a pretend word, name its part of speech, define it and use it in a sentence (and everyone must agree). Includes six 6-sided dice and 100 scorecard sheets. Create your own family “Possum” dictionary! What fun! 2-6 players.

030803 11.99



S Daily Paragraph Editing (Grades 2-8)

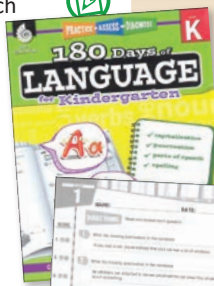


This series gives students a manageable amount of daily practice on paragraph editing. Each book consists of 36 weekly lessons. Monday - Thursday daily editing worksheets are four paragraphs (one per day) on related subject material filled with capitalization, punctuation, spelling, and language usage errors. Friday offers a writing prompt related to that week's topic. Each *Book* includes student materials with answers; student pages also available separately.

EACH BOOK 17.70
EACH PRACTICE 5.95

	Book	Student Practice
Grade 2	026373	076918
Grade 3	026374	076919
Grade 4	026375	076920
Grade 5	026376	076921
Grade 6	026377	076922
Grade 7	007594	076923
Grade 8	007610	076924

N 180 Days of Language (Grades K-6)



It's refreshing to see a series of practical workbooks committed to promoting strong grammar skills and mastering standard forms of English - not only for their usefulness in improving composition skills but also for their insights into the way language works. This series provides daily worksheets that cover capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech and spelling in four (K) to eight (6th gr) simple sentence exercises. No instruction is provided, but there is plenty of daily practice in a short-and-sweet format that will take the student about 5-10 minutes daily to complete. Includes answer key and access to additional online student/teacher resources.

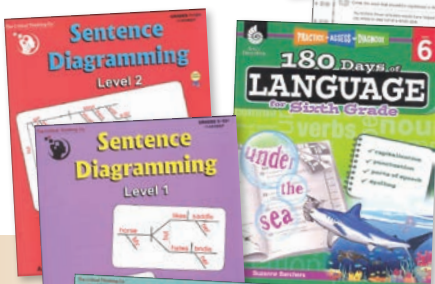
EACH BOOK 15.50

059317	Grade K	059314	Grade 4
059311	Grade 1	059315	Grade 5
059312	Grade 2	059316	Grade 6
059313	Grade 3		

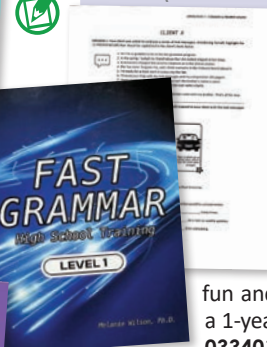
N Sentence Diagramming (Grades 3-12)

This series begins with simple subject-verb sentences but progresses to complex sentences. Students correct incorrect diagramming, then diagram sentences using the lines provided, and finally, the student provides the diagramming and the lines. Review and answers are provided. *Beginning* covers simple subjects and verbs, parts of speech and prepositional phrases. *Level 1* includes more advanced parts of speech, prepositional phrases, and compound sentences. *Level 2* includes phrases and clauses, comparisons, and compound-complex sentences.

023146	Beginning	14.99
045788	Level 1	14.99
066906	Level 2	16.99



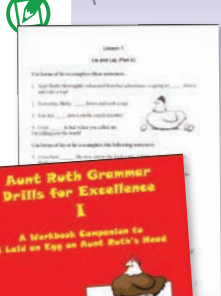
N NEW Fast Grammar: High School Training (Grades 9-12)



From the author of *Grammar Galaxy* comes a program for the older set. The premise is fun: autocorrect is a failure. Your help is needed for a mission to make accurate corrections. That your talents are necessary to help others makes grammar novel and fun. Your student will get loads of grammar review in a new and engaging way. Exercises are short and do not have a lot of handwriting. Variety adds to the fun and unexpectedness of the theme. Perfect for a 1-year refresh at the high school level.

033401 33.95

N Aunt Ruth Grammar Series (Grades 4-12)



If the fine points of English have you confused, Aunt Ruth comes to your grammatical rescue. In a series of 43 entertaining vignettes, her nephew John humorously resolves the lay vs. lie issue, addresses the misunderstanding between affect and effect, and clarifies the fine distinction between nauseous and nauseated. After students read each narrative, they practice their understanding using the companion *Aunt Ruth Grammar Drills for Excellence* which contains worksheet pages for each topic, cumulative reviews, and a comprehensive review. Use *Grammar Drills I* with *I Laid an Egg* and *Grammar Drills II* with *Queen of English*.

049268	I Laid an Egg on Aunt Ruth's Head	17.50
049266	Drills for Excellence I Student	10.95
044655	Drills for Excellence I Key	10.95
044670	Queen of English & Reign of Error	17.95
044666	Drills for Excellence II Student	10.95
044663	Drills for Excellence II Key	11.95

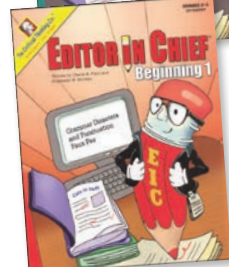


N Editor in Chief (Grades 2-AD)

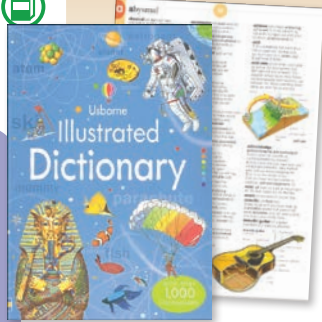


Make your student(s) the editor in chief with these engaging workbooks that get children editing! Focusing on critical reading skills, each level targets grammar, usage, and mechanics, spelling and more as it reinforces standards-based grammar skills. Lessons begin with a short instructional sequence that is followed by practice edits. These edits provide an error-filled article or letter with an illustration and caption (no errors in these). The number and type of errors is supplied for each edit. There is also space for the student to write out a corrected version. There are mini reviews every three lessons plus longer reviews midway and at the end of the book. Includes answers. Reproducible.

026713	Beginning 1 (2-3)	14.99
013319	Beginning 2 (3-4)	16.99
029919	Level 1 (A1-A2) (4-6)	19.99
029928	Level 2 (B1-B2) (6-8)	20.99
029965	Level 3 (C1-C2) (8-12)	24.99



S **Usborne Illustrated Dictionary**
(Grades 4-8)



Start out with user guide pages that explain dictionary use, history, and other useful information about the English language. Then, for each letter of the alphabet (coded by color), words are explained with pronunciation, parts of speech, a brief definition, and sample sentences. Each page includes at least one illustration.

Many are “exploded” diagrams that label components, such as parts of a house, grasshopper, or motorcycle. Includes an index.

064205 **15.19**

N **DK Merriam-Webster Children’s Dictionary** (Grades 1-4)



Children will look for a reason to consult this attractive dictionary. With a hefty 35,000 entries, it contains just about any word your elementary student needs to look up. Page edges are color coded to make finding the starting letter easy. Full-color photos and diagrams adorn some entries. Reference section includes maps and cultural information, national and state flags, common abbreviations, and signs and symbols. 960 pgs, hc.

000385 **20.95**

N **NEW Usborne Picture Dictionary**
(Grades PK-3)

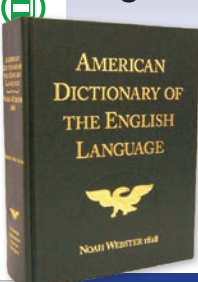


This delightful dictionary engages little learners with descriptive illustrations and simplified word usage. A resource in the back has some fun features including “Words we use a lot”, days of the week, numbers, months, seasons, colors, shapes, family words, feelings, habitats,

story words, parts of speech, and how words change. 119 pgs, hc.

017137 **16.14**

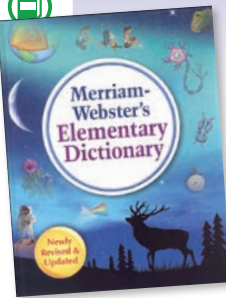
fi **Webster’s 1828 Dictionary of the English Language** (Grades 3-AD)



The meanings of words change over time. Fortunately, we have a standard available that will not change because the definitions are based on the word’s Biblical usage in one of 26 original languages. This reprint of Noah Webster’s classic is nearly a textbook in itself, as it gives examples of word usage from classical literature and the Bible.

004051 **61.95**

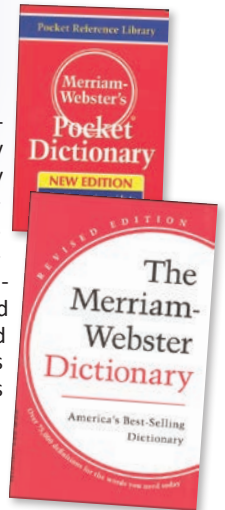
N **Merriam-Webster’s Dictionaries**
(Grades 2-AD)



Trusted for over 150 years, Merriam-Webster dictionaries provide quality reference books from the elementary years through adulthood. The hard-cover *Elementary Dictionary* features more than 36,000 entries, 800 illustrations and photographs, a pronunciation guide, cross-references, word histories, and Greek and Latin word root paragraphs. It also includes over 1,300 quotes from children’s

literature to show word use in context. Additional reference material included. The softcover *Pocket Dictionary* is a handy concise guide of 40,000 English words, common abbreviations, and a brief overview of punctuation. The paperback *Mass-Market Edition* is based on *Merriam-Webster’s Collegiate Dictionary* and features over 75,000 definitions, a section of foreign words and phrases, a listing of geographical names, and more.

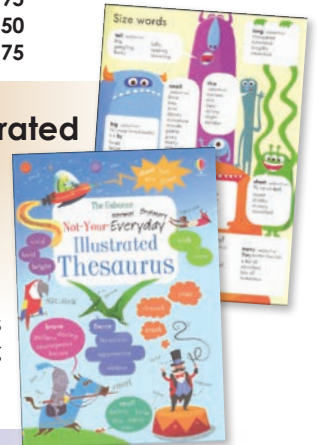
012621 Elementary Dictionary (2-4) . . . **16.95**
019259 Pocket Dictionary (3-AD) . . . **5.50**
027059 Mass-Market Edition (PK-AD) . . **7.75**



N **Not-Your-Everyday Illustrated Thesaurus** (Usborne)
(Grades 2-5)

Your elementary students can find just the right word and increase their vocabulary! Words are organized into over 70 categories/themes. Writing tips and word games to reinforce learning are included, along with a large-format, 20-pg index. 128 pgs.

064207 **12.34**



N **American Heritage Children’s Dictionary**
(Grades 3-6)



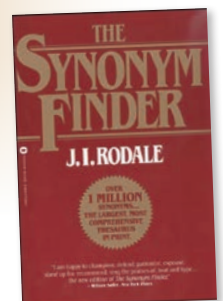
A profusion of color photographs and friendly format makes this a family favorite! Patterned after the adult version, it has similar features, like the sprinkling of word histories, synonyms, and vocabulary builders. This newly revised edition includes 1,650 full-color photos and illustrations. Also includes a section on phonics and spelling, parts of speech, a geographical dictionary, maps, a measurement table and more. Nearly 900 pgs, hc.

004014 **15.95**

N **Synonym Finder**
(Grades 5-AD)

A massive 1,361-page tome which includes more than 1,500,000 words. At our house, this 3 1/4 pound reference comes in handy all year as the children use it for their schoolwork, but gets a real workout when we’re writing descriptions for our catalog.

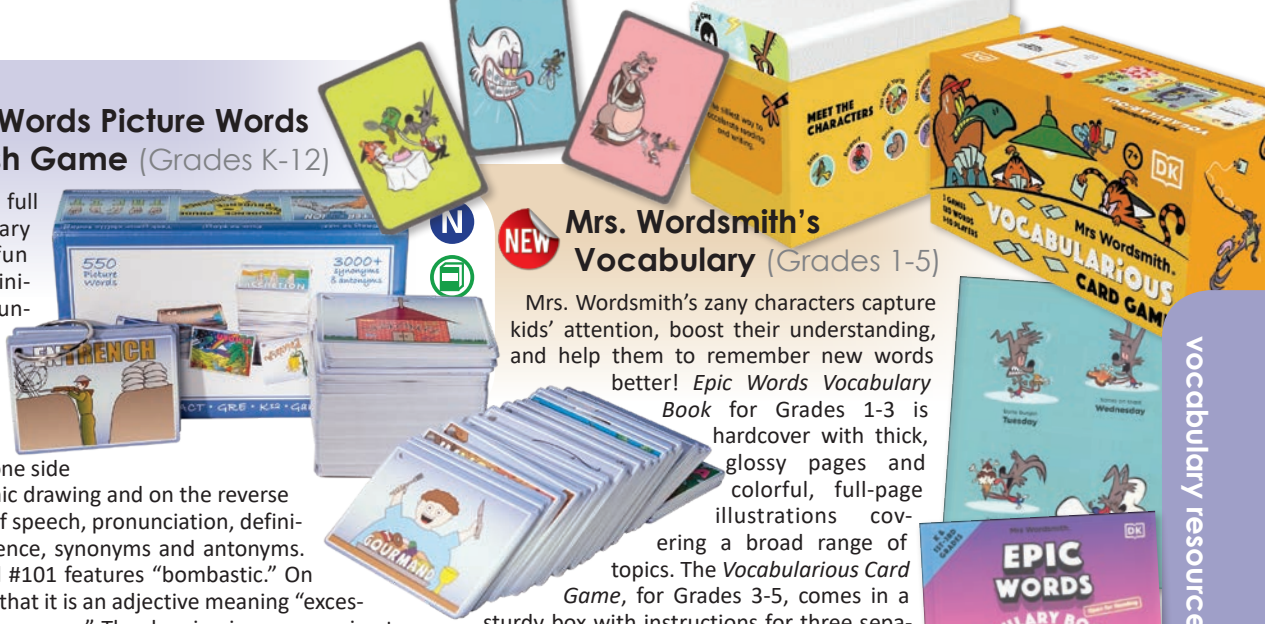
004017 **13.95**



N Marie's Words Picture Words
In a Flash Game (Grades K-12)

This box is full of 550 vocabulary words with fun illustrations, definitions, and pronunciations. Each card is about the size of a playing card and hole-punched for a carrying ring. On one side is a color mnemonic drawing and on the reverse is the word, part of speech, pronunciation, definition, sample sentence, synonyms and antonyms. For example, Card #101 features "bombastic." On the back we learn that it is an adjective meaning "excessively confident; pompous." The drawing is a man saying to himself, "I'm the bomb." These work well for visual learners.

021838 39.95



NEW Mrs. Wordsmith's
Vocabulary (Grades 1-5)

Mrs. Wordsmith's zany characters capture kids' attention, boost their understanding, and help them to remember new words better! *Epic Words Vocabulary Book* for Grades 1-3 is hardcover with thick, glossy pages and colorful, full-page illustrations covering a broad range of topics. The *Vocabularious Card Game*, for Grades 3-5, comes in a sturdy box with instructions for three separate games that are fun and easy to play.

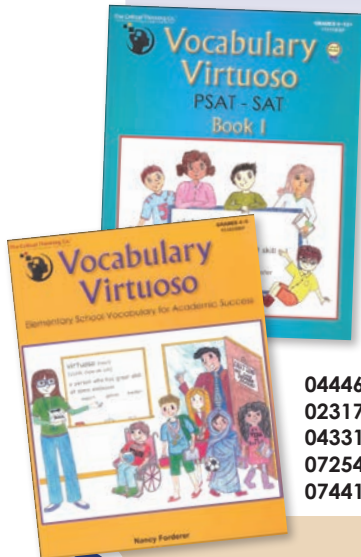
017979 **Epic Words Vocabulary Book (1-3)**..... 13.95
018001 **Vocabularious Card Game (3-5)**..... 20.95

N Vocabulary Virtuoso (Grades 2-12)

These workbooks from The Critical Thinking Company each have 15 lessons, featuring 9 to 12 words each. That may not sound like a lot, but the goal here is retention and application. Each lesson starts with a word list showing the part of speech, pronunciation, another word in the same family (abolish/abolition), a definition and several synonyms. Exercises include fill-in-the-blank activities; unscrambling a word to put in a sentence; matching words to definitions; and finally, writing a definition from memory. Answer key included. 168-208 perforated pgs.

EACH BOOK 19.99

044461 **Primary (2-3)**
023172 **Elementary (4-5)**
043316 **Middle School (6-8)**
072542 **PSAT-SAT Book 1**
074411 **PSAT-SAT Book 2**

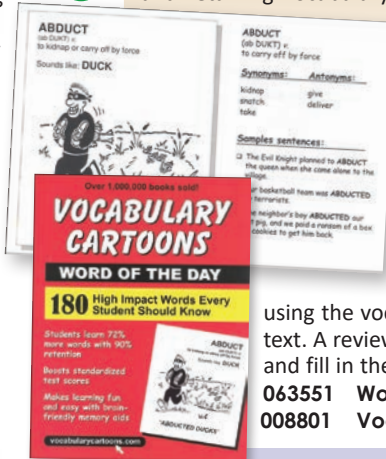


N Vocabulary Cartoons (Grades 3-12)

These use a visual-mnemonic approach to learning and retaining vocabulary words. Each of the 210 to 290 words is featured on its own digest-sized spread. The word is given, linked with a rhyming or similar-sounding word or phrase, then presented with a bizarre or unusual (but definitely memorable) "vocabutoon." A caption underneath includes the main word and link in a witty sentence. Beneath this are two or more sentences

using the vocabulary word in meaningful context. A review after every ten pages (matching and fill in the blank exercises) tests recall.

063551 **Word of the Day** 12.50
008801 **Vocabulary Cartoons II** . . . 10.95

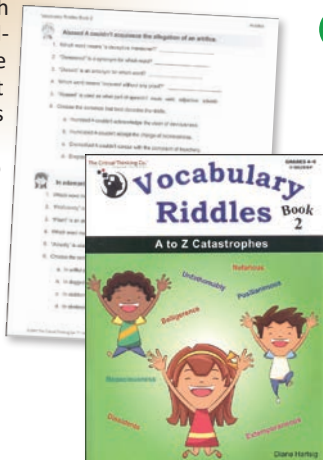


N Vocabulary Riddles (Grades 4-8)

Each book contains 52 riddles. Each riddle activity features four challenging vocabulary words. Some words may sound familiar to readers, but to solve the actual riddle, all four words must be mastered. After each riddle, a series of questions directs students to analyze each vocabulary term, then sort words by definition, synonym, antonym, and part of speech. After the riddle is solved, a final activity prompts students to synthesize the meaning of all four vocabulary words to identify the riddle's main idea. Answers are provided. 30 pgs.

EACH BOOK 8.99

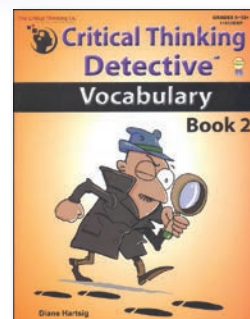
072540 **Book 1**
072541 **Book 2**



N Critical Thinking Detective –
Vocabulary (Grades 5-12)

In each book, sleuths work through 12 cases using the clues and lists of vocabulary words. These are challenging scenarios that offer the words within context without ever giving you the definition, so have a dictionary handy. Each case is two pages – the first page tells the story and offers clues; the second page lists new vocabulary words with fill-in-the-blank sentences. Each activity incorporates 18 to 24 new vocabulary words that are used to find the right suspect. The vocabulary in each case will challenge your student's logic and strengthen their vocabulary skills.

EACH BOOK 8.99
072539 **Book 1**
005796 **Book 2**



N Red Hot Root Words (Grades 3-9)



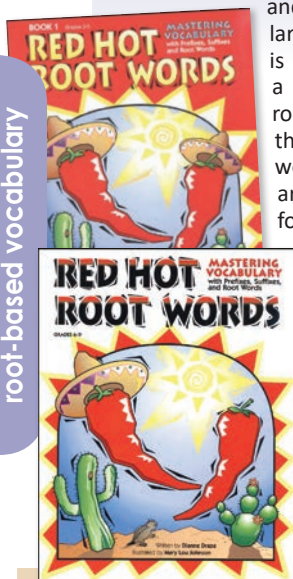
Subtitled “Mastering Vocabulary with Prefixes, Suffixes, and Root Words,” students will

deepen their understanding of the English language and expand their vocabulary. Each of the 41 lessons is formatted with either a prefix(es), suffix(es), or root word(s) complete with the meaning and sample words. New words built around these concepts follow, with definitions of each and a sentence that uses the word in context. Students then complete a practice section with fill-in-the-blank, matching, identifying synonyms and antonyms, identifying the best context for the word, and more. A review page tests students after every two lessons. 116 pgs.

EACH BOOK 24.95

024110 Book 1 (3-5)

005704 Book 2 (6-9)



N Vocabulary Fundamentals (Grades 1-4)

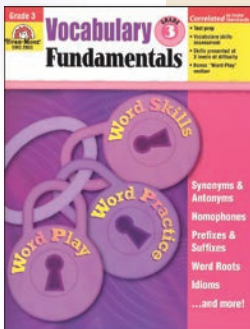


This resource provides excellent practice for vocabulary skills as well as test preparation. Each reproducible workbook contains 42 three-page skill units targeting varied learning needs. Within a three-page unit, each successive page will increase in difficulty. Instructions are written in a student-friendly format with skills focusing on synonyms and antonyms, homophones, suffixes and prefixes, word roots, idioms, and more. Following the units is a section called Word Play, which includes fun activities such as coded riddles, rebus puzzles, word ladders, and word scrambles. Answers are included. 153 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 17.20

032569 Grade 1 | 032603 Grade 3

032570 Grade 2 | 032609 Grade 4



N Greek and Latin Roots (Grades 4-8)



Just as words are broken up phonetically to pronounce them, they can be broken into parts to reveal the meaning. Each lesson holds 4 pages which teach a set of roots. The first page is a word

list for the student to read and study the words and their definitions. The second page holds a vocabulary sort which involves matching words with definitions. A read-around review is intended for a group but can be done individually. The last page contains a vocabulary quiz. After every two lessons is a review test. Both books (at the same grade levels) offer 30 root words and over 300 vocabulary words from those roots. 144 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 15.25

028215 Greek & Latin Roots

013184 More Greek & Latin Roots



N Working with Words (Grades 4-8)



This vocabulary program is inexpensive, easy to use, has plenty of review of words learned in previous lessons, and includes tests. Lessons are varied, although each begins with a matching exercise to connect the words with their definitions. While the student may have to look up some words in the matching process, many will be discernible given the choices, connotations, etc. There are 42, 2-page lessons. Teacher's Editions are answers to the exercises and tests if you feel you need extra help or to speed up grading.

EACH STUDENT BOOK 2.50

054738 Grade 4 | 007668 Grade 7

007522 Grade 5 | 007693 Grade 8

007603 Grade 6

EACH TEACHER BOOK 4.75

054739 Grade 4 | 007669 Grade 7

007529 Grade 5 | 007701 Grade 8

007645 Grade 6

048119 Grade 4 Quizzes 2.75

048256 Grade 4 Quiz Answer Key 2.75



N Rummy Roots/More Roots (Grades 3-AD)



Increase your children's vocabulary without workbooks or study — learn while playing *Rummy Roots!* After learning these familiar roots and practicing alphabetizing via a simple “Go Fish” game, players progress to 3 higher levels of play. In Level 1, players combine roots to form English words and practice dictionary skills. In level 2, dictionary skills are improved as players try to stump their opponents. Level 3 is played like Rummy using three root combinations to further expand vocabulary and comprehension.

Mastering the 42 Greek and Latin roots results in 190 vocabulary words learned and the ability to partially decipher 2,000+ words!

007729 Rummy Roots 13.95

019911 More Roots 13.95

N CaesarPleaser/SocraTeaser Games (Grades 4-AD)

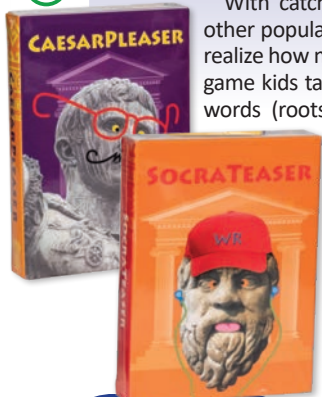


With catchy names and similar play to other popular card games, kids won't even realize how much they are learning. In each game kids take a deeper look into parts of words (roots, prefixes, suffixes) and learn and retain their meanings. Games are simple to play with short, straightforward instructions included. *SocraTeaser* concentrates on Greek word patterns and *CaesarPleaser* focuses on Latin word patterns.

EACH GAME 15.80

042235 CaesarPleaser

042256 SocraTeaser



N **Bananagrams** (Grades 1-AD)



In this Scrabble-like game, play is continual for all players. Turn over your tiles and start making connecting and intersecting words.

All letters are the same point value, and you can rearrange your words at any time. When any player has played all his letters, he takes a new tile from the "bunch." The first player to play all his tiles is the winner of that round. Rounds typically take 5-10 minutes, so games can consist of as many rounds as you want. Up to 8 players. Various versions have slightly different rules and number of players.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

020928	My First	12.75
021253	Bananagrams	12.75
020426	Double (2-16 players)	19.95
042196	Party Edition	10.50
012464	Duel	7.95



N **Quiddler** (Grades PK-AD)



Your task is to place all your cards into one or more words. The game begins with each player receiving three cards, and the number of cards goes up each round. When a player plays all his cards, everyone else gets one more turn and points are deducted for unused cards. Besides the typical single letter cards, there are also some combinations letters. Bonus

points are awarded for the most words and the longest word. For multiple players, but includes a challenging solitaire version.

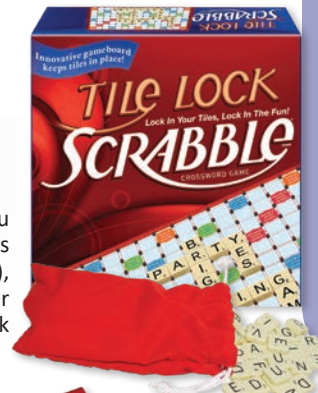
004344 10.95

N **Tile Lock Scrabble** (Grades 3-AD)



Scrabble doesn't normally come to mind when you think of travel-friendly games, but this version changes that! With a 10" x 10" board (with 225 letter squares), 100 specialty-sized letter tiles, and even smaller letter trays, the game is small enough to go anywhere. The tile-lock design allows players to snap their letter tiles into place so they can't slide. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

025864 18.95



vocabulary & spelling games

N **Spellchecked** (Grades 3-AD)



Practice spelling with games? I'm in! These 208 cards are divided into 4 difficulty levels (2 decks each). Choose your level (so, novice and advanced family members can play together). Each card provides full-color photos of the item to spell (such as bear, eleven, zucchini). Each round, a new spellchecker shows the card to the correct person and then checks their spellings. If you name it correctly, tally one point; if you spell it correctly, get 5 points. But wait—there's more ways to win. Cards provide the word's first letter; the back offers a multiple-choice option to still earn 3 points (choose bear, bear, or bare). 2-8 players.

030839 14.99



N **Boggle** (Grades 3-AD)



This classic, competitive word game gives children and adults a fun, hands-on way to practice spelling and vocabulary!

Boggle includes 16 letter-cubes, a tray and timer with 90 seconds to find and connect as many words as possible. *Big Boggle* includes 25 letter cubes, a 5 x 5 grid and timer with 3 minutes to see how many words they can make with the letters shown. *Super Big Boggle* features a 6x6 tray grid, 36 letter cubes, a double letter cube with the 6 most useful 2-letter combinations, blank cubes (word stoppers), and a 4-minute sand timer.

008854	Boggle	13.50
025835	Big Boggle	18.95
042594	Super Big Boggle	21.50



N **WordTeasers** (Grades 7-12)



Is your vocabulary "mundane" or "nondescript"? Each box contains 150 two-sided cards. One side of each card provides a vocabulary word's pronunciation, function, definition and synonyms. The other side provides a conversation starter question, such as "Who among your friends is the most *obstreperous*?" or "Share a *truism* about yourself." There are no set rules for playing *Word Teasers*, but the game box and website provide ideas.

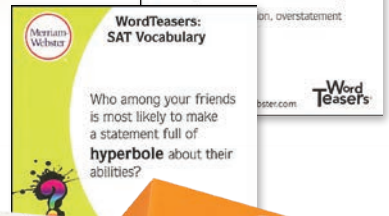
062300 Mini Deck: Word Wizard 5.50

EACH REGULAR DECK 13.75

- 013512 About Birds **NEW!**
- 082393 About Cats
- 082394 About Dogs
- 069971 American Trivia
- 053431 Fun Puns
- 041652 Middle School
- 013522 Road Trip America **NEW!**
- 017148 SAT Vocabulary
- 042618 Small Fry
- 017165 World Geography
- 082395 Worst Dad Jokes

hyperbole

Pronunciation: /hi-'par-ba- (h)E/
 Function: Noun
 Definition: Language that describes something as better or worse than it really is
 ...in, overstatement.





N **ABeeC™ Match**
(Grades PK-3)

Colorful word cards, 16 letter dice and a dice shaker shaped like a cute bumblebee make for a sweet little spelling game. Match the letters on the cards to the letter dice. If the card shows LOG, those are the letters you look for in the dice. What a fun way to talk about spelling and letter sounds!

Other card words include top, bee, car, ice, bug, pig, etc. for 30 words total. Designed for two players or solo play. The entire game stores inside the bee! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
046319 13.50

N **Spelling Flips (Grades K-2)**

Spelling Flips from Junior Learning provides a self-forming easel with 2 levels of difficulty. Four sets of 14 cards attach at the top. The left-hand set is a picture. Once a picture is chosen, the student flips through the other three card sets (of phonemes) and puts together the correct spelling for the item. Choices are a bit limited, which helps. Phonemes include single and double consonants as well as single and double vowels. CVC words are provided.

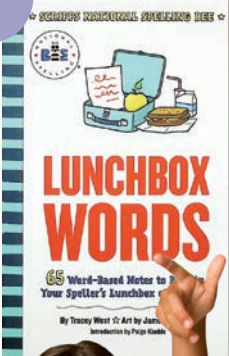
067019 8.35



N **Lunchbox Words (Grades 1-5)**

Looking for a word study for your elementary student? This book could be used during morning time, lunchtime, in the car, or even by a family in the evening. One side of the page has a highlighted word with its definition, part of speech, pronunciation, and word-related riddles or quote at the bottom. On the opposite side is an encouraging thought or quote. Written by Tracy West, the executive director of the Scripps National Spelling Bee, whose work is to help kids learn words they need to succeed in life.

025381 11.25

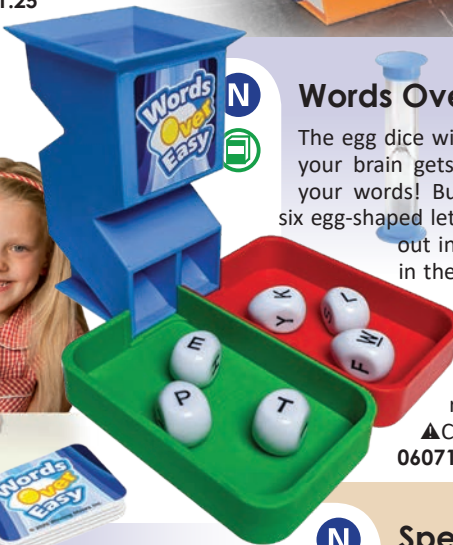


N **Words Over Easy (Grades 3-AD)**

The egg dice will have you cracking under the pressure! If your brain gets scrambled, your opponents could poach your words! But don't shell yourself short! Each round, six egg-shaped letter die are rolled into the tower and come out into two baskets – red and green. All letters in the green basket must be used. Letters in the red basket cannot be used. Players race to create as many words before time runs out. Sound difficult? Well, things are just heating up! Does the word fit the category? 2-4 players; 15-30 minutes.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

060714 13.95



N **Spelligator™ Game**
(Grades K-12)

Play with letter patterns, consonants, vowels, digraphs, and clusters - with alligators! Each player begins by choosing a gator. Players then turn over tiles; when they can make a word, they place the tiles in the correct order on the gator. Each tile is designed to fit into only the beginning, middle, or ending position to help children recognize that certain patterns have a specific position. Also included is a word list by pattern. For 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

071617 22.95



N **Speak and Spell™**
(Grades 2-6)

Originally sold in the 70's and 80's, this throw-back educational device is great for helping children learn how to spell better. Five different play modes include spelling words after hearing them, pronouncing words shown on screen, and hearing each letter of a word pronounced. Some modes are more complex: guessing the right word from a given number of letter tiles or receiving secret codes after entering a word in the device. *Speak and Spell* will undoubtedly help improve spelling and pronunciation as they learn in an engaging way.

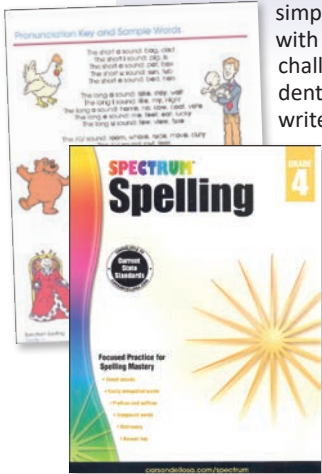
074794 32.95



N **Spectrum Spelling** (Grades K-6)



Full-color workbooks provide well-organized and thorough spelling practice. In K-1 the focus is on the alphabet, letter sounds, short and long vowels, sight words and simple words. Upper-level grades begin with a word list consisting of core and challenge words. In the focus section, students say each word, study the spelling, write the words, and read a spelling tip. Students use words in context and work through activities, including writing exercises. 25-30 lessons per workbook (varies by grade).

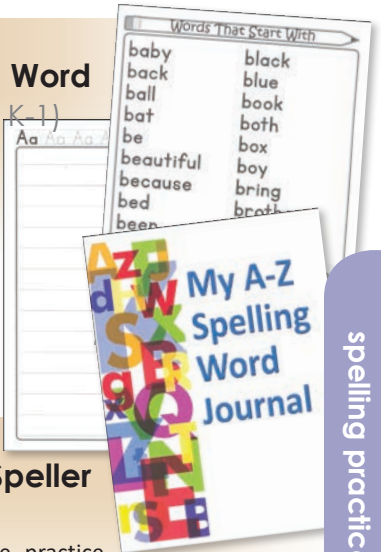


- EACH BOOK 7.65**
- 001937 Grade K
 - 001879 Grade 1
 - 001894 Grade 2
 - 001915 Grade 3
 - 001918 Grade 4
 - 001920 Grade 5
 - 001926 Grade 6

N **My A-Z Spelling Word Journal** (Grades K-1)



Providing a starting point of 15-20 words for each letter, additional blank pages with single writing lines (5/8" apart) are included to add your own troublesome words. Back pages include color words, number words, ordinal numbers, months of the year, days of the week, and contractions. 64 pgs.

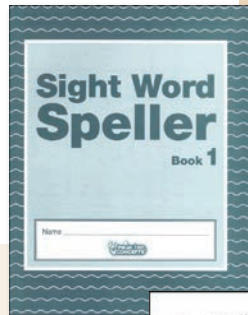


- 068499 4.25

N **Sight Word Speller** (Grades 1-3)



These simple little practice books help students learn 100 sight words. Each lesson contains 4 pages of varied activities and covers 6 words. Pages are uncluttered with no illustrations.



- EACH BOOK 3.75**
- 057937 Book 1 | 057938 Book 2

N **Spelling Skills** (Grades 1-6)



Each book zeroes in on phonetic spelling patterns, punctuation, capitalization, proofreading and dictionary skills. Six units are organized by phonetic

sound, from individual sounds to diphthongs and blends. Students learn words through alphabetizing; writing words in sentence context; correcting spelling and grammar mistakes; proofreading short passages; learning capitalization and punctuation rules; using a dictionary for reference, etc. Books have two-page unit reviews, reference for commonly misspelled words, a spelling or sight word table and answer key. 144 pgs with color illustrations.



- EACH BOOK 7.50**
- 023926 Grade 1
 - 023932 Grade 2
 - 024033 Grade 3
 - 024053 Grade 4
 - 024055 Grade 5
 - 024064 Grade 6

N **My Spelling Dictionary** (Grades 1-4)



Over 1000 common words with blanks on the bottom so that troublesome spelling words can be added. The back contains lists of important things like the days, months, colors, contractions, holidays, abbreviations, number words, and story starters.

- 006825 2.99

N **My Own Spelling Tablet** (Grades K-3)



A handy resource for writing spelling words and taking spelling tests. Each pad comes with 50 sheets that have dotted half lines for young writers. Each page has 13 lines per sheet on both sides and the pages are torn out. There's a place on the cover for the students' name.

- 019087 2.25



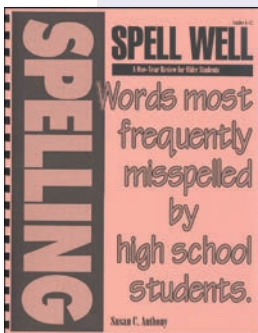
N **Spell Well** (Grades 6-12)



This one-year review of words most frequently misspelled by high school students overlaps with *Spelling Plus* by the same author and uses the same approach.

Words are given in order of frequency of misspelling, and are then listed in 20-word groups. Suggested daily practice for a list is: spell the word, read it, trace it, read it, write it, read it, check and correct the word you wrote, and close your eyes/spell the word and say it. Suggested dictation sentences are included. The goal of this program is mastery, which is the ability to spell every included word correctly every time.

- 045487 11.50

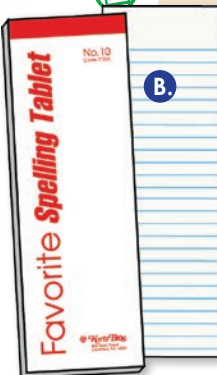


N **Tall Tales Tablet** (Grades PK-AD)



These spiral-bound notebooks feature sturdy covers and 50 college ruled sheets — perfect for your spelling lists.

- 019823 (A) 3.50



N **Favorite Spelling Tablet** (Grades 3-AD)



100 pages, 3" x 9" with 21 lines (5/16 spacing). Decent paper quality.

- 061966 (B) 1.75



spelling practice

N Highlights™ Handwriting Practice (Grades PK-4)



These Fun with a Purpose® books make handwriting practice about as much fun as it can be. The Highlights people teamed up with handwriting experts *Zaner-Bloser* to teach everything from tracing and pen-control exercises through cursive handwriting. If the student needs more to look at than the fun exercises, QR codes printed on the pages can be scanned with a mobile device to watch animated handwriting tutorials. 80 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 5.25
075129 Tracing | 075130 Word
075128 Letter | 075126 Cursive



Christian Light Handwriting (Grades PK-4)

These simple and straightforward workbooks provide practice for children who already know how to form letters in cursive or manuscript. Manuscript contains 68 lessons including uppercase and lowercase letters, plus numbers 1-10. Cursive contains 72 lessons on uppercase and lowercase letters, plus number words for 1-10. Many lessons incorporate copying Bible verses (KJV), character-building poems, and sentences about animals. Teacher's notes appear at the bottom and pages are illustrated in black-and-white.

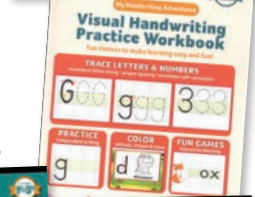
EACH BOOK 6.60
033307 I Can Write Manuscript
012965 I Can Write Cursive
060780 Cursive Desk Strip 1.80
060783 Manuscript Desk Strip . . 1.80



N Channie's® Visual Handwriting (Grades PK-3)

Channies workbooks have a unique format to show how tall and how close letters should be. Lines of vertical blocks are divided into thirds with a middle row in pale green. The lower case fills the green section with caps and lines extending into the other two sections. Between the letters, a narrow space prevents kids from writing letters that touch. Channie's handwriting paper is also available in pads. *Alphabet* has a reference page, *Cursive* pages are formatted with a slant, with 5 lines per page. *Writing* has 7 lines of vertical 0.25" grid on both sides of the page.

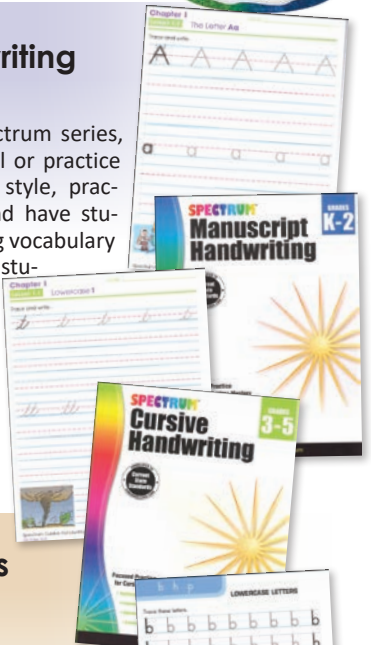
EACH WORKBOOK 14.65
069863 My First Letters
048760 Easy Peasy Alphabet
042082 Easy Peasy Sight Words
069862 Easy Peasy Cursive
082117 Practice Workbook 16.79
EACH PAD 13.65
048945 Alphabet
048997 Cursive
049218 Writing



N Spectrum Handwriting (Grades K-5)

Part of the popular Spectrum series, these might be a good remedial or practice option. They use a traditional style, practice lower and upper cases, and have students writing out some pretty big vocabulary words. In the *Manuscript* book, students practice the letters individually and then write words. The *Cursive* book practices individual letters then connects a few at a time before the student writes words. 96 pgs.

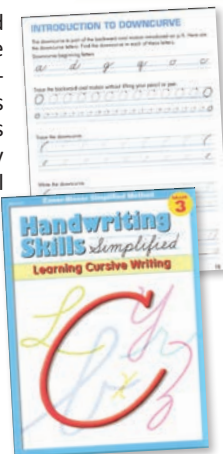
036217 Manuscript . . . 5.15
036216 Cursive 5.15



N Handwriting Skills Simplified (Grades 1-6)

No wasted practice time here! Each page has a specific focus, concentrating on pencil position, posture, types of strokes, spacing, legibility and speed. Practice is always targeted, even at the highest level, which includes practice of common word beginnings and endings. Instruction is limited but adequate. 64 pgs.

EACH BOOK 6.35
006842 Level A | 006845 Level D
006843 Level B | 006846 Level E
006844 Level C | 006847 Level F



N Daily Handwriting Practice (Evan-Moor) (Grades K-6)

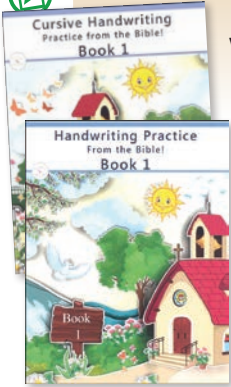


36 weeks of daily practice! Kids will not feel overwhelmed by these short handwriting exercises: half-page assignments on Mondays-Thursdays and a full-page assignment on Fridays. By writing words and sentences on a daily basis, your child's letter formation and spacing will gradually improve. *Student Practice Books* (Individual Student Workbooks) contain no instruction and are not reproducible.

EACH BOOK 14.80
EACH STUDENT PRACTICE 5.95

	Book	Practice
Traditional Manuscript	013119	076897
Modern Manuscript	013117	076895
Traditional Cursive	013118	076896
Contemporary Cursive	013116	076894

Handwriting Practice from the Bible! (Grades K-4)



Using scripture (KJV), students practice letters, words, numbers, and the actual verses using a traditional style. Manuscript and cursive editions each have three levels with identical content. All books use lines with a dotted midline. An alphabetical listing of the scripture verses is included. Older students will complete one page in one to two days; younger children may take up to a week to complete the same.

	Manuscript	Cursive
EACH WORKBOOK	9.95	
Book 1	000858	000843
Book 2	000861	000860
Book 3	000939	000894

Write-On Handwriting (Grades 1-5)



These handwriting books provide printing or cursive instruction in one convenient location, covering individual letters to complete sentences. Each book begins with a couple of activities to get students comfortable with the instructional style of the book. Right-hand books present the letters and words on the left-hand side of the page; left-hand books present the letters and words on the right-hand side of the page. Each book covers both lowercase and capital letters, grouped together by letter "families" such as curve letters or slant letters. Ruling is 1/2" for the print workbooks and 7/8" for the cursive books.

EACH BOOK	10.69
044990 Printing R-Hand	044987 Cursive R-Hand
044989 Printing L-Hand	044986 Cursive L-Hand

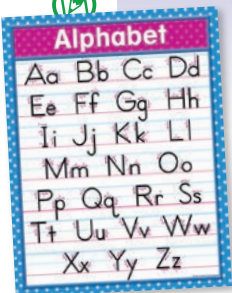
Watch Me Learn (Grades K-3)



Help young writers learn how to properly write their upper- and lower-case alphabet. Once letters are introduced, the workbooks progress to blends and two letter words then to bigger words. Printing also covers numbers and number words 1-10, while cursive covers days of the week, months of the year, and holidays. Uses dotted half-lines. 80 pgs.

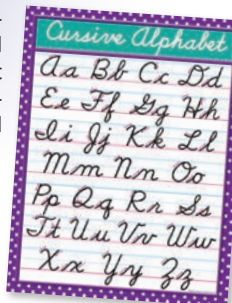
EACH BOOK	6.99
016067 Printing Practice	
016064 Cursive Writing	

Handwriting Charts



17" x 22" posters in two different handwriting styles, along with red arrows indicating how to start writing each letter. Related lessons and activities are provided on the back.

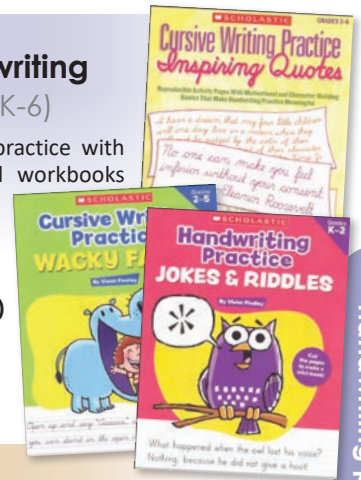
040012 Traditional Print (PK-2)	3.99
039720 Cursive (2-6)	3.99



Scholastic Handwriting Practice (Grades K-6)

Get extra handwriting practice with these very affordable themed workbooks from Scholastic. The pages are reproducible with 40 handwriting practices in each book.

EACH BOOK	7.95
029926 Inspiring Quotes (3-6)	
058907 Jokes & Riddles (K-2)	
063564 Jokes & Riddles (2-5)	
040312 Wacky Facts (K-3)	
040308 Wacky Facts (2-5)	



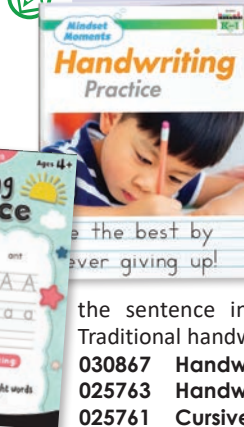
Brighter Child Workbooks (Grades K-5)



Each page of these workbooks contains ten half-inch practice lines for traditional manuscript (like Zaner-Bloser or Reason for Handwriting) using solid blue headlines and baselines, and red broken middle lines. These practice books are organized alphabetically and increase in difficulty as students progress through the book: the first third practices each upper and lowercase letter, followed by combining letters to form words. The final section forms sentences which emphasize each letter. Colorful illustrations are introduced in the latter two sections. 80 pgs, sc.

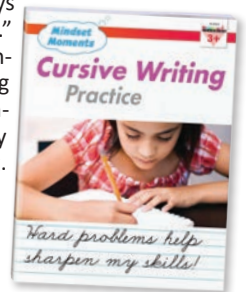
EACH WORKBOOK	3.95
044119 Printing	
044110 Cursive	

Mindset Moments Handwriting Practice (Grades K-5)



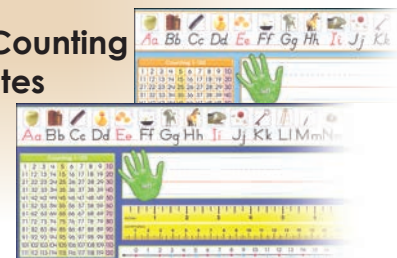
Each book contains 40 reproducible handwriting practice sheets. Beginning with correct letter formation (with arrow guides), each practice page includes a "growth mindset" sentence such as "Help others learn when you can" or "Always turn in your best work." Students trace the sentence, practice writing two words in the sentence, and finally copy the sentence in their own handwriting. Traditional handwriting style.

030867 Handwriting (K-1)	7.25
025763 Handwriting (2-3)	7.25
025761 Cursive Writing (2-3)	7.25
030866 Cursive Writing (3-5)	7.25

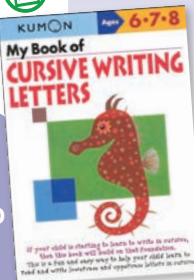


Manuscript & Counting 1-120 Desk Plates (Grades PK-2)

19" x 5" desk plates.
EACH PLATE 0.65
041595 Modern
041596 Traditional



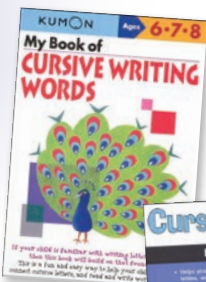
N **My Book of Cursive Writing (Kumon)** (Grades 1-3)



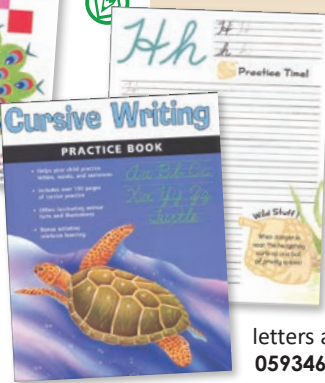
A gentle introduction to cursive writing, the introductory *Letters* workbook teaches cursive lowercase letters followed by cursive uppercase letters, with easier shapes presented first. Each letter illustrates the print to cursive transformation, models how to make the cursive letter, and provides dotted-line tracing practice for that letter. The *Words* workbook builds on the *Letters*

foundation, this time exploring the connections between cursive letters to form whole words. Both feature colorful illustrations and review pages throughout. 76 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 5.50
019028 My Book of Cursive Writing: Letters
019040 My Book of Cursive Writing: Words



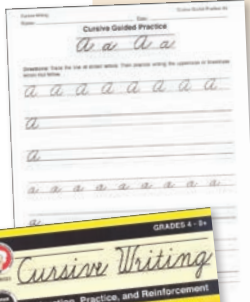
N **Cursive Writing Practice Book** (Grades K-8)



These workbooks use modified traditional fonts, and each practice workbook contains over 100 pages of practice with an engaging animal theme. Colorful worksheets offer approx. 0.5" dotted lines. Beginning with limited letter and word tracing, the practice moves quickly into sentence practice with one line to trace the sentence and two lines to practice sentences, with the final page for your own sentences. For review, one tracing page shows all letters and limited instruction is included.

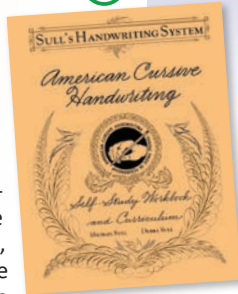
059346 4.95

N **Cursive Writing: Instruction, Practice, and Reinforcement** (Grades 4-8)



For older students who did not learn cursive in the early grades, this is an instruction and practice book all in one. There are tips for posture, holding a pen, paper placement and even some hints for the lefties. The cursive style is simple, so if a child has had some cursive at some point, it should not be too conflicting to use this book. For example, the capital Q looks like this when typed, not like a 2. The workbook starts with upper and lower-case letters. Then it moves to letter combos, days, months, common abbreviations, and then to some fabulous quotations pulled from historical documents and classic literature! Reproducible for classroom/home. 62 pgs, pb.

004596 7.50



N **American Cursive Handwriting** (Grades 2-AD)

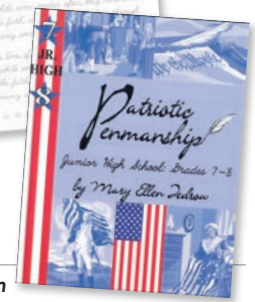
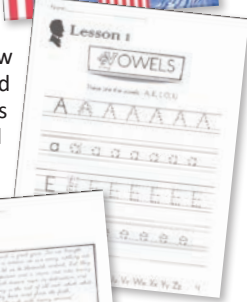
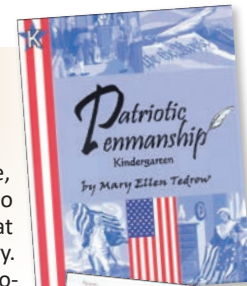
Written by Michael Sull, Hallmark's famed calligrapher, this self-instructional manual includes historical information about the development of penmanship, specific technique information (posture, hand position, paper movement, etc.), lesson plans for letter formation, and lots and lots of practice sheets as well as a collection of various quotations and excerpts from literature and poetry to be used for practice. Appendices provide blank masters for continuing practice, information on using and purchasing a fountain pen, a certificate of completion and a glossary of terms. Includes information for teaching younger children. The style is Palmerian, which is an adaptation of Spencerian and forerunner to what we know as "traditional."

035690 34.50

It **Patriotic Penmanship** (Grades K-12)

Teach children great poems or hymns, Scripture, and famous quotes from the great Patriots who formed our nation. Each book holds 30 lessons that familiarize children with worthy words from U.S. history. Letter formation is reviewed, but no instruction is provided. Elementary books (grades 1-2) are designed to reinforce manuscript practice, while grades 3 and up review cursive. The *Transition Book* offers both manuscript and cursive letters practiced on each page. Handwriting Style is Modern/D'Nealian-like in the printing books and modified Traditional in the Cursive Books. Lefties books include the same content but are bound to be used sideways.

EACH BOOK (exc) 15.95
057119 Grade K
032273 Grade 1
032290 Grade 2
057120 Transition (2-5)
032299 Grade 3
032302 Grade 4
046132 Grade 4 (Lefties) 17.95
032317 Grade 5
032325 Grade 6
072037 Grade 6 (Enlarged Script) 17.95
032329 Grades 7-8
072039 Grades 7-8 (Book II) 17.95
032357 Grades 9-12
072038 Grades 9-12 (Book II) 17.95

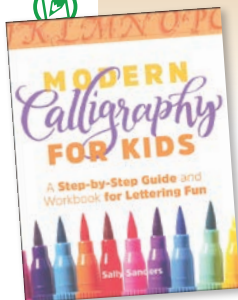


N **Cursive Writing Skills for Left/Right Handed Students** (Grades 3-12)



This handwriting workbook is good for younger students just learning cursive or an older child who has never learned. Learn grip and paper placement, then train your hand to make the swooping and looping shapes grouped by lower case letter commonalities. There is plenty of practice space. Students trace and copy, and even write with eyes closed! The book lies nice and flat. 89 pgs.
017573 Left-Handed 12.09
017581 Right-Handed 12.09

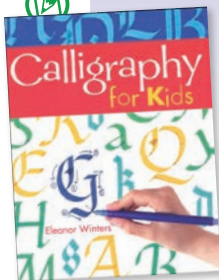
N **Modern Calligraphy for Kids**
(Grades 3-8)



Learn beautiful calligraphy in three different styles with this helpful book. The first five chapters give clear, detailed instructions, provide a list of useful pens and types of paper to have on hand, and also include an interview with a well-known young calligrapher. There are even special instructions for left-handers. The latter half of the book includes five engaging projects to show off your new skill. There are practice pages included and you can download additional practice pages for free.

Written by a professional calligrapher and artist, this book makes it very easy to learn the amazing art of calligraphy.
042512 9.75

N **Calligraphy for Kids** (Grades 3-9)



This 128-page beginner manual will take you step-by-step through everything that you will need to know about the fine art of calligraphy. Illustrations, art work examples, and diagrams on every page complement the text. The book teaches you calligraphy vocabulary and shows you proper technique. Once you've mastered the basics, learn different styles of writing, such as italic, gothic, uncial, and Roman calligraphy. Great ideas are provided to help you use your new skill to make greeting cards, invitations and border designs.

034165 9.75

N **Double-Ended Pens/Markers** (Grades 3-AD)



Practice calligraphy or Spencerian writing with one of these quality pen sets. The *Staedtler Calligraphy Pen Set* includes chisel points at each end (measuring 3.5mm and 2.0mm) and are made of flexible fiber and use water-based black ink that is fade-resistant,

waterproof, and photo safe. The *Marker Brush Letter Duo* offers flexible brush tips and thin tips for a variety of line widths, and is easily blended for different effects.

008458 Calligraphy (set/12) 9.95
072597 Brush Markers (set/12) 10.95



Great for Art Projects and Hand Lettering!

N **Speedball® Calligraphy** (Grades 3-AD)



Speedball has been manufacturing quality calligraphy pens for over a hundred years and offers a variety of writing tools and instructional sets. *Fountain Pens* are free-flowing, which means the calligrapher does not need to dip the pen; ink cartridges are used instead. *Elegant Writers* are sets of six chisel-tip markers with vibrant inks that allow younger writers to try their hand at calligraphy without learning how to use a nib pen. The *Speedball Textbook* is a great reference book with a wide variety of lettering samples as well as a history of calligraphy and Speedball calligraphy pens. The *Instructional Workbook Kit* is meant for hands-on practice with three calligraphy markers, line guides, and removable practice pages plus instruction in italic calligraphy.

029153 Fountain Pen Set . . . 16.75
029057 Fountain Pen Deluxe Set 26.95

008568 Elegant Writer: Fine (2.0mm) . . . 10.50
008567 Elegant Writer: Med. (2.5mm) . . . 10.50
011178 Elegant Writer: Broad (3.0mm) . . 10.50
011176 Elegant Writer Calligraphy Set . . 8.75
008991 Elegant Writer Marker-Black (1.3mm) . . 2.45
071422 Speedball Textbook (25th Ed) 11.95
011181 Instructional Workbook Kit 19.25



N **Shachihata Calligraphy Pens**
(Grades PK-AD)

When learning calligraphy, ink cartridges can be a messy hassle. I know, I know, the purist will tell you that part of learning calligraphy is using real ink. To them I say, you need to try these marker pens! With different colors and widths, you can create a variety of lettering effects from traditional to modern. The marker pen format is particularly nice for younger calligraphy students. Dress up envelopes, invitations, documents, certificates,

family trees and more! Each set of four contains 1, 2, 3, and 4mm pens.

EACH SET 8.50

007314 Supreme Black
066771 Black
066772 Blue
066773 Red
066774 Sepia

EACH SINGLE PEN 3.50

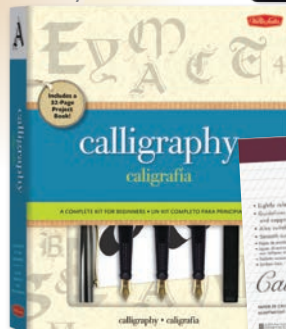
066779 Metallic Gold (2.5mm)
066780 Metallic Silver (2.5mm)



N **Calligraphy Kit** (Grades 7-AD)

This kit includes everything the beginning calligrapher needs. The 32-page lesson book offers basic information, including tips on handling the pen, using suitable paper, and mastering strokes. The book portrays complete upper and lower case alphabets in different calligraphy styles. Includes a calligraphy pen with 3 different nibs (tips), 8 ink cartridges in varying colors, 3 felt tip calligraphy markers, calligraphy paper, practice paper, and a guideline sheet.

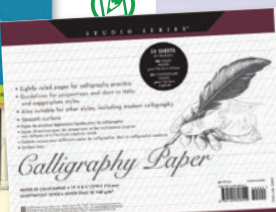
024014 14.50



N **Studio Series Calligraphy Paper**
(Grades 1-AD)

Formatted heavyweight practice paper has 50 light, slant-ruled pages to work on uniformly and 50 copperplate pages (more slanted rule to use with a pointed pen). The smooth pages work well with traditional or modern styles. Simple instruction helps a beginner to use the paper.

033501 8.50



N **Mammoth Math: Everything You Need to Know About Numbers**

(Grades 2-6)

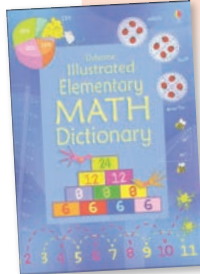


Unique resource that covers a lot of foundational math vocabulary and concepts. The illustrations are fun, the explanations are easy to follow, and information is interestingly presented. Fun-filled illustrations show Macaulay's mammoths exploring mathematical ideas – demonstrating key mathematical principles in unusual and amusing ways. Divided into chapters, each focusing on a different branch of math including numbers, calculation, geometry, measurement and more.

028043 13.95

N **Illustrated Math Dictionaries**

(Grades 3-AD)



Illustrated Dictionary is packed with over 500 math terms, 300 colorful diagrams, and 100 worked examples. Alike topics are grouped together into 4 main sections and extensively cross-referenced at the bottom of each spread. 128 pgs. *Elementary* is for grades 3-6 and provides not only definitions but also illustrated examples. Similar concepts are grouped together; alternatively, look up

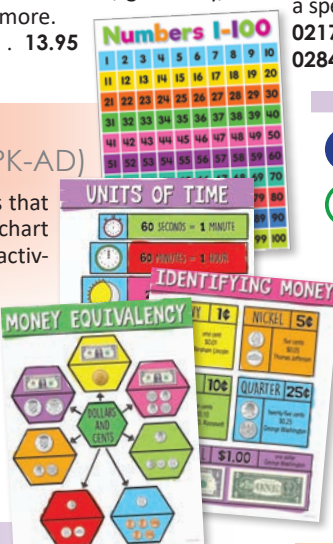
a specific word or phrase via the index. 135 pgs.
021713 **Elementary Dictionary** 12.34
028443 **Illustrated Dictionary** 12.34



N **Math Charts** (Grades PK-AD)

Convenient, useful learning tools that decorate as they educate! Each chart measures 17" by 22". Related lessons and activities may also be provided on the back.

- 039715 **Equivalent Fractions** 4.15
- 033040 **Identifying US Money** 3.50
- 033061 **Numbers 1-100** 3.99
- 039991 **Plane Geometric Shapes** 3.99
- 040001 **Solid Geometric Shapes** 3.99
- 033079 **Units of Time** 3.49
- 033105 **US Money Equivalency** . . 3.49

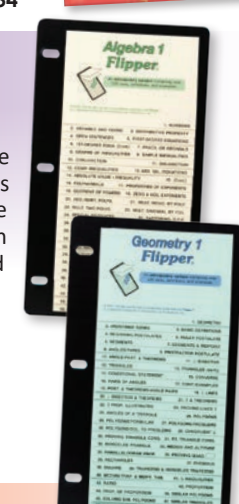


N **Math Flippers**

(Grades 1-12)

Flippers are handy reference tools with staggered, titled cards that let you flip immediately to the information you need. All the math flippers display math rules, word symbols, equations, and how-to's.

- EACH FLIPPER** 9.95
- 002570 **Math (1-12)**
 - 005522 **Pre-Algebra (7-10)**
 - 005534 **Algebra 1 (9-10)**
 - 005536 **Algebra 2 (9-11)**
 - 005540 **Geometry 1 (10-12)**



N **Adhesive Desk Prompts** (Grades PK+)

Decorate your desktop with these colorful math reference stickers! Each self-stick desk prompt measures 3.5" x 4" and allows for easy peeling and repositioning.

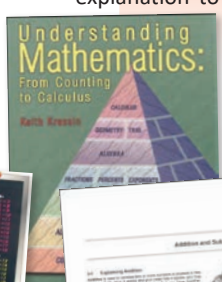
- EACH DESK PROMPT** 0.65
- 052281 **Colors, Shapes, Money**
 - 052282 **Equivalent Values**
 - 052283 **Hundred Chart**
 - 052286 **Multiplication Chart**



N **Understanding Mathematics**

(Grades 7-AD)

Understanding Mathematics provides a non-technical explanation to topics from counting to calculus. Divided into three sections-elementary (numbers, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, percentages, negative numbers, exponents, pre-algebra), intermediate (equations, word problems, functions, graphing, geometry, trigonometry), and advanced (logarithms, complex numbers, finding geometry, using algebra, introducing calculus, the derivative, the integral). The *Problems and Solutions Guide* includes hints, explanations, exercises, and practice problems for *Understanding Mathematics*. It also includes solutions for all the problems. Together, the books provide an excellent opportunity for extra practice in specific skill areas, or a chance to work ahead of curriculum for an added challenge. Also gives students a comprehensive review before a standardized test.

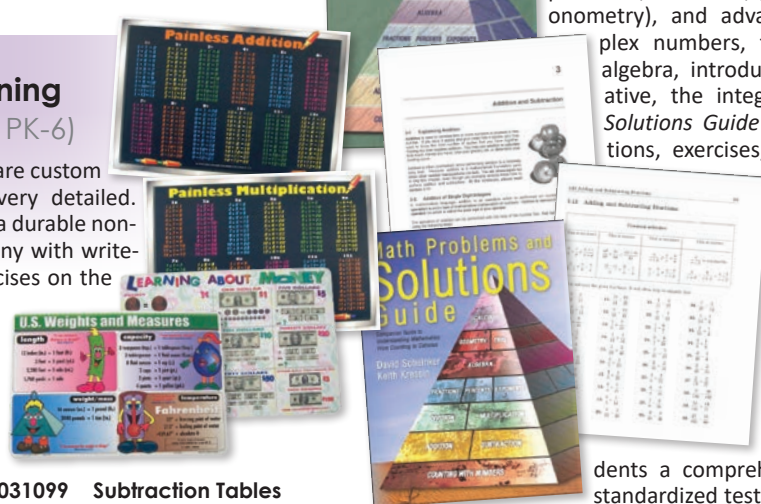


N **Math Painless Learning Placemats** (Grades PK-6)

These quality learning tools are custom laminated, brightly colored, and very detailed. The placemats are interactive, with a durable non-glare laminate on the front and many with write-on/wipe-off laminate learning exercises on the back. The exercises will educate and entertain. 12" x 17.5".

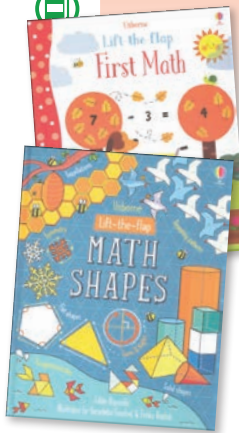
EACH PLACEMAT 3.75

- 031076 **Addition Tables**
- 031079 **Division Tables**
- 027626 **Fractions**
- 031084 **Learning About Money**
- 031085 **Metric System**
- 031086 **Multiplication Tables**
- 031093 **Roman Numerals**
- 031099 **Subtraction Tables**
- 031100 **Time to Tell Time**
- 031101 **U.S. Weights & Measures**



- 018292 **Understanding Mathematics** 24.50
- 047522 **Problems & Solution Guide** 24.50

N **Usborne Lift-the-Flap Math**
(Grades PK-6)



Learning and practicing primary math facts is the focus of this engaging and interactive series. Young children develop basic math skills as they lift dozens of flaps to learn about math concepts or reveal the solutions to numerous math puzzles or problems. Several volumes include hands-on activities or games designed to sharpen math skills. 16 pgs, hc.

- EACH BOOK (exc) 14.24**
071942 Adding & Subtracting (PK-3)
071943 First Math (PK-3) . . 13.29
074975 Multiplying & Dividing (1-3)
080353 Math Shapes (1-6)

N **Math in Nature** (Grades 1-3)



Glorious, vibrant, papercut illustrations fill these pages, making you and your child slow down on this “nature walk” through all the seasons, environments, and continents. Each book highlights a season and a math concept. Pages are pleasantly jam-packed with animals and math to spy, with a few questions providing thought-provoking math discussions. Which animal is smallest? Can you find cones? How do you know when winter ends? A few pages at book’s end teach about the nature items highlighted. 32 pgs.

- EACH INDIVIDUAL BOOK (exc) 7.50**
024303 Counting on Fall
024304 Sorting Through Spring 6.75
024307 Sizing Up Winter
024309 Shaping Up Summer
MTHNTR Set of 4 . . 26.35



math library

N **Cooking with Math** (Grades 1-3)



Practical and in good taste! Young readers are introduced to kid-friendly recipes, using simple language, easy to read font, and colorful, full-page photos. Each book provides 4 recipes kids can cook (with adult help). They also learn important food facts and vocabulary. Includes a glossary, answer key, books and websites for further research, and an index. Each book lists the grade and DRA levels.

- EACH BOOK 6.75**
034624 Making Desserts
034625 Making Pasta
034626 Making Pizza
034627 Making Salads
034632 Making Snacks
034634 Making Soups

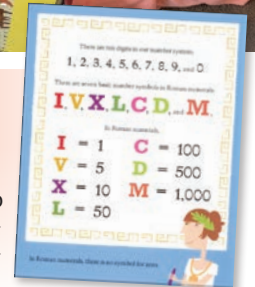


N **Fun With Roman Numerals**
(Grades 1-5)



This colorful book introduces students to the seven Roman Numeral symbols and then progresses to “building” larger numbers using the seven symbols. Plenty of examples for small and large numbers are given, with step-by-step instructions for adding and subtracting. Playful, colorful illustrations of armor-clad, toga-wearing, chariot-riding Romans enhance the lessons as they “demonstrate” the concepts with signs, banners, and Roman Numerals painted on their shields. 32 pgs, pb.

- 047450 5.95**



N **Charlesbridge Math Adventures Series** (Grades 1-5)



Introduce students to mathematical concepts in a fun way with these entertaining storybooks. Each one has full-color, captivating illustrations and a fun story, complete with quirky characters and appealing dialogue. Within the stories are helpful

explanations of math principles. Sometimes the characters have to use real math to get out of some adventurous fix. Each book teaches a different principle. 32 pgs.

- EACH BOOK 5.95**
030461 Alice in Pastaland
047238 Cut Down to Size at High Noon
043362 Equal Shmequal
046377 Fractions in Disguise
015571 Multiplying Menace
010382 Multiplying Menace Divides
030462 Once Upon a Dime
022459 Place for Zero
032054 Pythagoras & the Ratios
030463 Rabbits Rabbits Everywhere
013691 Very Improbable Story
011059 What’s Your Angle, Pythagoras?



N **Sir Cumference Series**
(Grades 2-9)



Go on math adventures with Sir Cumference and his family, Lady Di of Ameter and their son Radius. In each book, a mathematical concept is explored and “discovered” in such a way it allows students to fully comprehend the “how” and “why” as the characters in the story use this concept to solve their unique and entertaining challenges.

- EACH BOOK 5.75**



- 011090 Dragon of Pi**
017252 Great Knight of Angleland
026120 First Round Table
067081 Fraction Faire
011175 Sword in the Cone
012963 Isle of Immeter
020661 All the King’s Tens
051986 Viking’s Map
013865 Off-the-Charts Dessert
059918 Roundabout Battle
078744 Gets Decima’s Point



N Classical Math to Classical Music (Grades PK-6)



Memorizing math facts while learning classical melodies is a win-win! Focusing on the works of Beethoven, Mozart, Brahms, Chopin, Handel among others, each math fact is set to a different classical tune. Sets include a CD and booklet. The booklet includes a 2-page spread for each number, with all the math facts for that number shown in horizontal and vertical format on one side, and a brief composer biographical sketch and short

crossword puzzle on the opposite side. Includes a reproducible mixed drill sheet. Addition covers 1-10 facts, and Multiplication 2-12 facts.

- 045222 Addition 16.95
- 045224 Multiplication 16.95

N Channie's® Math Line-Up Pads (Grades PK-3)

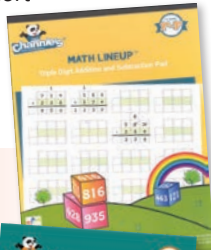


Complementing any math curriculum, Channie's Math Line-Up Pads provide blank grids for students to write out math problems neatly to help math computation accuracy. Grids are perfectly aligned in 2 colors (white and light green) allowing them to write vertical math problems. Not only does this help keep the numbers from misaligning, but the light green shading also helps to visualize the numbers separately. Available

in single, double- and triple-digit grids. Top bound for left and right-handed writers, each pad contains 80 pgs.

EACH MATH LINEUP PAD 13.65

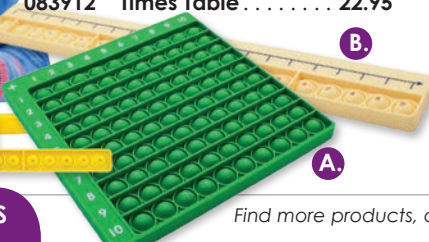
- 049074 Single Digit (PK-1)
- 049073 Double Digit (1-3)
- 049077 Triple Digit (2-3)



N NEW Pop and Learn Bubble Boards (Grades K-7)

Pop and learn mathematical concepts! This fidget manipulative will help children learn counting, skip counting, addition, multiplication, number sequencing, number patterns, and more while improving fine motor skills! Printed numbers on each pop, make math concepts fun and hands-on for students. Long lasting design feels like silicone and is soft, smooth, easy to clean, and easy to move. Kids will love the satisfying and sensory interaction they can take with them wherever they go. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

- 083905 100's 21.95
- 083906 120's 22.95
- 083907 Addition 21.95
- 083909 Multiplication (A) 21.95
- 083910 Number Line (B) 16.25
- 083911 Number Track 10.75
- 083912 Times Table 22.95



N Audio Memory Song Kits (Grades K-7)

Learn your arithmetic facts painlessly, through song! After the vocalist sings you through the facts in echo style, songs are sung without answers, and it's your turn to solve the problem! Each day practice a different "song." In just 9-12 days, you'll have these facts memorized with very little effort. Play again and again for review and drill.

Kits each include a CD or DVD and reproducible workbook.

EACH SONG KIT WITH CD 12.95

- 004848 Addition | 004854 Multiplication
- 004856 Subtraction | 004850 Division
- 016985 Multiplication & Division DVD . . 20.00



N Math Facts That Stick (Grades 1-7)

Targeting a small group of facts rather than practicing all facts at once; this series helps students visualize numbers and use strategies rather than memorizing answers; and provides strategy practice to increase speed (not drill!) Each week focuses on a different strategy, but follows a similar lesson plan: Learn strategy, introduce the new teaching and game, continue to play the game then complete the practice pages. Everything you need except a few household items are provided: lesson plans, game boards, reproducible (family) practice pages, and an answer key.

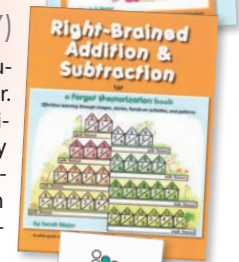
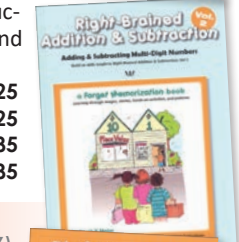
- 068056 Addition (1-4) 11.25
- 068057 Subtraction (1-4) 11.25
- 073755 Multiplication (3-7) 11.85
- 073752 Division (3-7) 11.85



N Right Brained Math (Grades 2-7)

This math series meets the needs of the visual spatial learner and the right brain learner. Topics vary from book to book, but each topical area includes goals, manipulative lists (commonly found items), activity/game instructions, and reproducible activity pages. Answer Keys and Classroom Records are included. Coordinating card games contain hands-on math practice to engage learners.

- 058386 Addition & Subtraction 28.95
- 058388 Addition & Subtraction Vol. 2 29.95
- 080494 Add & Subtract Games 25.90
- 080495 Add & Subtract Games 2 38.85
- 033530 Add & Subtract 2 Book & Games 52.95
- 058387 Multiplication & Division 29.95
- 064818 Multiplication Cards 29.99
- 078627 Multiply & Divide Teaching Cards 39.45
- 069185 Money & Measurement 29.95
- 021969 Fractions 29.95
- 064821 Visual Number Cards 6.99



N **Cuisenaire Rods**
(Grades PK-8)

Before a child can grasp the abstract ideas needed for computational skills, the concrete foundation must be laid. These colorful rods, based on a 1 cm. unit, accurately portray the volume of a number. They encourage tactile manipulation of numbers and model-building, patterning, and spatial discovery. Rods can be used to model almost any mathematical concept. They contain no markings; students become aware of the relative sizes of the different colors. Some sets of rods come with basic activity booklets, but activity books written specifically for the rods or use in a math curriculum are needed to get the full value. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



Intro Sets (74 Rods):

002153	Plastic	12.45
014675	Wooden	15.85
024117	Connecting Rods	11.85
Small Group Sets (155 Rods):		
006380	Plastic	21.65
008265	Wooden	25.75
024116	Connecting Rods	21.50
046965	Magnetic (64)	14.50

N **Unifix Cubes** (Grades K-8)

Unifix cubes have long been recognized as a manipulative of choice for teaching beginning math concepts. Similar to Multilinks, Unifix Cubes snap together only on top and bottom, so they are easier for small children to link together and take apart. Use them for counting, adding, subtracting and other math functions. 16-page booklet included in set of 100. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

034940	Set of 20 (Pink,Purple)	3.25
000742	100 (10 ea/10 colors)	12.50
004087	Set of 100 (No box)	10.95
UNIFIX	Set of 120 (10 ea/12 colors)	13.50

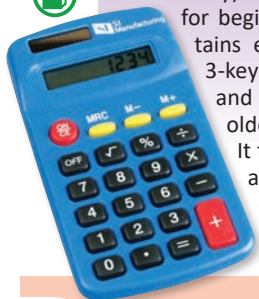


math tools

N **Primary Calculator** (Grades K-6)

This light-weight, dual powered (solar and battery) calculator is basic enough for beginners to use, but it contains enough features such as 3-key memory, square roots and percents functions that older students can use it too. It features an 8-digit display and powers off automatically. Colors vary.

018910 3.50



N **Double-Sided Abacus**
(Grades PK-3)

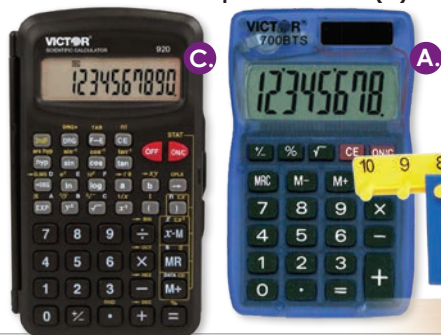
Visualize abstract math concepts with the Double-Sided Abacus. Each side of the Abacus has a different color scheme. On the front side, each row of beads has its own color, ideal for learning one-to-one correspondence, place value, and regrouping. On the back side, each row of beads has two colors (five white, five red), to help children see groups of five, allowing them to recognize numbers quickly without counting. Includes Activity Guide.

001246 21.95

N **Victor Calculators**
(Grades 1-AD)

Victor Calculators offer the features that students need from basic arithmetic to advanced math and science, all at a very affordable price. Handheld or desktop, battery-powered or solar, 1 line display to 4, Victor has it covered. See website for individual item descriptions.

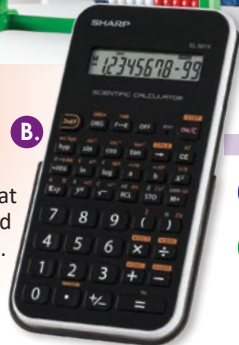
042036	Super Large Compact 700BTS (A)	5.95
051152	Scientific w/ White Accents (B)	11.95
062285	920 Compact Scientific (C)	8.95



N **Mini Number Balance / Math Balance** (Grades PK-6)

These balances provide hands-on instruction in addition and subtraction and limited multiplication/division. For addition, if you hang a weight in the 10-position on one side, you create balance by hanging a weight in both the 6 and 4 positions on the other side. Subtraction follows, as students try to determine where the missing weight should go (10 - 4 = ?). Multiplication can be demonstrated using multiple weights on one peg and answer on one peg on opposite side. Different versions vary in size but operate the same.

047865	Mini	4.75
018355	Math Balance	12.95
058410	Student Math Balance	6.50



B



Find more products, descriptions and reviews at www.rainbowresource.com

practice by grade

N Mathlink Cube Activity Sets (Grades PK-6)

Mathlink cubes are most often used as a learning tool to introduce sorting, patterning, addition, subtraction, and other math concepts. But they also double as square building blocks since they can link on all sides. Several options are available below, and they are all compatible for additional STEM building challenges. Kits include cubes, and activity guide or cards. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



013883	Early (PK-K)	17.95
014318	Elementary (PK-5)	17.95
032449	Mathmobiles! (K-5)	17.95
082151	Mathtastic! (K-2)	17.95
082152	Sea Adventures! (K-2)	17.75
082153	Preschool (PK-6)	17.75
013831	Big Builders (K-1)	23.50
017269	Cubes only	11.85

100 cubes; 10 each of 10 colors.

N Smart Start Math (Grades PK-1)

Each math story focuses on one skill. You can read this yourself or use the QR code to get an audio recording. Your child should retell you the story, then complete the picture activity. Math activity pages are scaffolded and easy to follow and complete. Writing activities focus on key words to trace and numbers to practice. Kids will also enjoy the cute and colorful illustrations. Perforated pages are not reproducible.



EACH BOOK 7.70
081758 Grade PK | **081756** Grade 1
081757 Grade K

N Calvert Clubhouse (Grades K-2)

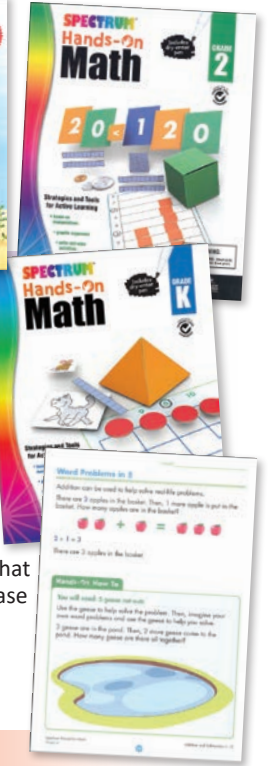
Providing parent/teacher resources to guide students to increase math achievement, this workbook series is flexible enough to provide supplemental practice or enrichment assignments regardless of current math curriculum. In this way, the workbook assignments could be used as a drill or student-paced activity. There are 160 total lessons in each workbook. Every lesson starts with a short activity section to introduce a new concept. The concept is then practiced and reviewed for the next several lessons. Answers included.



EACH WORKBOOK 17.95
008959 Grade K | **008953** Grade 2
008947 Grade 1

N Spectrum® Hands-On Math (Grades PK-2)

Spectrum is known as a workbook series, but this one is for hands-on learners. Skills covered include addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, fractions, and shapes. Lessons contain easy-to-understand visual explanations for teaching with the included manipulatives. Each book includes: 24 cardstock pages that cut apart into 100 manipulatives; 4 dry erase panels; and 1 dry-erase pen.



EACH WORKBOOK 10.95
016514 Grade PK | **016465** Grade 1
016508 Grade K | **016476** Grade 2

N Skill Sharpeners Math (Grades PK-6)

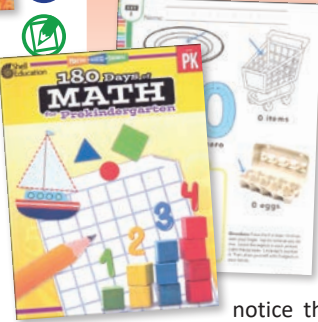
A colorful collection of varied practice activities at each grade level to reinforce basic instruction. Each book has ten units with different themes, spiraling through skill strands. Sidebar notations help you identify its targeted skill. Coverage looks comprehensive. If you are using a more hands-on approach, you could use these to reinforce daily lessons.



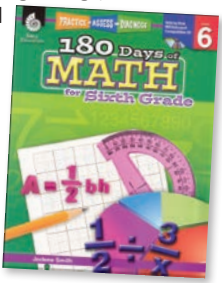
EACH BOOK	.....	7.70
042346	Grade PK	042341 Grade 3
042345	Grade K	042342 Grade 4
042339	Grade 1	042343 Grade 5
042340	Grade 2	042344 Grade 6

N 180 Days of Math (Grades PK-6)

Not only does this series provide additional math practice, but it also makes it easy for parents to assess and diagnose which areas their child may be struggling in. Each workbook covers grade level math concepts, 1 page per day. Each page contains one problem per concept, always in the same order. It is simply a matter of grading (answer key included) and charting progress to notice that Johnny has excellent algebraic thinking skills but struggles with geometry concepts. 208 pgs.



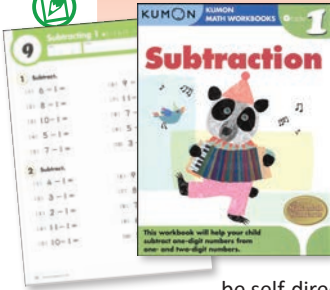
EACH BOOK	.....	15.50
070168	PK	052410 Grade 3
052414	Kindergarten	052411 Grade 4
052408	Grade 1	052412 Grade 5
052409	Grade 2	052413 Grade 6



N

Kumon Math Workbooks

(Grades 1-6)



Math based on the Kumon method: concepts are introduced in small, incremental steps; single topic books rather than mixed strands; and, concepts are taught by discovery method rather than being spelled out. The series is meant to

be self-directed. Pages are colored, clean, and problems are well-spaced. Answers provided.

EACH BOOK 5.50

Grade 1:

- 027926 Addition
- 027996 Subtraction

Grade 2:

- 027930 Addition
- 028011 Subtraction

Grade 3:

- 027925 Add. & Subtraction
- 027987 Multiplication
- 027961 Division

Grade 4:

- 027995 Multiplication
- 027962 Division

Geometry & Measurement:

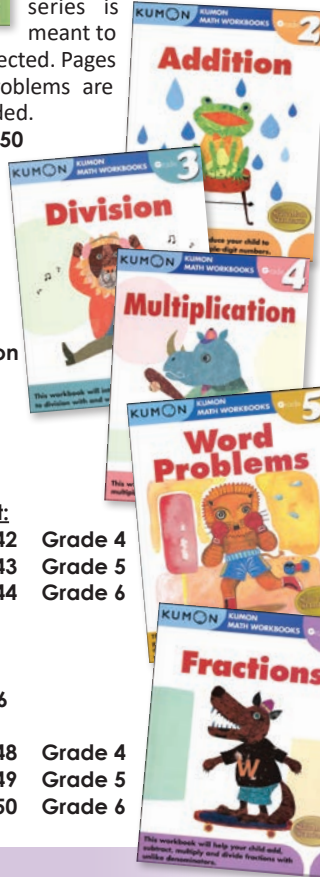
- 047539 Grade 1 | 047542 Grade 4
- 047540 Grade 2 | 047543 Grade 5
- 047541 Grade 3 | 047544 Grade 6

Decimals & Fractions:

- 027956 Grade 4
- 027960 Grade 5
- 027973 Fractions Grade 6

Word Problems:

- 047545 Grade 1 | 047548 Grade 4
- 047546 Grade 2 | 047549 Grade 5
- 047547 Grade 3 | 047550 Grade 6

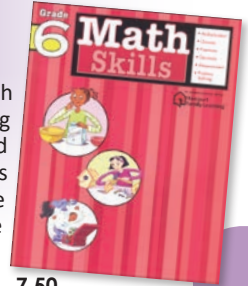
**N**

Math Skills (Grades K-6)



Looking to master grade level math skills? This may be the answer. Focusing on strengthening math skills and problem-solving, this series provides a brief concept overview before practice exercises. Workbooks are colorful and answer key is included.

- EACH WORKBOOK 7.50**
- 038907 Grade K | 053692 Grade 4
 - 053689 Grade 1 | 053693 Grade 5
 - 053690 Grade 2 | 053694 Grade 6
 - 053691 Grade 3

**N**

Pete the Cat Cool Math Games



(Grades K-1)

Practice grade level math with Pete the Cat's easy to play math games. Shuffle the cards and place them face down. The first player takes the top card and solves the math problem presented. If necessary, children can use scratch paper, or manipulatives (you provide). Correct answer earns a Pete Button. Draw a Cool Cat Card, to either earn extra buttons or give some away. The first player to collect four buttons wins.

- EACH GAME 15.99**
- 044300 Kindergarten | 044272 Grade 1

**N**

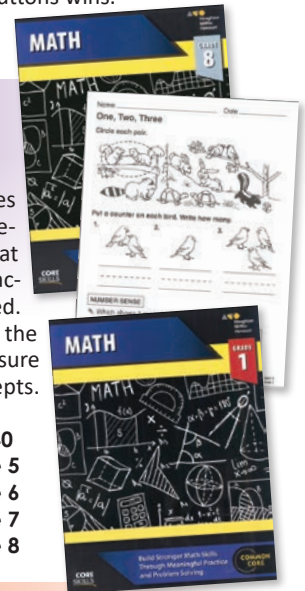
Core Skills: Math



(Grades 1-8)

Aligned to CCS, this series provides additional practice and reinforcement for math and problem-solving skills at grade level. Designed for supplementary practice, there is no concept instruction included. Standards correlation chart included, as is the list of topics. Excellent for test prep or to ensure students have mastered grade-level concepts. Reproducible. Answer key included.

- EACH BOOK 11.40**
- 031244 Grade 1 | 031262 Grade 5
 - 031247 Grade 2 | 031264 Grade 6
 - 031252 Grade 3 | 031266 Grade 7
 - 031259 Grade 4 | 031270 Grade 8

**N**

Spectrum® Math 2015 (Grades K-8)

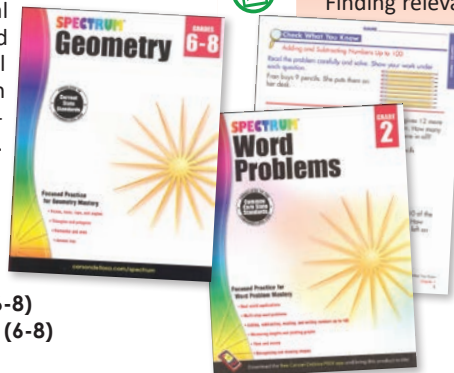
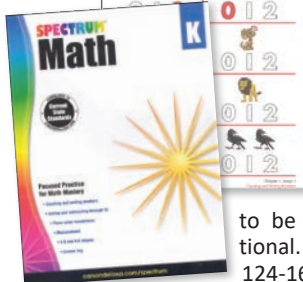


If you're looking for a basic practice workbook, consider this series of educationally solid, quality books. These are good value, with great educational content and interesting activities; all in all very complete, comprehensive and appealing. These are more like complete worktexts than mere practice books. Material is wholesome and traditional in format but varied and involving. All series are written to be primarily self-instructional. Answers are included.

124-160 perforated pgs.

EACH BOOK 7.65

- 001658 Grade K | 001628 Grade 6
- 001440 Grade 1 | 001634 Grade 7
- 001452 Grade 2 | 001656 Grade 8
- 001462 Grade 3 | 025119 Algebra (6-8)
- 001473 Grade 4 | 025154 Geometry (6-8)
- 001610 Grade 5

**N**

Spectrum® Word Problems



(Grades 2-8)

Finding relevant information in a word problem and putting into a math equation is a skill that needs to be practiced. Skills covered in this series include real world applications of grade appropriate math skills with challenging, multi-step word problems. It features practice with word problems that are an essential part of the Common Core State Standards and standardized tests.

- EACH BOOK 6.45**
- 029658 Grade 2 | 014748 Grade 6
 - 014689 Grade 3 | 026269 Grade 7
 - 014746 Grade 4 | 026383 Grade 8
 - 014747 Grade 5

practice by grade

N Scholastic Success With Series

(Grades PK-5)

Covering grade level or topical concepts, this supplemental workbook series helps your student master important math concepts. Offers brief instructions and examples, and varied activities to keep kids engaged. Ideal for extra practice, or use over the summer to keep students sharp. Answers included.

EACH BOOK (exc)		5.45
033965	Grade 1	
033966	Grade 2	
033967	Grade 3	
033968	Grade 4	
033969	Grade 5	
015516	Numbers & Concepts (PK-K)	
040063	Addition & Subtraction (1)	
040070	Addition & Subtraction (2)	
040089	Addition & Subtraction (3)	
040110	Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide (4)	
033971	Multiplication & Division (3-4)	
033972	Multiplication Facts (3-4)	
082007	Fractions (4)	
082006	Fractions & Decimals (5)	5.45
EACH MATH TESTS		5.45
015488	Grade 3	015496 Grade 5
015492	Grade 4	015507 Grade 6

N Sylvan Learning Super Math Success

(Grades K-5)

Mastering math skills comes from practice but not all children respond well to endless math drill sheets or flashcards. Incorporating three books in one: Basic Math, Puzzles and Games, and Math in Action, this series reinforces grade level skills. Activities vary and include puzzles, paper and pencil games, stories, and hands-on activities. Colorful pages, simple instructions, and included answer key makes this series a win-win.

EACH BOOK		13.50
057993	Grade K	057990 Grade 3
057988	Grade 1	057991 Grade 4
057989	Grade 2	057992 Grade 5

N Singapore Math Fact Fluency

(Grades K-5)

Supplementing any Singapore program, this series provides extra practice and is aligned to the Singapore Math for US Standards. Each level includes four types of activities or exercises. *Fact Builders* focuses on concept understanding, *Fact Strategy Practice* applies strategies, *Apply and Build Knowledge* incorporates real-world problems, and *Writing About Math* leads kids to discover and make connections. Minimal instruction included. Black and white pages. Instructions to download answer keys at publisher site.

EACH BOOK		9.18
072050	Grade K	072047 Grade 3
072045	Grade 1	072048 Grade 4
072046	Grade 2	072049 Grade 5

N NEW DK Math No Problem!

(Grades K-5)

Are you looking for a series of workbooks to learn key math concepts and shore up essential math skills? Developed in Singapore, this program teaches different ways to solve problems as each topic is studied in depth. Each new concept introduced builds on previous learning. Starting with a question, the colorful workbooks give several examples with illustrations to expand on the concept, which is followed by a couple practice pages. Friendly characters use speech bubbles to talk over the concepts in the lesson. Answers included.

EACH BOOK 5.25

Kindergarten:

- 025681 Numbers 1-10
- 025686 Numbers 1-100
- 025660 Measurement
- 025705 Sharing & Grouping
- 025599 Geometry & Shapes
- 025581 Extra Challenges

Grade 1:

- 025510 Addition & Subtraction
- 025585 Fractions
- 025542 Multiply & Divide
- 025609 Geometry & Shapes
- 025666 Measurements
- 025569 Extra Challenges

Grade 2:

- 025518 Addition & Subtraction
- 025594 Fractions
- 025673 Multiply & Divide
- 025610 Geometry & Shapes
- 025670 Measurements
- 025570 Extra Challenges

Grade 3:

- 025523 Addition & Subtraction
- 025597 Fractions
- 025675 Multiply & Divide
- 025628 Geometry & Shapes
- 025534 Data & Measurements
- 025573 Extra Challenges

Grade 4:

- 025524 Addition & Subtraction
- 025587 Fractions & Decimals
- 025680 Multiply & Divide
- 025640 Geometry & Shapes
- 025535 Data & Measurements
- 025576 Extra Challenges

Grade 5:

- 025702 Numbers to 10 Million
- 025598 Fractions, Decimals, & Percentages
- 025710 Whole Number Operations
- 025650 Geometry & Shape
- 025537 Data & Measurements
- 025531 Algebra & Extra Challenges

N Power Pen Learning Cards for Math

(Grades PK-5)



When your student places the tip of the pen on the correct answer on a Power Pen Learning Card, they hear a "Hooray!" or a "Yahoo!" If the answer is wrong, the child is encouragingly redirected. Three volume levels on the pen include voice, sound and light effects. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). Each card set focuses on a specific grade level or skill and includes 53 (5.5" x 3.5") double-sided practice cards, instructions, and an answer key.

039240 Power Pen 12.99

040722 Power Pen Answer Stickers 4.99

EACH CARD SET BELOW 14.99

025108 Math Pre-K

025091 Math Grade K

025035 Math Grade 1

025040 Math Grade 2

025067 Math Grade 3

040852 Solving Word Problems Gr.1

040866 Solving Word Problems Gr.2

040875 Solving Word Problems Gr.3

040877 Solving Word Problems Gr.4

EACH CARD SET BELOW 10.99

039241 Addition (K-2)

039294 Subtraction (K-2)

039254 Money (1-4)

039299 Time (1-4)

039250 Fractions (2-4)

039258 Place Value (2-4)

039257 Multiplication (2-5)

039245 Division (3-5)



N Channie's® Math Workbooks

(Grades PK-5)



With these workbooks, numbers are formatted in a grid that keeps them aligned correctly as you work the math. Each row is 3 squares high with the middle square in a pale green. A narrow space divides side-by-side numbers along with the mathematical function (+/-). This grid forces kids to pay careful attention to their number placement as they work. **One Page a Day** books have 25 problems per double-sided page. Hundreds, tens and ones columns are clearly labeled at the top of each page for reference. Each pad has binding at the top - a good thing for left-handers! 80 pgs.

EACH ONE-PAGE WORKBOOK ... 13.65

048876 Single Digit (PK-1)

048763 Double Digit (1-3)

048888 Triple Digit (2-3)

068909 Single Digit Multiplication (3-5)

042089 2-Digit Multiplication

042097 Beginning Division (3-5)

017020 Division Level 2 (3-5) **NEW!**

042100 Fractions (3-5)

Also available:

022708 Neat Numbers (PK-K) ... 14.65

022755 Dry-Erase Single Digit Math

Flashcards (PK-1) 15.75



practice by topic



N Kumon Math Boosters

(Grades 1-6)

Students needing to improve in certain math skills will find the straightforward, step-by-step procedure and review in these Kumon workbooks helpful. There are plenty of review problems, and the presentation of new concepts is clear and easy to understand. Practice problems and tests between new concepts ensure retention. Answers in the back.

EACH BOOK 8.90

023543 Addition & Subtraction (1-3)

023567 Multiplication & Division (2-4)

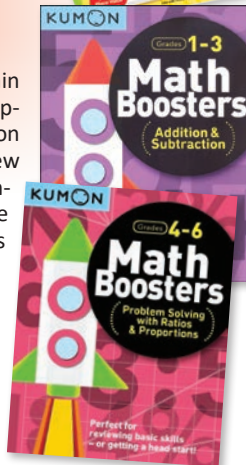
023550 Decimals (3-5)

020696 Geometry (3-6)

020706 Word Problems (3-6)

023552 Fractions (4-6)

083353 Problem Solving w/ Ratios & Proportions (4-6)



N Kumon My Book of... Math Workbooks

(Grades PK-3)

Each book includes 80 pages of colorful and inventive activities. The series utilizes incremental mastery, so activities get progressively more challenging throughout each book, and from one book to the next. Children will love the cute illustrations.

EACH BOOK (exc) 5.50

036038 Numbers 1-30 (PK-K) 6.25

036037 Numbers 1-120 (PK-1) 6.25

036036 Easy Telling Time (PK-1)

036039 Simple Addition (PK-1) 6.25

077349 Big Book of Addition (PK-2) 10.40

023933 Addition (K-2) 5.75

036040 Telling Time (K-2)

042603 Counting Coins (K-2)

020709 Math Games (K-2) 7.45

128 pages of math games and puzzles for addition and subtraction.

023971 Simple Subtraction (1-3)

023975 Subtraction (1-3)

007972 Simple Multiplication (1-3)

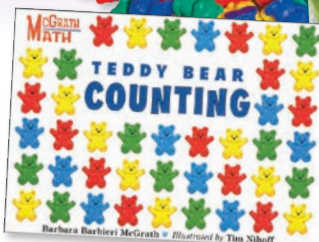
019045 Multiplication (1-3) 6.25

042602 Money: Dollars & Cents (1-3)



N **Teddy Bear Counting & Counters** (Grades PK-2)

Introduce simple math concepts with adorable Teddy Bear Counters. Brightly illustrated books teach various skills through cute rhyming text and activities. Teddy Bears will join the group, break into sets, make shapes, patterns or do simple arithmetic. Teddy Bear Counters are available in 3 options: 48 and 100- pc sets include 1" plastic teddy bears in four colors; the 96pc set includes bears in three sizes and weights, and six colors. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



- 047239 **Teddy Bear Counting Book** 5.95
- 009227 **Teddy Bear Patterns Book** 5.95
- 018734 **Counters (48pc)** 4.75
- 018735 **Counters (100pc)** 7.95
- 003057 **Counters (96pc/6 colors)** 19.95

N **Sorting & Counting Sets** (Grades PK-3)

Sorting, matching, color recognition, patterning, and counting are all pre-math skills you can introduce at an early age. These simple sets of 5 cups and 50 plastic counters are a fun way to practice these!

- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
- 066476 **Bears** 9.95
- 012420 **Dr. Seuss Fish** 11.50



N **Numberblocks Mathlink Cubes** (Grades PK-3)

The familiar MATHLINK CUBES are brought to life with little faces and animations. With the different activity set cards, students build small and large math problems, count, and become familiar with math patterns. The *Stampoline Park Set* brings the Numberblock adventure to paper, allowing students to stamp their cube creations in colorful ways. *Numberblobs* are coordinated counters that provide options for counting, sorting, patterns, and more. A wonderful addition to any math program that can also be used independently as a great fun activity. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

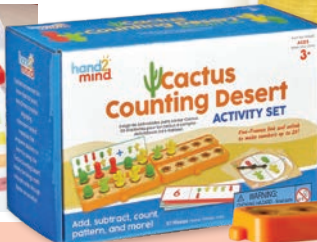


- 043572 **Numberblocks 0-10** 20.75
- 082531 **Numberblocks 11-20 (A)** 28.95
- 082532 **Numberblocks Clings (B)** 30.95
- 006234 **Numberblobs Counters NEW!** 15.95
- 006235 **Stampoline Park NEW!** 24.95

N **Cactus Counting Desert** (Grades PK-1)

A hands-on way to learn early math skills. Model numbers on a five frame or ten frame background. Explore addition and subtraction, number paths, patterning and more! Includes 20 activities and 3 skill-focused games. Children will enjoy using the five-frames to "plant" different types of cacti while composing and decomposing numbers. Storage box contains 4, five-frames, 40 cactus counters made of high-quality, soft, durable plastic, 25 double-sided activity & game cards, and 1 double-sided number spinner. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

- 036587 19.95



N **Tiny Polka Dot: Number-Loving Learning Fun!** (Grades PK-3)

This deck comes in 6 "suits" of different colors representing numbers 0-10. Each suit represents these numbers differently: characters, 10-frames, domino rows, different-sized polka dots, etc. Each of the 16 simple math games uses these suits together or separately: for example, *PowerDot* is equivalent to War. *Hungry Numbers* involves matching a "polka dot suit" card to the appropriate "character suit" (0-5), and *Dot Tens* is the same concept but uses different suits of dots 0-10. Each game reinforces a different numerical concept. For 1-6 players.

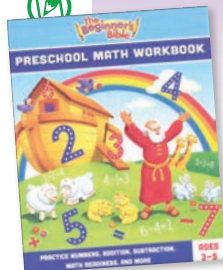
- 074316 12.95



N **Beginner's Bible Preschool Math Workbook** (Grades PK-K)

Using vivid art from the Beginner's Bible, young children begin by writing numbers to 20 in number and word form and matching objects to numbers, progressing to fill in the missing number, simple addition and subtraction, patterns, dot-to-dot, simple graphing, comparing and much more. Includes flashcards to cut out.

- 001028 7.45



N **NEW** **Color-Changing Abacus**
(Grades PK-3)

Visualize and conquer abstract math concepts with the *Color-Changing Abacus*! Teaching a variety of concepts, this hands-on learning tool helps children develop one to one correspondence and progress to subtracting with place value. The unique sliders cause the two-color beads to rotate, seemingly changing color, which allows children to see and feel number patterns, deepening their understanding of complex math concepts. Activity Guide included.
001243 21.95



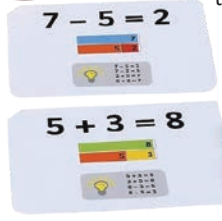
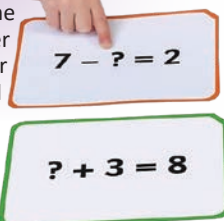
N **NEW** **How Did Romans Count to 100?**
(Grades 2-5)

What child won't enjoy solving "Gladiator math" problems! Cheery Romans of all ages teach the "special code" and the 4 rules to use them in math problems. Children gain this skill through special activities (with toothpicks, decoding, etc.) and mnemonics to recall what each symbol means. Practice counting sheep and other numeral math problems. FYI: no gladiator violence displayed in this production! 32 pgs, hc.
020543 5.50



N **NEW** **Number Sequence and Hundred Board Activity Set**
(Grades PK-6)

What a fun manipulative for kids to learn all kinds of math concepts! Hands-on tools really help kids retain math concepts as they visually see the relationships between the numbers while working tactilely. This activity set helps kids see number sequences 1-20 and 1-100 and see patterns in numbers when adding odd and even numbers. They can also explore multiples and prime numbers as well as other number relationships. The set comes with a booklet including 18 different activities for kids to explore.
014269 34.95



N **Connecting Rods**
(Grades PK-3)

Perfect for young Math learners, the 64 chunky, color-coded rods have a number on one side and the corresponding number of dots on the reverse side. Children will love to join the rods together to practice different mathematical concepts like addition/subtraction or multiplication/division. Want more guidance for teaching with the Connecting Rods? Check out the *Addition & Subtraction 1-20 Card Set*! Set includes 20 color coded cards (10 addition and 10 subtraction), with a question on the front and the answer (with images of connecting rods) on the reverse.
001288 Rods (Set/64) 54.95
001294 Card Set 1-20 15.95



N **Numbers and Shapes Connecting Cubes** (Grades PK-1)

Take regular multi-link cubes and add something extra! These colorful cubes have numbers and shapes on the sides that you can use to create all sorts of matching and sorting activities. The cubes interlock and can be used for graphing, or addition and subtraction. You get 100 (.75") cubes, (10 each in 10 colors).
013070 14.99



N **Skip Counting Wheel**
(Grades PK-2)

This is a great multi-sensory tool to help your student remember their math facts. It is an 8" wooden wheel with numbers 0-9 and a wooden peg at each number. The three colored strings are 6 1/2 feet each with a loop on one side to wrap around the starting peg. Fun alternative for practicing addition, skip counting, and multiplication. Instructions included.
028400 11.65



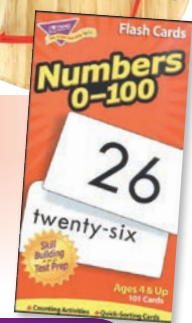
N **Numbers Go Fish Card Game**
(Grades PK-2)

What better way to teach numbers to a young child than through a fun game like Go Fish? The colorful cards are large, easy-to-hold, and made of sturdy card-stock, to last through all your young learners.
030375 4.25



N **Numbers 0-100 Flash Cards** (Grades PK-3)

These durable 100 flash cards are great for building number recognition.
043981 8.25



numbers & counting

N Base Ten Block Sets, Flats, Rods, and Cubes (Grades K-4)

Everyone should have access to a Base 10 set when studying place value. The cubes, rods and flats are indispensable for teaching concepts like "borrowing" and "carrying". Set contains 1 thousands cube, 10 "flats" (hundreds), 10 "rods" (tens), and 100 "cubes" (ones). Made of sturdy plastic with unit markings. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 010882 Place Value Set (multi-colored) 16.95
- 015321 Unit Cubes Set/100 . . . 2.95
- 015319 Flats, set of 10 7.95
- 015320 Rods set of 50 6.95
- 015318 Decimeter Cube 3.95
- 016136 Rods set/20 4.25

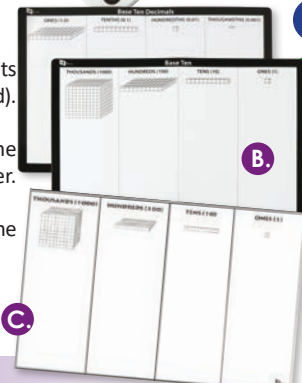
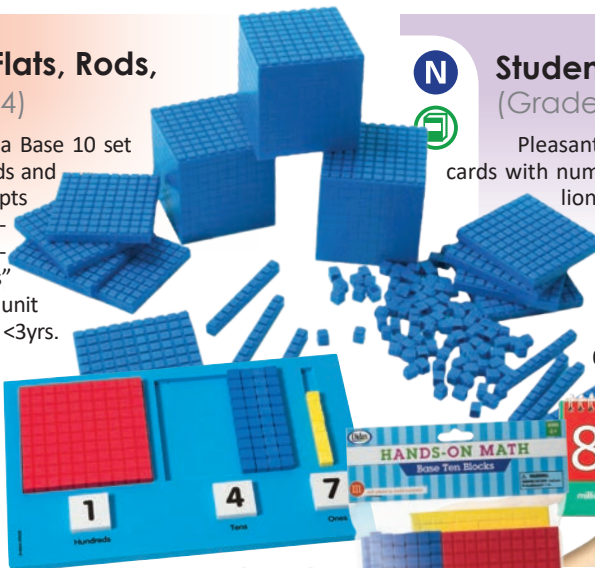
Also available:

- 044527 Hands-On Math: Base Ten Blocks 8.25

Foam base ten manipulatives: 100 yellow units (1s); 10 blue bars (10s); 1 red flat (100) and an activity leaflet.

Base Ten Accessories:

- 036564 Base Ten Frame (A) 8.25
Sturdy foam frame includes 21 number tiles (digits 0-9). Fill with standard Base Ten Blocks (not included).
- 005843 Write-On/Wipe-Off Mat . . . 1.75
12" x 9" mat with a name label headers on one side and a block illustration headers on the other.
- 071774 Write 'n' Wipe Mat (B) 1.75
14" x 20" mat: 4 columns up through 1000's on one side and 4 place values of decimals on the reverse.
- 015311 Value Mats (C) 4.95
Paper pad of 25 single-sided sheets.



N Student Place Value Flip Chart (Grades K-4)

Pleasantly colored, the green chart contains cards with numbers 1-9 in each place up to one million. Each placement is a different color of the rainbow, in order. Number cards are 1.5" x 2.5" and can be easily flipped over the spiral bound top. Place names are labeled on both sides. Chart is 14" x 5.25".

- 040968 11.75



N Dino Math Tracks Game (Grades K-4)

Here come the herds! By finding the ones, tens, hundreds, and thousands, adding and arranging the numbered dice, you can move your herd of colorful dinos toward the rainbow finish line. With 3 math games for younger kids, *Dino Math Tracks* is designed to reinforce counting, place value, addition and subtraction skills, and word problems in a fun way. For 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

- 020312 21.50



N Interlocking Base 10 Blocks/Cubes (Grades K-6)

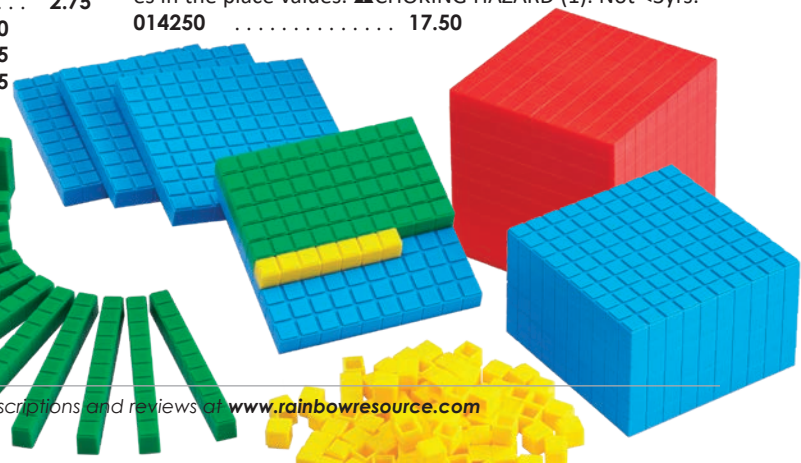
This linking set is similar to regular set above, but blocks are constructed to link together top to bottom (like building bricks). This allows students to actually build models of numbers, giving them a real "feel" for base ten concepts. Not just for place value, interlocking blocks also can be used to model addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percents.

- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
- 035105 Blocks (Multi, 121pc)-(D) 15.50
- 015316 Starter Set - Blue 19.95
- 049898 Centimeter Cubes (bag/100) . . . 4.50
- 015317 Blocks-Blue 100 Unit Cube 2.75
- 015314 Blocks - Blue 10 Flats 7.50
- 039815 Blocks - Blue 10 Rods 1.95
- 039811 Blue Decimeter Cube 3.25

N NEW Connecting Base Ten Set (Grades PK-6)

These manipulatives provide a visual and tactile way to learn the base ten number system, comprehend math facts, and learn many other math skills. The set includes flats, rods, and unit cubes. There are 100 unit cubes, 20 ten-rods, 10 hundred-flats and 1 thousand-cube. They are color-coded so students recognize the differences in the place values. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 014250 17.50



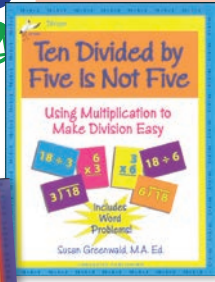
N Math Bites (Grades 1-3)



Kumon is such a good resource with colorful, but tidy, practice pages. The *MathBites* series uses short sets of problems a child can complete in only a few minutes. Students easily check their answers and record them on the page. If they missed any, they could try again! Develop your calculation skills and word problem solving skills too. Many pages show the problems both numerically and in a ten-frame illustration. A useful option for summer skill sharpening or as additional practice alongside your math program.

EACH BOOK 6.95
 083351 Grade 1
 083352 Grade 2
 017577 Grade 3 **NEW!**

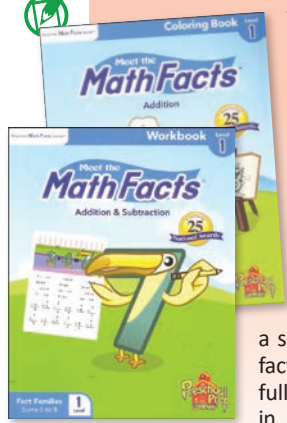
N Math Facts Workbooks for Mastery (Grades K-6)



Let's face it, math facts need to make sense to master them. Filled with strategies, instructions, practice pages, and more, these workbooks are straightforward and will help kids understand math. Math facts are taught incrementally, with word problems woven throughout allowing students to apply math concepts to more than just drill problems. Reproducible. Includes assessments and tracking sheets. Flashcards recommended.

044677 **Two Plus Two Is Not Five (K-2)** 19.95
 010562 **Addition & Subtraction (K-2)** 8.75
 044676 **Five Times Five Is Not Ten (3-6)** 13.95
 010563 **Ten Divided by Five Is Not Five (3-6)** 8.75

N Meet the Math Facts® (Grades PK-3)



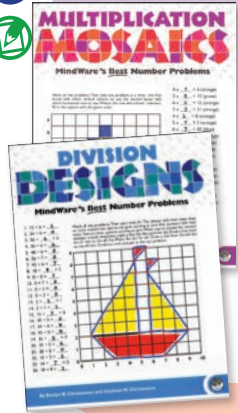
This multisensory program helps children build a firm foundation in addition and subtraction. It employs DVD lessons, coloring books, flashcards, and workbooks to cover the math facts 0-20. DVDs offer mini lessons, approximately 15 minutes each, virtual flash cards that go over the fact families, and a song to help children remember basic facts. The 100-page **Workbooks** provide full color opportunities for children to fill in numbers, color, complete equations,

visualize story problems, and more. **Coloring Books** provide two-page scenes with a related math problem. **Flashcards** use the number characters in the stories to form vertical problems with answers on one side of each card, and regular black numbers without the answer on the reverse.

EACH +/- WORKBOOK 11.75
 EACH +/- COLORING BOOK 4.75
 EACH +/- FLASHCARD SET 11.75

	Wbk	Coloring Book	Flashcards
+/- L1	065997	065985	065990
+/- L2	065998	065986	065991
+/- L3	065999	065987	065992
065981	Add/Subtract 3 DVD Box Set . . . 32.95		
071353	Add & Subtract Learning Kit . . . 63.95		

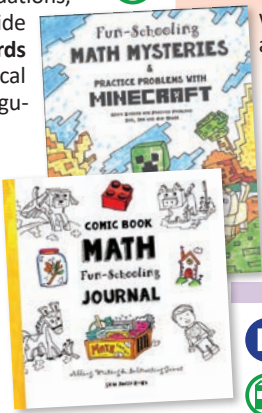
N Math Mosaics Series (Grades 1-5)



Each book contains 30 puzzles to solve, based around a grid and a list of approximately 20 math problems. In the addition and subtraction books, you use the answers you get to plot a course around the grid and locate an object or answer. In the other books, answers to the math problems will provide instructions on coloring blocks of the grid to form the answer to a question or a picture. Solutions included.

EACH BOOK 12.95
 031137 **Addition Adventures (1-4)**
 031140 **Subtraction Secrets (1-4)**
 024189 **Multiplication (2-4)**
 024186 **Division Designs (3-5)**

N Fun-Schooling Math (Grades 1-4)



Comic Book Math contains cute illustrations to color and simple addition/subtraction problems to solve. In *Math Mysteries*, students write their own math problems and solve them by following a directed mystery. As they do, they draw pictures of various items. Each page is one activity involving the four basic math operations. *Mysteries & Problems with Minecraft* provides 2-page spreads that include mixed problems and story problems on one page and a mystery message or equation. Problems vary from single to three-digit operations.

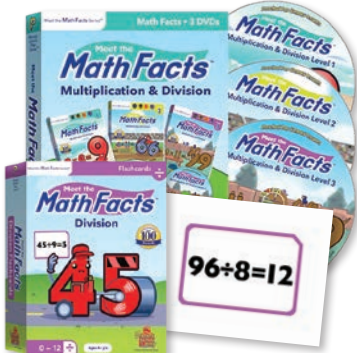
068486 **Comic Book Fun** 14.95
 068489 **Math Mysteries** 14.95
 068900 **Mysteries & Problems w/ Minecraft** . . . 14.95

N Monkey Math Calculators (Grades PK-4)



Practice basic math facts with this fun "calculator". Simply move the monkey's toes to point to two numbers at the bottom of the board, and the ring held in his hands highlights the answer. "Calculators" look nearly identical, but numbers are arranged differently. Great tool for independent learning.

EACH CALCULATOR 9.95
 072910 **Adder**
 072911 **Multiplier**
 072912 **Subtractor**



Meet the Math Facts
Multiplication/Division (Gr. 2-6):
 068407 **Multiplication & Division 3 DVD Box Set** 32.95
 068411 **Multiplication Clrg Bk L1** . . . 4.75
 068412 **Multiplication Clrg Bk L2** . . . 4.75
 068413 **Multiplication Clrg Bk L3** . . . 4.75
 068414 **Multiplication Flashcards** . . . 16.95
 068405 **Division Flashcards** 16.95
 068406 **Division Workbook** 16.95
 068415 **Multiplication Workbook** . . . 16.95
 071354 **Multiply/Divide Lrng Kit** . . . 63.95

N CalcuLadder® & CalcuPak™ (Grades 1-6)

Called "Learning Vitamins," the advantages over other drill sheets are the sheer variety in the sheets and the incremental level of difficulty. Students complete the same page each day until they reach the target speed. The product comes in two forms - CalcuPaks on CD or the Super-Slate. *CalcuPak 1* includes Calculadders 1-3, plus ReadyWriter. *CalcuPak 2* contains Calculadders 4-6 and AlphaBetter. *Super Slate* includes 16 drill masters for each level plus answer keys. Insert a master sheet, cover it with a plastic overlay and complete the drill using a regular #2 pencil. *MasterPaks 1* and *2* are the master sheet equivalents of CalcuPak 1 and 2.

CalcuPak Home Ed. 4.0:

053045	CalcuPak 1	32.95
053046	CalcuPak 2	32.95

Drill Masters With SuperSlate:

033666	CalcuLadder 1	22.95
033668	CalcuLadder 2	22.95
033671	CalcuLadder 3	22.95
033693	CalcuLadder 4	22.95
033812	CalcuLadder 5	22.95
033828	CalcuLadder 6	22.95

MasterPaks with SuperSlate:

033830	MasterPak 1	40.95
033877	MasterPak 2	40.95



N Learning Wrap-Ups® (Grades PK-4)

A wonderful alternative to written drills for the kinesthetic child, but exciting for all children. Use these anywhere - no pencil or paper required! As a plus, the left-to-right wrapping motion may reinforce tracking skills vital to reading! Each set contains 10 boards, colorful wrapping strings, and instructions. **10 Days to ... Mastery Teaching Guides** are great complements. These reproducible books offer 32 pages of written practice and additional instruction for the fact families.

EACH WRAP UP	9.49
005013	Addition
005122	Subtraction
005123	Multiplication
005012	Division
005124	Fractions
EACH MASTERY GUIDE	5.69
012280	10 Days to Addition
012298	10 Days to Subtraction
012284	10 Days to Division



N Kumon Speed & Accuracy (Grades 1-5)

These inexpensive workbooks from early learning expert Kumon may be the perfect way to solidify math facts! Each book covers basic number facts 1-9. The first pages provide warm-up review, then comes a practice section before beginning the timed sprints. Sprint pages offer 45 problems per page focusing on speed and accuracy. A log tracks your child's improvement. Reduced student pages with answers are included. 63 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK	4.70		
032238	Addition	032254	Multiplication
032267	Subtraction	032251	Division



N Math in a Flash Cards (Grades K-6)

These unique flashcard sets contain facts from zero to twelve. Each number family is bordered in a different color. Double-sided cards include the answer on the back. Sets include 169 flashcards and two 2 1/4" diameter rings to hold the hole-punched cards.

EACH SET	14.99
026350	Addition (K-3)
026362	Subtraction (1-3)
026352	Multiplication (2-6)
026351	Division (2-6)



N Timed Math Facts Practice (Grades K-5)

Improve speed and accuracy of math facts. Formatted similarly with 80 increasingly more difficult problems on each of the 48 pages. Space to record the time, number completed, and number correct at the bottom of each page. A tracking sheet in the front of book documents overall progress. Tracking sheet, tips, answer keys, and cumulative tests included.

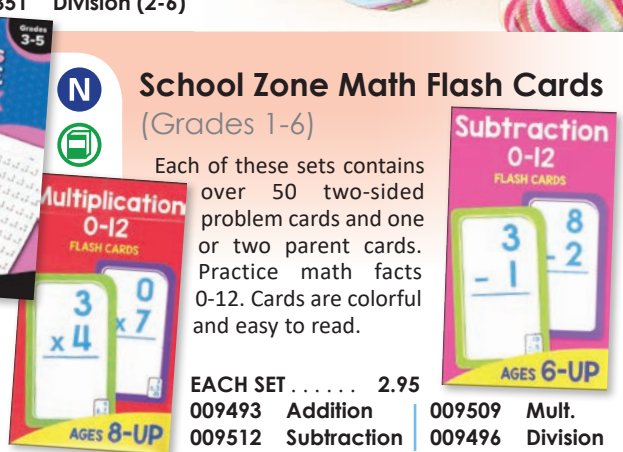
EACH BOOK	9.99		
016042	Addition	016055	Multi.
016063	Subtraction	016047	Division

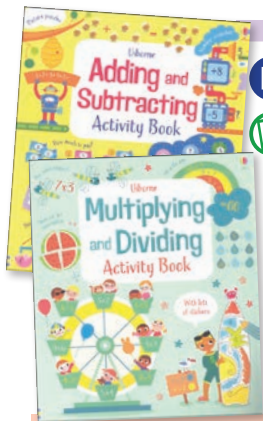


N School Zone Math Flash Cards (Grades 1-6)

Each of these sets contains over 50 two-sided problem cards and one or two parent cards. Practice math facts 0-12. Cards are colorful and easy to read.

EACH SET	2.95		
009493	Addition	009509	Mult.
009512	Subtraction	009496	Division





N Usborne Math Sticker Activity Books

(Grades 1-5)

Colorful pages and fun activities are the hallmark of this series from Usborne. Children write in the books to practice the basic math skills covered.

EACH BOOK 9.49
067514 Adding and Subtracting
075008 Multiplying and Dividing

N NEW Number Bubblebrix

(Grades PK-K)

Sort them, connect them, create math problems, poke the bubbles, wait – poke the bubbles? Kids love silicone poppers. Colorful, plastic bricks are chunky for little hands and click together on 4 sides. The middles are a deep silicone popper. Solve the math problem and pop an answer! Race to find numbers in a sequence and connect them together. Comes in a heavy storage tub with carrying lid. What a fun and tactile addition to your math supplies!

▲CHOKING HAZARD
 (1). Not <3yrs.

027407 24.95



math fact practice

N Designs in Math

(Grades 1-6)

A unique alternative to drills and practice sheets, this series gets the right and left brain working together! Each design is a square area with math facts and solutions scattered around a grid. Students connect the equation to the answer (or correct equivalents) using a ruler. When kids finish, they can color designs as an added bonus. Reproducible.

EACH BOOK 7.95

000123 Addition
000124 Subtraction
000125 Multiplication
000126 Division
011644 Fractions



N Proof!® The Fast Paced Game of Mental Math Magic!

(Grade 4-AD)

Subtitled “The Fast Paced Game of Mental Math Magic,” this game will have you scrambling to beat out other players as you find equations! Cards are laid in a 3 x 3 grid; each card contains one number on it. You can use addition, subtraction, division, multiplication, and square roots to find relationships among the numbers. When you see one, shout out the answer and show your “proof” to collect the cards. For example, the numbers 36, 52, 84, 42, 6, 10, 3, 13, and 78 are on the table. Shout out “13 because 3 + 10 = 13,” and collect those three cards. Or shout out “30 because 3 x 10 = 36 - 6,” and collect those 4 cards. New cards replace those taken out and play continues until the card deck is depleted and no more equations can be made. 2-6 players, approximately 15 minute game play.

015757 17.99



N Triangle Flashcards

(Grades K-8)

Teaching fact families instead of individual problems, these triangle-shaped flash cards show the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division.

EACH SET 7.50

003763 Addition & Subtraction (K-3)
010701 Multiplication & Division (3-8)



N Super Genius® Math Games

(Grades 1-5)

If you're a fan of *Spot It!* your family will love these math games based on the same concept. Each game contains 42 double-sided cards in a handy, magnetic-close case. The cards each show a sprinkling of numbers on one side, and addition or multiplication facts on the other. As in *Spot It!* games you will draw a card, flip it over next to the pile, and compare the two cards for the one and only match between them (fact and answer). When a player matches the fact to the solution, they win the cards. If the traditional flash card drills are getting a little stale, pull this one out! For 1-6 players.

EACH GAME 10.95

035883 Addition (1-5)
035899 Multiplication (2-5)
063978 Multiplication 2 (2-5)



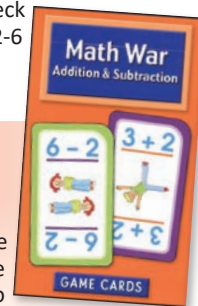
N Math War Games

(Grades K-6)

The flashcard-sized cards feature various math facts, and kids will have to answer the problems to find out who wins the match. Both decks also include wild cards for another twist on the classic game of War.

EACH GAME 2.95

014796 Addition & Subtraction
014797 Multiplication



N Math Splat!® Card Games

(Grades 2-AD)

Be the first player to match the problem to the answer, shout “Splat.” Flip your card over. Be the first to flip over all of your cards to win. For instance, in Multiplication, children will practice 1x1 through 12x12 facts in the 3 color-coded decks with 3 levels of challenge. Deck includes 150 multiplication cards and 75 calling cards. 3-6 players-including one “caller.”

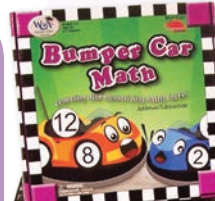
081585 Addition (2-AD) 12.99
081587 Subtraction (2-AD) 12.99
068012 Multiplication (3-AD) 12.99



N Bumper Car Math (Grades 1-6)

Each bumper car holds a fact family, and the colorful board is set up like a bumper car arena. Cars are grouped by the number of the sum/product, and each group shares a common color. Fact families up to 18 for addition/subtraction and 81 for multiplication/division are included. To practice addition facts, players spin the spinner twice, reading the addends from the inner section, and then place a token of their color on the bumper car featuring those two parts and their sum in the center. The subtraction game follows the same rules except for you only spin the spinner once, this time using the outer two portions. Special bumper car rules liven up the game. For 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

EACH GAME . . . 20.95
042359 Add/Subtract
058996 Multiplication/Division



N Tri-FACTa® Games (Grades 1-AD)

Triangles galore! Each triangle-shaped card has a different number. The game board consists of a larger triangle, with several operational signs and space to place three cards. The goal is for players to fill in the missing spaces by completing fact families. Includes game board, 100 cards, and 4 card trays, all in a box shaped like a triangle. 2-4 players.

032362 Addition & Subtraction . . . 22.25
032396 Multiplication & Division . . 22.75

N Scholastic Number Ninjas® Game (Grades 2-AD)

This game will empower players to practice the ancient art of Mathjitsu, Kar-add-e, and Tai-sub-tract. In this ninja-styled game, your mission is to navigate through the treacherous, trap-filled game board by using the four basic math operations. A Ninja Recruit, using only addition and subtraction, will have an easier time with the riddles, but may not move as fast across the board. However, a Ninja Mathster – I mean Master – will have the addition of multiplication and division dice to roll with, granting a mobility edge but upping the challenge as well. Once you reach one of the four “Number Ninja challenge cards”, you must answer a math riddle in order to unlock the Golden Dragon and triumph! 2-4 players, 30 minutes.

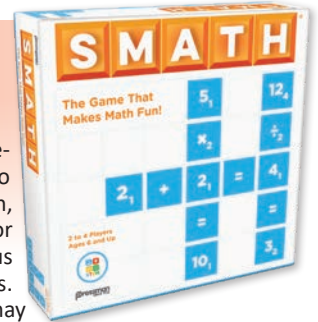
060578 16.95



N S'MATH® Game (Grades 1-AD)

Players face off in this Scrabble-like game, trying to make equations to score points. In typical Scrabble fashion, plays are allowed either vertically or horizontally, and the board has bonus ‘2x’ and ‘3x’ spaces for extra points. Players each receive ten tiles that may be numbers or math symbols (+, -, x or /). Equal signs and parentheses are placed to the side of the board, and any player may use them at any time. Players take turns placing equations on the board or adding on to existing equations. All tiles have point values in the corner, so players can score their turns. The game is over when there are no more moves or tiles.

028295 15.95



N Math Dice (Grades 1-AD)

This simple dice game is a fun way to improve mental math skills. The game includes three standard 6-sided dice, two 12-sided dice, travel bag, and instruction booklet. First, roll the two 12-sided dice and multiply the two numbers to get a “Target Number.” Then you roll the three 6-sided dice and try to combine those numbers in any way (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, powers, roots) to match or get as close as possible to the “Target Number.” Play solo or with as many people as desired.

048324 Math Dice Jr. Game (1-AD) . . 9.99
034429 Math Dice (3-AD) 6.99
015620 Math Dice Chase (3-AD) 9.99



N Mobi® Math Games (Grades 1-AD)

Mobi is a simple, quick and addictive number game that can go anywhere and be played in as little as five minutes! Tiles are dealt to players who create crossword-style grids of math problems until they are the first to run out of tiles. *Mobi Math* has 162 tiles in a whale-shaped zipper pouch with operations including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. *Mobi Kids* is similar with 86 colorful tiles for addition and subtraction. Up to 6 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

046974 Mobi Math 22.99
069413 Mobi Kids 19.99



N **Muggins Math Game**
(Grades 4-AD)

N Fast-paced and brain-stretching, *Muggins* uses all basic arithmetic operations and requires the use of strategic thinking and mental math skills. Players try to occupy as many number spaces as possible while blocking their opponents' attempts to do the same. After rolling 3 dice, players try to claim an unoccupied numbered space by forming an equation with an answer equal to the number shown on an unclaimed space. 1-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

035039 Original 3/4" Board 47.50
074720 Revised 1/4" Thin 37.50



N **Prime Climb** (Grades 4-AD)

N A teaching tool and a genuinely enjoyable math game in one beautiful package! The board consists of color-coded spaces from 1-101. Players try to reach 101 exactly with both pawns by adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing. Each turn, the active player rolls two 10-sided dice, then uses each rolled number to perform an operation. Clever use of color-coding provides a handy shortcut for those learning or reinforcing multiplication & division. 2-4 players. 45-minute playtime. **074315 23.95**



N **Fahrenheit Weather Card Game**
(Grades 2-AD)

N Not many card games practice negative numbers, but this one uses the concept of temperatures to practice the up and down of numbers between 32 and -32. The deck includes integer cards and 5 different types of wild cards. Game play is easy: play cards that follow the direction of the previously played card. If it is a positive number, the next player plays a positive number card that is greater; if the card played is negative, the next player must then play a descending negative number. If you can't play the appropriate positive or negative number, you might be able to play a wild card. This game can go up and down like the temperature!

066918 11.99

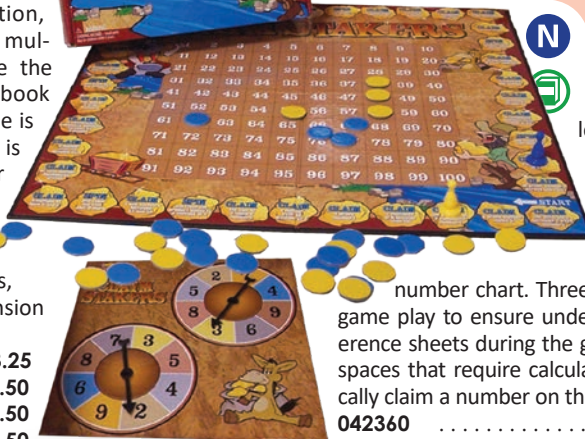
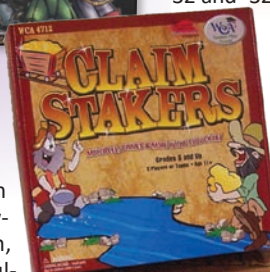


N **Numbers League™**
(Grades 2-8)

N You are the leader of a team of superheroes in a quest to rid the streets of villainy. To do so, you must use the sum of your team's powers (using addition, subtraction, and multiplication) to save the day. This comic book inspired math game is loads of fun and is bound to get your little heroes excited about math!

The deck of 120 cards comes with 75 Hero Cards (25 heads, 25 bodies, 25 legs), 21 Device Cards, and 24 two-sided Villain Cards. Expansion packs available.

013269 Numbers League 13.25
044916 Infinity Expansion 8.50
052513 Critters Expansion 4.50
052514 Dinosaurs Expansion 4.50



N **Claim Stakers Game**
(Grades 5-AD)

N Offering a clever combination of math learning/practice and strategy, this game combines luck, strategy, and knowledge! Players use their knowledge of multiples, divisors, squares, primes, odds and evens to claim 3 rows or columns on the game board, which looks very much like a hundred number chart. Three short activity sheets are completed prior to game play to ensure understanding of concepts; these also act as reference sheets during the game. Using a spinner, players land on action spaces that require calculation or numerical knowledge, then strategically claim a number on the board with their chips. For 2 players/teams.

042360 20.95

N **Math Rush Games** (Grades 3-AD)

N Rush to do quick mental math in this cooperative race against the clock. Players simultaneously play problem cards into sets to complete as many goals as possible in 3 minutes. The more you work together, the more problems are solved to complete to goals. Goals, such as 5 odd numbers, must be filled in either ascending or descending order, and help cards bail you out if you get stuck. After 3 rounds, total up your points to see how you scored. 1-5 players. Play time: 15 minutes.

EACH GAME 11.99

048329 Vol. 1: Addition & Subtraction
066333 Vol. 2: Multiplication & Exponents
066334 Vol. 3: Fractions, Decimals & Percentages



math games

N **7 Ate 9** (Grades 3-AD)

C Composed of 73 cards, each of which has a large yellow number (ranging from 1-10) on the center, and a 1, 2, or 3 in the corner. The cards are shuffled, the top card is turned over in the center of the table and the rest of the cards are dealt evenly into each player's draw pile. Players must draw one card at a time and play them on the center pile as quickly as possible. All you need are nimble fingers and a quick, calculating mind to win this rambunctious math card game! 2-4 players, 5-10 minutes.
047645 **6.75**



N **Shut the Box**
(Grades 3-AD)

C Variations of this game are played worldwide. The wooden board with felt-covered surface contains 4 sides of number tiles. To start, all 1 through 10 tiles are flipped up. The goal is to flip all the number tiles down. To do this, a player rolls two dice, then totals the die to flip down a single matching number tile or divide the die and flip down two separate number tiles. Keep playing until no more tiles can be flipped. Add the total of the remaining tiles; that is your score. The lowest score wins. 1-4 players.



032154 Game **31.50**
048213 4-Player Travel Size (A) **30.50**

N **NEW** **Shut the Box**
(Grades 3-AD)

C This classic game is simple and easy to play. Roll two dice to try to cover up as many numbers as possible. The total roll of the dice dictates how the player can decide which numbers they want to cover up. For instance, roll a total of 7 and choose to cover up just a 7 or a combination of numbers that equals 7 (like 5 and 2 or 4 and 3). Play continues until the player is unable to cover up a set of numbers and the sum of the numbers not covered is their score. Reset the box for the next player's turn. 1-4 players; 15 minutes.
009415 **15.95**



N **Sum Swamp® Addition & Subtraction Game** (Grades PK-6)

C Be the first to navigate your little critter safely through the swamp by adding or subtracting the numbers on the dice. This game includes game board, four little critter game pieces, two number dice, and one operation die. A fun way to build addition and subtraction skills! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
015882 **16.95**



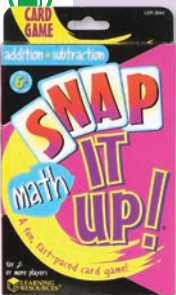
N **I Sea 10!**® (Grades 1-5)

C Learn basic addition with this fun, sea-themed game. The set includes 100 round cards: one side has a cute illustration of a fish or sea animal; the reverse side displays a number from 1-9. Players take turns flipping cards up in front of them to show the numbers, then shouting "I see 10!" when they spot combinations that add up to 10. The player that collects the most 10's is the winner. But flip over a shark card and your whole catch goes back! 2-4 players.
057800 **9.50**



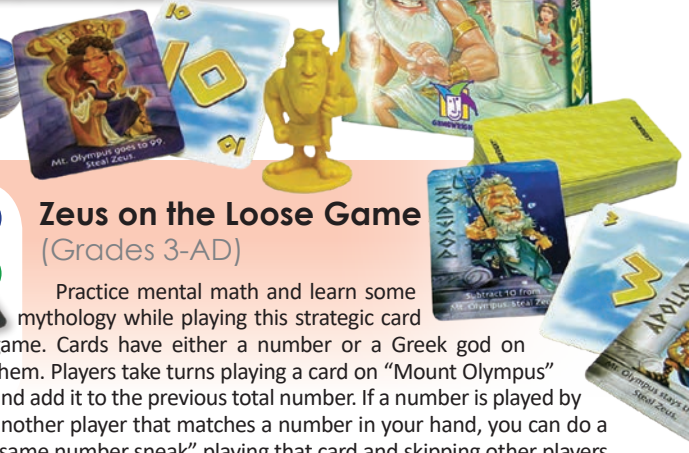
N **Snap It Up! Addition & Subtraction Game**
(Grades 1-8)

C You had better be quick if you want to be the winning player in this game that quickens math skills. Ninety cards are provided with a number on each card. Each player holds three cards (with the rest of their cards in a face-down draw pile) and then all the players simultaneously try to make equations, by adding or subtracting, that makes the cards in their hand equal a card that is placed in the center. Players can never have more than three cards in their hand, but they can draw and discard as quickly as possible to try to find a match. If you are skillful and lucky enough to be first, yell "Snap!" The first player to make three matches wins. 2+ players.
015872 **9.50**



N **Zeus on the Loose Game**
(Grades 3-AD)

C Practice mental math and learn some mythology while playing this strategic card game. Cards have either a number or a Greek god on them. Players take turns playing a card on "Mount Olympus" and add it to the previous total number. If a number is played by another player that matches a number in your hand, you can do a "same number sneak" playing that card and skipping other players that would have been next. Greek god cards have extra special powers. Throughout the game, take control of Zeus by getting to a total of a multiple of 10 (10, 20, 30), playing a Greek god card that says to steal Zeus, or doing a same number sneak. Get to 100 points while holding on to Zeus and win that round, earning a letter of Zeus. Win 4 rounds to spell out Z-E-U-S to win the game.
063116 **10.95**



N **Times Tales®** (Grades 3-6)

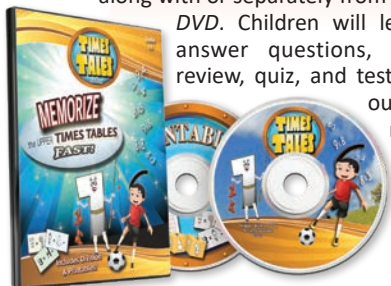


Through simple stories and lovable number characters, children will practice multiplication facts for the 3's, 4's, 6's, 7's, 8's, and 9's. Workbook pages provide written practice along with or separately from the *Times Tales* DVD. Children will learn the story, answer questions, work puzzles, review, quiz, and test along with cutting



out fact cards and assembling number story books. Answer keys included. The *Mini Flip Kit* aids in fact review.

- 006408 DVD 16.95
- 006428 DVD w/Mini Flip Kit .. 21.95
- 069758 Workbook 16.75



N **Times Tables Practice Pad**



(Grades 2-5)



This novel little pad with tear-off pages is a colorful and entertaining way for students to practice their multiplication tables. Packed full of bright pages of number wheel games, multiplication grids, word problems, speed calculations and more, it would be fun at home or on the go. Includes top tips and tricks for memorizing the facts from 2 to 12; key terms for multiplication, such as prime numbers, multiples, landmarks, and squares; and a multiplication grid for

students to glean more practice and cement the facts while they check their own answers. 154 pgs.

- 015245 5.69

N **They Keep Multiplying!**



(Grades PK-4)

This product is perfect! Why? Because it provides instant feedback! The keyboard is a 9 x 9 row grid of translucent buttons with a problem on each button (i.e., 4x6, 3x4, 8x6). To see the answer, simply push the button. Great for little hands!

- 052440 19.95



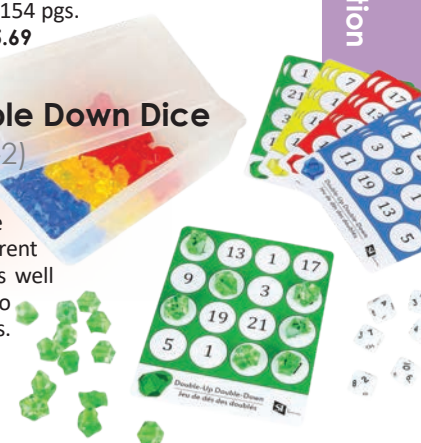
N **Double Up, Double Down Dice Game**



(Grades K-2)

A game that practices doubles, addition, and subtraction in a bingo-like format. Each player chooses 1 of 4 different colors and selects one of the cards, as well as the matching jewels. The player who makes a line of 4 first, wins! 2-4 players.

- ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.
- 028395 14.50



N **Outnumbered: Improbable Heroes**



(Grades 3-AD)

In this superhero-inspired numerical showdown, players use the power of math to defeat waves of villains attacking the city. Each turn, players roll three dice and use any combination of arithmetic operators to manipulate the value. But that's not all; each player gets a superhero with a special power for more flexibility. Characters like "Mi-nus" can subtract 1 or 2 from a value and "Multi-pull" can double a value. If a value can be made that matches the value of a villain, the opponent is defeated and removed from the board. Bonus powers further aid players. Unlike many math games with a theme pasted over very basic math concepts, *Outnumbered* feels unified and complete. It offers a healthy mix of open-ended math, suitably menacing cartoon villains, cheesy heroes, and delightfully comic-booky illustrations. 1-6 players, 20-30 minutes.

- 066344 24.99



N **Multiplication Match Full Set**



(Grades 2-AD)

Kids start with a hand of six cards and then take turns drawing cards from the discard or the deck to make a match of two factor cards (purple) and a product (green). Be the first to get two correct equations and win! Full Set includes Levels 1 (multiplication facts of 1 to 6), 2 (facts of 7 to 12) and the Expansion Set. Add these three sets together to practice all multiplication facts from 1 to 12. Each card is identified by a different cartoon animal, so returning cards to correct level is easy. Alternate game instructions included.

- 083842 23.95



N **Multiplication Dominoes**



(Grades 2-3)

Kids will have fun while gaining critical numeracy skills with these colorful plastic dominoes that feature dots, numbers, written out multiplication problems and other illustrations. Game play is straightforward; each player takes 7 dominoes, and one player places a starting domino. Players take turns matching the end of a domino to form a chain, drawing from the draw pile if unable to play, all in the race to be the first to play all their dominoes. Includes storage tin.

- 002622 10.75



N **Deluxe Fraction Manipulatives**
(Grades 2-8)

We offer both fraction circles and squares, both similarly color-coded. The circles measure 3.5" in diameter and the squares are approximately 3" x 3". Each set includes 51 plastic tiles in fractions of: 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6, 1/8, 1/10 and 1/12, plus one whole. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
004552 Squares ... 4.95
004563 Circles 4.95



N **Foam Magnetic Fractions Circles**
(Grades 1-4)

Teaching fractions is as easy as pie! See the parts and the whole with these 51 proportional, colorful, soft foam magnetic fraction circles. A visual way to teach one whole, halves, thirds, fourths, fifths, sixths, eighths, tenths, and twelfths. Also includes 36 color-coded foam magnetic squares that show fractions as a decimal and a percent. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**
066372 31.50



N **Fraction/Decimal Tiles**
(Grades 2-8)

These rectangular pieces are all the same height, but with lengths determined by the fractional part they represent. When all the pieces of each color are put together, they form bars, or rows, that are the same total length. Tiles are marked with the fractions they represent. By placing strings of tiles beneath each other, it is easy to see equivalence. Each set includes 51 tiles. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

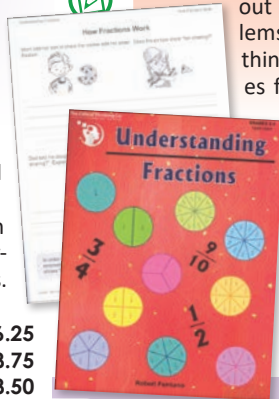
- 004573 Fractions & Decimals w/o tray ... 6.25**
- 075334 Fractions & Decimals w/ Tray ... 8.75**
- 007863 Fractions w/ Tray 8.50**
- 038268 Magnetic Foam Fraction Tiles. ... 4.50**
- 005354 Decimal Tiles w/ Tray 7.95**



N **Understanding Fractions (Grades 2-6)**

Master fractions with this workbook series that includes cut-out manipulatives, straightforward directions, problems to solve and even challenge or higher-level thinking problems. *Understanding Fractions* introduces fraction concepts, finding common denominators, and simple adding and subtraction of fractions. *Understanding Fractions, Percents, and Decimals* reviews fractions before teaching multiplication and division of fractions and converting fractions to percents and decimals. Both include teaching guidance and answers. Reproducible.

- EACH BOOK 13.99**
050443 Understanding Fractions
070104 Understanding Fractions, Percents, and Decimals



N **Fraction Bricks & Segments**
(Grades K-5)

Learning fractions and their equivalents can be tough and sometimes seeing them in action helps! Offering lots of options, these magnetic fraction sets include halves, thirds, fourths, fifths, sixths, sevenths, eighths, ninths, tenths, elevenths, and twelfths as well as a whole. *Bricks* (rectangles) and *Segments* (circles) each have 78 color-coded pieces, plus two diagram mats.

- EACH SET 16.25**
080160 Bricks
080161 Segments



N **Food Fractions**
(Grades K-3)

A very fun, practical, and visual way to learn fractions! The 129 magnetic pieces demonstrate fractions from 1/2 to 1/12 and can be used on many types of surfaces such as refrigerators, magnetic whiteboards, metal desks, and more. **003207 19.95**



N **Pizza Fraction Fun™** (Grades 1-5)

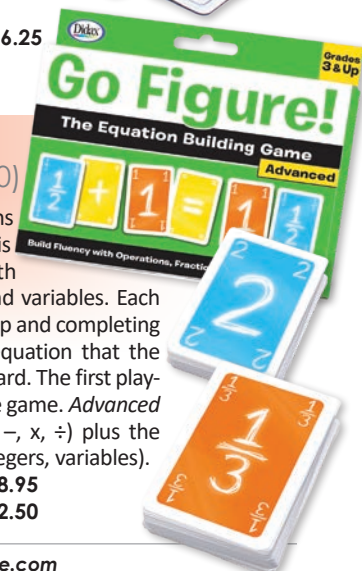
Seven games in one! Learn to identify, match equivalent, add, and subtract fractions. This game includes three double-sided spinners and 13 double-sided pizzas with fractions identified on one side only. 2-6 players. **018363 17.95**



N **Go Figure! (Grades 3-10)**

Create and solve math equations during competitive play with this fast-paced game that covers basic math operations, fractions, negative integers, and variables. Each player gets 7 cards and takes turns setting up and completing equations. If a player cannot finish the equation that the other player set up, they must draw a card. The first player to place all their cards first wins the game. *Advanced* includes the same cards as *Basic* (+, -, x, ÷) plus the expansion cards (fractions, negative integers, variables).

- 082097 Basic 8.95**
082096 Advanced 12.50



N **Bucket Balance** (Grades 1-8)



Durable scale measures both solids and liquids, and the transparent buckets are removable for cleaning. The deep buckets hold approximately 300 ml, with markings every 50 ml. Also features sliding compensators and a drawer. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

018729 Bucket Balance (A) 20.50

005983 Hexagram Weights 9.95

54 Set: twenty 1g, twenty 5g, ten 10g, and four 20g weights.

048994 Safe-T Weights (set/13) 27.95

Thirteen plastic-covered metal weights in case: eight 1oz, two 4oz, two 8oz, and one 1lb.



N **Platform Scale**
(Grades PK-5)



Measure both liquids and solids in a pan that can be removed from the weighing platform. The weight is easy to read on the large display, which features both the English and metric units. The scale has a 5 kg/11 lb. capacity.

043835 13.75



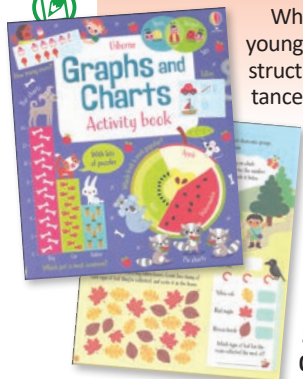
N **Show and Tell! Great Graphs and Smart Charts** (Grades 1-4)



A project-based introduction to graphs and charts is presented with bold illustrations and engaging text. Kids will explore bar graphs, pictographs, pie charts, and line graphs. With each graph they focus on real-world topics such as favorite meals, burps in a week, most common household pets, and amusement park rides. Each chapter explains how to gather the data, track the data on a table, and then transfer that information on to the appropriate visual.

025452 5.95

N **Graphs and Charts Activity Book**
(Grades 2-6)



What a fun way to start introducing young learners to the concept of constructing graphs and charts, the importance of keeping track of information in an organized fashion, and the effect that record keeping of information can have on our world and economy. Starting with simple math problems and counting, this activity book progresses into activities where the user collects data from the pages and uses the information to fill out simple graphs and charts. 56 pages, pb. Includes answers in the back of the book.

078255 9.49

N **Kumon My Book of Measurement**
(Grades 1-3)



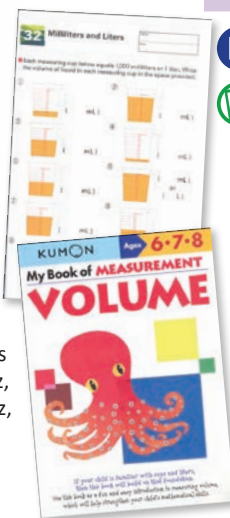
Understanding measurement comes from practice, and sometimes our children need more practice! This series of workbooks from Kumon provides children structured practice in three areas: length, volume and weight. The books are colorfully illustrated and may be used independently of one another. Certificate of completion and answers included. 76 pgs.

EACH BOOK 5.50

021608 Length

021609 Volume

021621 Weight



N **Monkey Math®**
(Grades PK-2)



Help the monkey balance himself out by adding bunches of bananas together in each of his outstretched hands. If your addition is correct, the monkey's arms will be level and his eyes will look straight ahead, but if you need to try again, his arms will be up and down and his eyes will be crossed. Bananas go from singles to bunches of 10 and are numbered for easy recognition. There are 15 banana number tokens in all. The monkey stands 7.25" tall.

040522 16.25



N **Rainbow Fraction Measuring**
(Grades PK-AD)



Measuring Cups 4pc and 9pc are in the shapes of fractions with clear cups. *Liquid Measuring Cups* is a set of 4 beakers in bright colors with fraction marking on the side for teaching volume. *Measuring Spoons* (set/4) has the bowl of the spoons in clear fraction shapes.

043575 Measuring Cups: 4 pcs 11.25

043576 Measuring Cups: 9 pcs & storage . 24.95

082270 Liquid Measuring Cups 14.25

082271 Measuring Spoons 8.95



N Complete Book of Time & Money (Grades K-3)



All the time and money instruction you'll need in one book: Time to the Hour; Time to the Half-Hour; Time to the Quarter-Hour; Time to the Minute; Time Review; Coins (Pennies through half-dollars); Coins and Bills (dollar bills only); Money Review.

008120 11.95

N Judy Clock Color-Coded (Grades K-3)



Like our other large Judy Clock, this is geared and rugged to survive several kids. Uniquely, this one has a red hour hand that matches the red hour numbers and a blue minute hand that matches the blue minute tic marks. All this makes teaching time to the hour, half-hour, quarter-hour, and minute much easier! Includes activity guide and metal stand.

025302 18.95

N NEW Teach Me Time! Talking Alarm Clock & Night-Light (Grades K-2)

This amazing clock helps families get better sleep! The face of the *Teach Me Time!* clock gives off a green light to visually indicate that it's time to get up. It also comes with three interchangeable colored rings which allow your child to personalize their clock. Powered by a USB cord (you supply the USB Wall Adapter), it does include a battery back up (2 AA batteries not included). Programmable night-light is a soft yellow light until the green "ok to wake" activates. Analog, digital, or both clock faces available. Push the toe buttons to either turn the night light on or off or announce the current time. Includes talking time-teaching game with five skill levels.

003084 38.95

N Exact Change Game (Grades 1-AD)



This money-learning game plays similarly to Uno, with players trying to discard cards in their hands by matching either the color or money amount on the previously-played card. The deck is composed of 110 cards, with cards featuring all coin types (from pennies to half dollars), \$1.00 cards, wild cards, loose change cards (with varying amounts of odd change), tax collection cards, and bank withdrawal cards. The first player to "save" \$2.00 is the winner. 2-6 players. Made in the USA.

047977 12.99

N Pretend & Play Cash Register or ATM (Grades PK-3)



The *Cash Register* is a working, solar-powered calculator with a cash drawer that holds real-size bills and coins. Comes complete with play bills, plastic coins, pretend Citi[®]bank credit card, and suggested activities. 10 1/2" w x 9 1/2" d x 5 1/2" h. *ATM Bank* recognizes coins, keeps track of money inserted and allows for deposits and withdrawals. Use with play or real money! Includes play bills/coins and card. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

003050 **Cash Register** . . . 37.95
041741 **ATM Bank** 36.95
007926 **Play Money Set (150 pc)** . . . 10.95

\$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 bills, pennies, nickels, dimes & quarters.



N Play Money Set (Grades K-3)

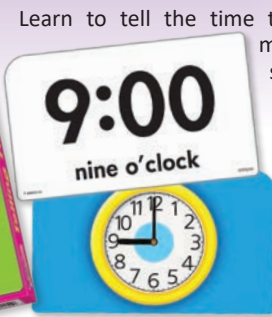


This large wooden tray comes with realistic money in size and color. Bills include a stack of \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100. Coins include pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and half dollars. Over 500 pieces in all.

045437 23.75



N Telling Time Flash Cards (Grades K-3)



Learn to tell the time to the nearest five minutes with these self-checking, easy-to-read cards. The clock face on the front has a digital partner on the back. Ninety-six 3" x 5" cards.

017631 . . . 4.25

N Making Change: A Game of Speed & Subtraction (Grades K-6)

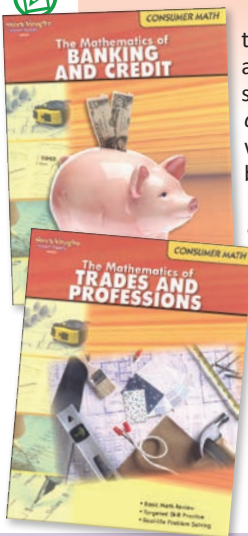


Develop crucial math using money skills in this fast-paced game! Each player receives play money, from pennies all the way to \$20. Draw a colorful card that shows an item, its cost and the amount paid. All players race to be the first to make the correct change and say "Ka-Ching!" Answer appears on the flipside of the card, and the first to answer correctly wins the card. Player with the most cards after the deck is depleted wins. Includes 11 simpler cards which only require one coin as change if needed. Requires a basic knowledge of subtraction. 2-4 players.

075232 21.99



N Consumer Mathematics of... (Grades 7-12)



Here is a workbook format with real life instruction. Each book has three divisions. The first is a review of basic math. The second and third sections are specific to the topic; *Mathematics of Work* includes sections on part time/summer work and fulltime employment. Each section begins with a pre-skills test. Lessons vary in length, and all include necessary information and examples to work through the exercises.

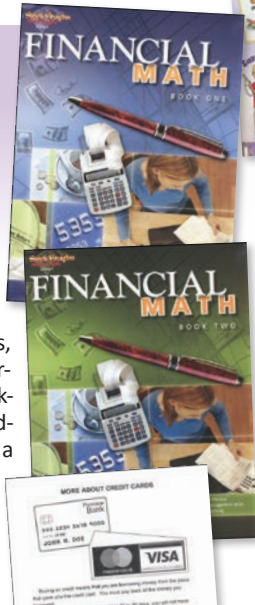
Also included are group projects, practice forms, charts, glossary, and answer key. 160 pgs, reproducible.

- EACH BOOK 22.25**
- 052726 Autos & Transportation
 - 052727 Banking & Credit
 - 052728 Finance & Investments
 - 052729 Housing & Taxes
 - 052730 Trades & Professions
 - 052731 Work

N Financial Math (Grades 7-12)

The contents of these workbooks provide exposure to basic, everyday business transactions. The corresponding activities and end-of-chapter reviews test the student's knowledge. *Book 1* covers estimating, calculating change, understanding wages and earnings, comparing prices, and buying insurance. *Book 2* covers managing checking and savings accounts, understanding credit cards and loans, owning a home, investing, and paying taxes. 96 pgs, with answer key.

- EACH BOOK 17.25**
- 042476 Book 1
 - 042477 Book 2



N NEW Financial Literacy (Grades 1-8)

It's never too early to teach children valuable financial skills that equip them to be resourceful and responsible adults. Offering ten real-world units that teach through stories, worksheets, hands-on activities and games, this series meets current standards for financial literacy. Background teacher information and lesson plans, play money cut-outs, and answers are also included. Features black and white pages. Reproducible.

EACH BOOK 14.80

- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 022251 | Grade 1 | 022276 | Grade 4 |
| 022262 | Grade 2 | 022304 | Grade 5 |
| 022266 | Grade 3 | 022306 | Grade 6-8 |

N NEW Your Business Math Series (Grades 3-6)

Practice important math skills and learn business skills with this engaging, living math series. Providing flexible scheduling options, students apply the four basic math operations, decimals, percentages, and rounding, while learning accounting basics. As students "run" a store, they learn how to figure sales tax, pay bills, handle unexpected surprises, and more. Each set includes a student book with lessons and worksheets and a teacher book.

EACH SET 30.75

- | | | | |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|
| 035708 | Book Store | 035713 | Sports Store |
| 035710 | Pet Store | | |

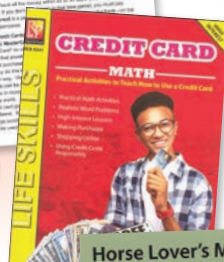


N Life Skills Math (Grades 6-12)

This user-friendly series focuses on practical topics that will help your student prepare for math applications in the real world. Instruction is clear, with a few illustrations here and there, followed by questions to complete. Answers included. Reproducible for classroom/family. 62 pgs.



- 023673 Bank Account Math 7.95
- 023693 Bargain Math 7.95
- 023785 Budget Math 7.95
- 023816 Credit Card Math 7.95
- 019795 Checkbook Math 6.75
- LFMATH Life Skills Math Package . . . 36.65



N Horse Lover's Math (Grades 4-5)

Intended as a supplement, these workbooks are full of real-world story problems for the horse lover. No instruction is provided; this is for practice only. Sections are arranged by horse information, not math. For example in *Level 1*, "A Day in the Life" is about telling time and doing time problems, like how long it takes to complete a task, while "A Trip to the Tack Store" is about money. The "Things to Make and Do" section includes instructions to make your own hay net, fly fringe, horse cookies, and more. Answers included. Approx. 175 pgs.

- 066108 Level 1 29.99
- 023221 Level 2 29.99



N Pattern Blocks (Grades PK-6)



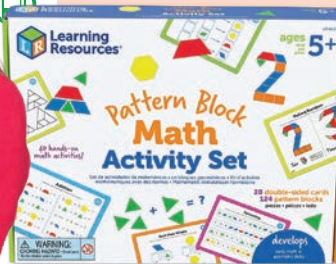
Proportioned shapes allow for the construction of infinite designs, as children work on symmetry, fractions, sorting, geometry, patterning, spatial problem-solving, and more.

Choose from wood or plastic, 0.5 cm or 1 cm thick. Activity cards provide ideas for patterns to make, or just let them discover on their own. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 015445 Wood, 1 cm 250 (jar) . . . 21.95
- 018744 Plastic, 1 cm 250 19.95
- 018743 Plastic, .5 cm 100 8.75
- 017270 Plastic, .5 cm 250 10.50
- 037520 Activity Cards 13.95



N Pattern Block Math Activity Set (Grades K-2)



Pattern blocks are a good way to build early math skills. The bright colors and chunky pieces are engaging for little learners. Use the large, sturdy, laminated cards to practice a variety of skills such as numbers & counting, symmetry, sequencing, addition, building shapes, decomposing numbers, early fractions, estimating & measurement, and graphing & sorting. The cards are two-sided for 40 activities in all; and you get a set of 124 plastic pattern blocks too! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

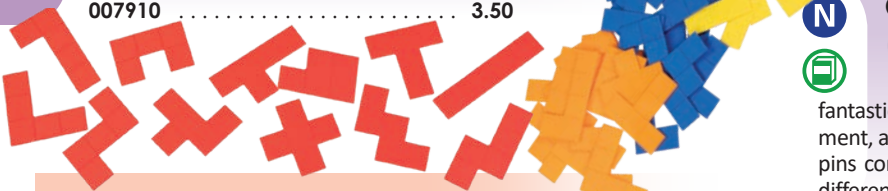
082902 17.95

N Pentomino Set (Grades PK-AD)



Test your spatial logic skills! Use any Pentomino Book or challenge yourself and create your own puzzles. Set contains 12 different shapes in one color, sold assorted. Each piece is 5 one-inch squares, 2mm thick.

007910 3.50



N NEW Pattern Block Puzzles (Grades PK-3)



What a fun introduction to pattern blocks! Each set includes 100 solid plastic pattern blocks in ten different colors and six shapes: hexagon, trapezoid, square, triangle, parallelogram, and diamond. There are four levels of difficulty. Level one, having a few single shapes on the board; up to level four, with a solid white shape outlined by a border line with only the quantity of blocks needed given. Also includes the activity guide with information about the puzzle topics and ten double-sided activity cards.

- EACH SET 20.25
- 014653 Animals & Insect
- 014655 Seasons & Weather



N Attribute Blocks in Self-Storing Case (Grades PK-8)



Explore sets, classification, and relationships using attribute logic blocks. Plastic blocks come in 5 shapes, 3 colors, 2 sizes, and 2 thicknesses in this desk set of 60. Build "attribute" trains with only 1 attribute the same (or only 1 different), or 2, etc. Classify pieces based on common characteristics, build overlapping and intersecting sets. Helps children develop awareness of logical relationships. Comes with sorting/storing tray and instruction activities booklet.

007935 8.25



N Geoboards & Activities (Grades PK-AD)

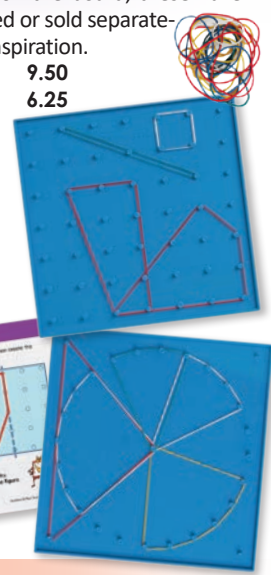


Created by an Egyptian mathematician, Geoboards are a fantastic tactile tool for learning early geometry/shapes, measurement, and numeracy concepts. Flip over the geoboards, to see the pins configured as a circle. Depending on the board, these have different features. Rubber bands included or sold separately. Optional activity cards for teaching inspiration.

- 071516 Activity Cards (Set/20) . . . 9.50
- 071517 Activity Cards (Set/12) . . . 6.25

Geoboards w/ Rubber Bands:

- 042606 6" 5x5 Pin 2.75
- 018737 7" 5x5 Pin 2.50
- 026211 8" 7x7 Pin 3.95
- 042607 9" 11x11 Pin 4.50
- 071797 Rubber Bands (Assorted) 2.75

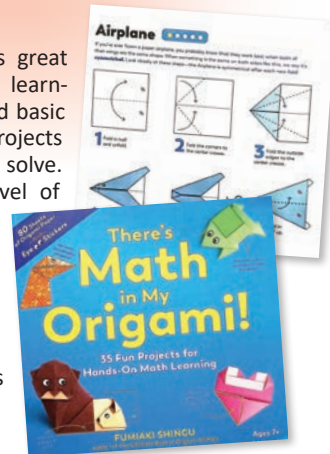


N NEW There's Math in My Origami (Grades 3-7)



This neat origami book is great for elementary students who are learning geometrical shapes, angles, and basic fractions. Each of the 35 origami projects also includes a math problem to solve. The origami projects range in level of difficulty from beginner to expert and include both written and visual step-by-step instructions. Includes 95 pages of instructions, 5 pages of bonus math activities, 80 sheets of origami paper, and two sheets of eye-shaped stickers to put on finished projects.

031946 11.25



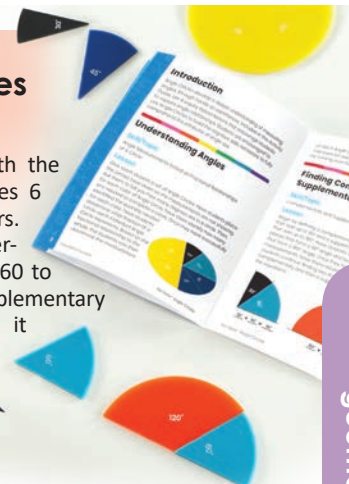
N **Twist'N Flex Geometry Set**
(Grades K-12)

It's not rubbery, but it will twist and flex without breaking! You get a 6" ruler, 5.5" right angle, and a small protractor. If you have a student who is especially hard on things, they will have met their match! See-through plastic comes in assorted colors. Great for an art class or math lesson!
027957 3/pcs 4.50



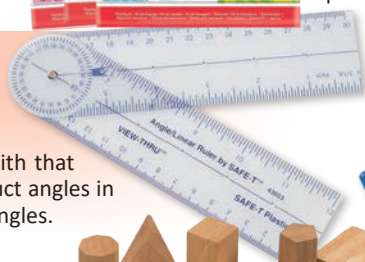
N **Rainbow Angle Circles Set**
(Grades 3-8)

These wedges are printed with the degrees of the angle. The set includes 6 brightly-colored circles in rainbow colors. Configure the pieces to create different combinations such as a 30 and a 60 to make a 90-degree angle. Find the complementary and supplementary angles. Now try it with smaller angles! Explore relationships between parallel lines and transversals. Includes activity ideas.
051900 7.75



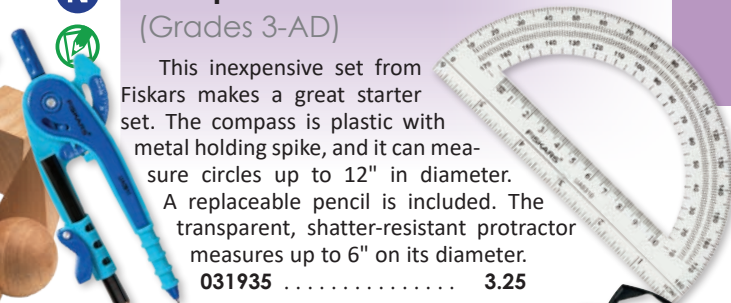
N **Angle Ruler**
(Grades 3-AD)

Stop doing the two-step with that old-fashioned protractor! Construct angles in one easy step. It also measures angles.
019970 3.15



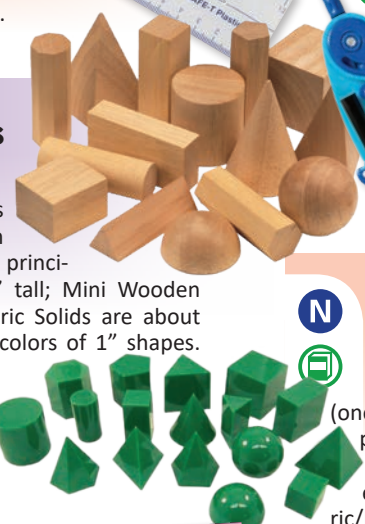
N **Compass and Protractor Set**
(Grades 3-AD)

This inexpensive set from Fiskars makes a great starter set. The compass is plastic with metal holding spike, and it can measure circles up to 12" in diameter. A replaceable pencil is included. The transparent, shatter-resistant protractor measures up to 6" on its diameter.
031935 3.25



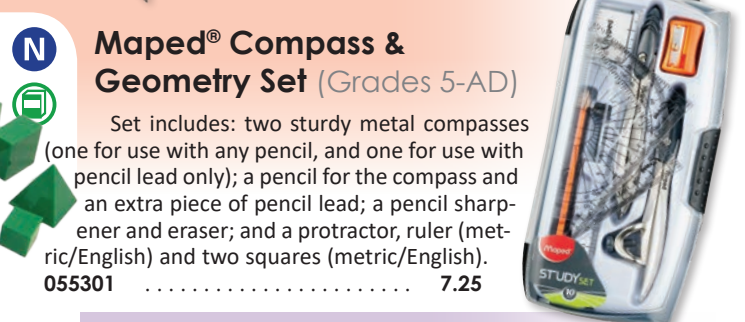
N **Geometric Solid Sets**
(Grades PK-AD)

Each set of geometric solids helps students become familiar with different 3-D shapes and geometric principles. Wooden pieces are about 2-3" tall; Mini Wooden Geosolids are 1.5-3"; Plastic Geometric Solids are about 2" in height; Opaque Set includes 4 colors of 1" shapes.
▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.
016232 Wood Set/19 17.50
050126 Mini Wood Set/12... 9.75
046112 Plastic Set/17 18.50
060915 Opaque Set/40.... 5.95



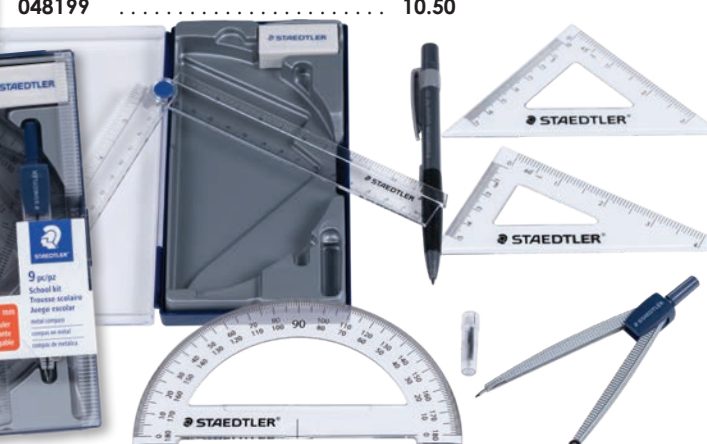
N **Maped® Compass & Geometry Set**
(Grades 5-AD)

Set includes: two sturdy metal compasses (one for use with any pencil, and one for use with pencil lead only); a pencil for the compass and an extra piece of pencil lead; a pencil sharpener and eraser; and a protractor, ruler (metric/English) and two squares (metric/English).
055301 7.25



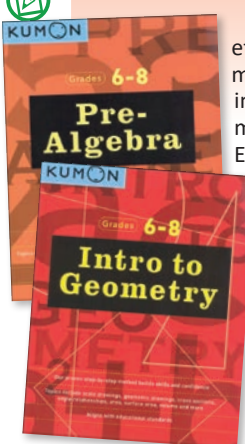
N **Staedtler 9 Piece Math Set**
(Grades 9-12)

A quality set with a great "feel" to it. Includes a metal compass (maximum circle 300 mm), HB automatic pencil, 6" ruler, 6" protractor, 30/60 triangle, 45/90 triangle, sharpener, and eraser. Everything necessary for high school geometry class, all in a plastic case with hinged lid!
048199 10.50

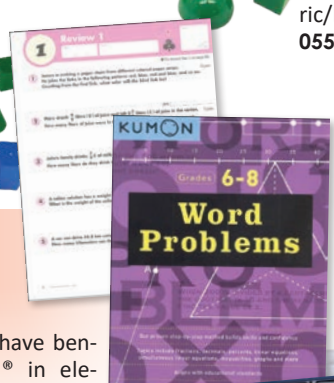


N **Kumon Middle School Series**
(Grades 6-8)

Your student may have benefited from Kumon® in elementary years. Now you can implement this incremental educational method for middle school level math. Exercises are carefully leveled with intermittent review. An excellent supplement as your students work through challenging concepts. Answers included, non-reproducible. 88 pgs.



EACH BOOK 10.40
075107 Word Problems
057113 Pre-Algebra
026903 Algebra
072031 Intro to Geometry
072030 Geometry

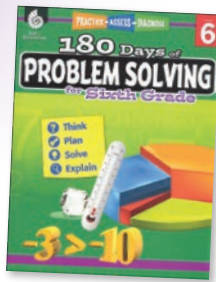


N 180 Days of Problem Solving (Grades K-6)

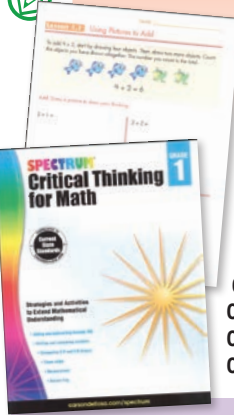


Get daily practice and tips on how to think through a problem, solve the problem, then explain the process. There is instruction in the front of the book for using the material and how it aligns to standards. Answers included. 220 pgs.

EACH BOOK	15.50		
066790	K	066789	Grade 4
066788	Grade 1	066787	Grade 5
066791	Grade 2	066792	Grade 6
066793	Grade 3		



N Spectrum Critical Thinking for Math (Grades 1-8)



Extend your child's understanding of math with the strategies and activities found in this series. Critical thinking skills allow a student to look at a problem or situation, analyze, and determine what needs to be done. Each book is about 125-pages divided into chapters and includes a mid-test and final test. Answer key included.

EACH BOOK:	6.45		
066402	Grade 1	066406	Grade 5
066403	Grade 2	066407	Grade 6
066404	Grade 3	066408	Grade 7
066405	Grade 4	066409	Grade 8

N Mathological Liar Games (Grades 2-6)

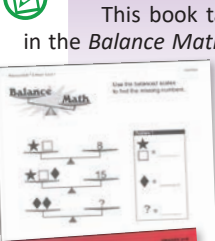


This card game is based on fun mini-math mysteries. There are 4 suspects per case, any of whom may be guilty. One player reads aloud the case summary, then all players silently read their suspect's alibi. If the math in their suspect's alibi is correct, then he is innocent. Incorrect math indicates guilt. Players decide if their suspect is innocent or guilty and give their mathematical reasoning. You'll need to draw on a variety of math skills to solve these whodunit mysteries. 50 different cases. For 2-4 players.

EACH GAME	15.99
052646	Grade 2
052647	Grade 3
052648	Grade 4
052649	Grade 5
052650	Grade 6

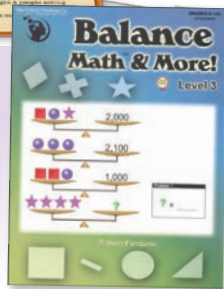


N Balance Math & More (Grades 2-5)

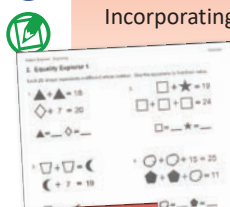


This book takes the math fun found in the *Balance Math* series to the next level. You will do balance scale problems like those found in the Balance Math series - shapes equal unknown numbers and based on the clues you discover the value of the shape. There are other fun problems like 'Inside-Out Math' where you solve for missing values when given a series of short equations and "Tic Tac Math" in which all rows, columns, and diagonals have to add up to the same number. Books and problems progressively become more challenging. Hints and Answers are provided.

EACH BOOK	10.99
031391	Level 1
031392	Level 2
031411	Level 3



N Pattern Explorer (Grade 3-9)



Incorporating puzzles to inspire kids to think about math functions and further develop their abstract thinking skills, this series is available in three levels. *Beginning* and *Level 1* offer five different types of puzzles to make math exploration challenging - Pattern Predictor, Equality Explorer, Sequence Sleuth, Number Ninja, and Function Finder. *Level 2* is intended for Junior/Senior High and includes the same type of puzzles at a higher difficulty. It also adds the use of variables. Helpful Hints for solving the puzzles and solutions are offered at the back of the book. Reproducible.

EACH BOOK	14.99
034597	Beginning
060814	Level 1
024581	Level 2



N **Math Essentials: Finding & Filling the Gaps** (Grades 8-12)



If your student is not quite ready for algebra or is struggling through a current algebra course, *Math Essentials: Finding & Filling the Gaps* might be just what he or she needs to get back on track. This flexible math course allows students to study just the topics needed to grasp the essential math skills required to understand higher level math.

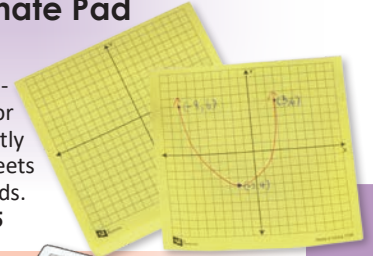
Assuming students have already mastered addition, subtraction, and multiplication, this curriculum addresses division, place value, word problems, fractions, decimals and percents, measurements, and introductory algebra and geometry. 13 units present colorful pictorial examples, clear explanations, and simple instructions. Free downloadable diagnostic tests from the publisher direct your student precisely to problem areas for targeted instruction and review. Course components include a hardcopy textbook, answer key, and instructor manual.

052746 Complete Set **109.95**

N **Sticky XY Coordinate Pad** (Grades 6-AD)



Pre-drawn 3"x 3" coordinate plane graphs are perfect for writing graphing problems neatly and legibly. Each pad has 100 sheets and a sticky backing. Set of 4 pads.

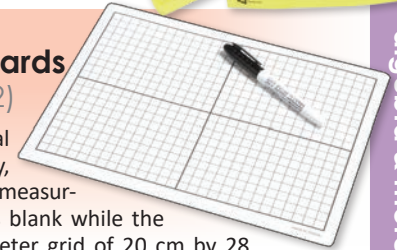


071806 **10.75**

N **X/Y Axis Boards** (Grades 4-12)



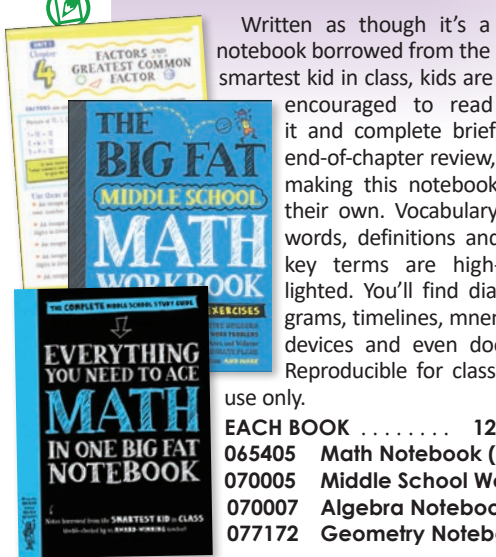
This economical dry-erase board is a glossy, flexible, two-sided sheet measuring 12" x 9". One side is blank while the other contains a centimeter grid of 20 cm by 28 cm. Thick, black lines split the grid horizontally and vertically to form an XY axis, so the board is great for a variety of graphing activities. Use with dry-erase markers.



045499 **1.95**

algebra & more

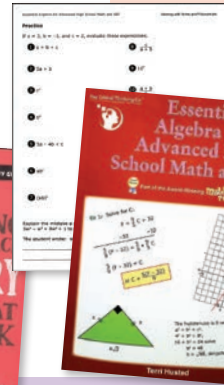
N **Everything You Need Ace Math in One Big Fat Notebook** (Grades 6-10)



Written as though it's a notebook borrowed from the smartest kid in class, kids are encouraged to read it and complete brief end-of-chapter review, making this notebook their own. Vocabulary words, definitions and key terms are highlighted. You'll find diagrams, timelines, mnemonic devices and even doodles. Reproducible for classroom use only.

EACH BOOK **12.75**
065405 Math Notebook (6-8)
070005 Middle School Workbook (5-8)
070007 Algebra Notebook (8-10)
077172 Geometry Notebook (9)

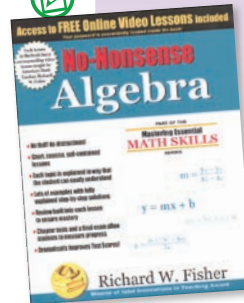
N **NEW Essential Algebra for Advanced High School Math and SAT** (Grades 8-11)



Published by the Critical Thinking Company, this book teaches the fundamental arithmetic principles that govern algebra to help the student apply them as needed. Explanations are clear, well-done, and reteach Algebra concepts regardless of the Algebra curriculum used. Review of the reading strategies that are needed to translate word problems are also covered. This book is intended to be a supplement or a good prep course for Algebra 2 or SAT prep. Answers included.

024263 **36.99**

N **NEW No-Nonsense Algebra Series** (Grades 8-12)



Master algebra concepts while dramatically improving test scores with this *No-Nonsense Algebra* series! Award-winning author, Richard W. Fisher, cuts through any confusion with short, easy-to-understand lessons and clear, step-by-step explanations. The *Algebra Text* helps students gain confidence and success in each area of algebra as streamlined lessons build upon themselves from beginning to end. Includes frequent review, chapter tests, and a final exam to measure progress. The *Algebra Practice Workbook* is a companion to the main text, offering additional practice for each corresponding lesson. *Word Problems Made Simple* helps ensure mastery of word problems by breaking the process into simple, systematic steps. Can be used as a standalone book for targeted help with word problems or alongside other components in the series.

053572 Text **28.75**
022437 Practice Workbook **23.50**
022422 Word Problems Made Simple **24.25**

N **NEW Dregg Disaster: Algebra I Gamebook (Choose Your Own Adventure)** (Grades 7-11)



Engaging the math resistant student, this cleverly designed interactive story reinforces algebraic equations into the story line. Choose the right answer and advance to the next page. Wrong answer. Well, let's just say, there may be time warps, giant wraps, or even death! Chapters include math tips/additional assistance and answers. A great option to defeat the algebra blues, no matter which curriculum you are using!

009456 **16.95**

N **Hands-On STEAM Learning Fun Workbooks** (Grades PK-2)



When you add art to STEM, you get STEAM! Includes 50 projects to help your students become problem solvers and critical thinkers. Colorful photos and illustrations are inviting and engaging for young learners. Simple, age-appropriate activities use basic household supplies. In *Pre-K* learn about magnets, constellations, weather and more. *Kinder* explores animal habitats, seasons, recycling and more. *First Grade* gets into sound waves, light/shadow, inventions and more, with *Second Grade* exploring volcanoes, mapping, pollination and more. Aligned to standards. 48pgs.

EACH BOOK	3.95
026529 Gr. Pre-K | 026441 Gr. 1	
026482 Gr. K | 026542 Gr. 2	

S **DK Workbooks: Science** (Grades PK-3)



Each workbook in this series contains exercises, activities and experiments to expand science skills, along with a dedicated section for parents which explains what children need to know at each age, assorted tips and guidance, and answers. 60 pgs. **EACH BOOK 5.25**
036826 Pre-K
036817 Kindergarten
036811 1st Grade
036815 2nd Grade
036816 3rd Grade

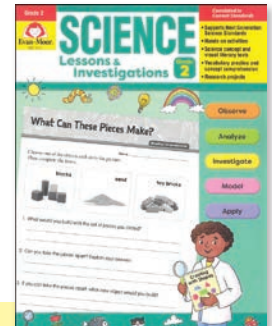
S **Science Lessons and Investigations** (Grades 1-6)



Each grade delves into 3-6 topics in each strand of life, earth and physical science. Lessons follow a standard scientific-method approach: engage, explore, explain, evaluate, and extend. In the "Explore" section, an experiment or activity is performed. It lists materials you need, directions, a prediction, and observation of what happened. The "Explanation" section contains most of the text and defines vocabulary words. "Evaluation" includes answering questions in various formats, while "Extension Activities" are more open-ended. Black & White with photos and drawings. Answer key included. Approx. 220 pgs.

EACH BOOK 16.70

030287	Grade 1
030300	Grade 2
030337	Grade 3
030344	Grade 4
030368	Grade 5
030374	Grade 6



N **180 Days of Science** (Grades PK-6)

Worksheets cover grade-appropriate topics in each of three science strands: Life, Physical, and Earth/Space (12 weeks each). Weekly structure follows a pattern which parallels the scientific process. Day One: read content and answer questions. Day Two: analyze scientific data. Day Three: develop questions. Day Four: plan an investigation or develop a solution. Day Five: communicate results. Digital resources (available from the publisher's website) include rubrics, analysis sheets, and standards correlations. Reproducible for classroom/families. Answer key included.

EACH BOOK 15.50

032042 PK NEW!	071761	Grade 3
071758 Kindergarten	071757	Grade 4
071756 Grade 1	071755	Grade 5
071759 Grade 2	071760	Grade 6



S **Evan-Moor Daily Science** (Grades 1-6)

This series reinforces scientific knowledge, reading comprehension and vocabulary development. Short, 10-15-minute activities organized around reading passages are easy to implement. These are organized into 6 topical *Big Ideas Units*, each investigating a question from life, earth, or physical science. Each Unit is 5 weeks long, with Weeks 1-4 providing teaching on the key information. Weekly lessons begin with a Teacher Page that provides additional information and activity ideas. Days 1-4 include a variety of writing, comprehension, vocabulary, critical thinking, visual literacy, oral language practice or hands-on activities. Day 5 is review. Week 5 is considered a unit review with comprehension questions, visual literacy activity, vocabulary review and a hands-on activity. Individual student workbooks do not contain answers.

EACH BOOK 19.90
EACH STUDENT WGBK 5.95

	Book	Std Wbkb
Grade 1	069214	076937
Grade 2	069215	076938
Grade 3	069216	076939
Grade 4	069217	076940
Grade 5	069218	076941
Grade 6+	069219	



N **Science Detective** (Grades 3-6)

The emphasis here is in helping students learn and understand science with a language arts slant so that they will learn to read science passages critically and write full explanations of their thinking. The books are divided into three units: physical, life, and earth science. Each unit contains over a dozen activities. A reading selection explains the concept in detail, with paragraphs labeled by letter and important vocabulary highlighted. The right-hand page features questions presented in a variety of formats. The questions emphasize using "evidence" from the text and basing answers on text evidence before choosing an answer. This helps reinforce what was read, and in many cases, requires the student to think about their answer before giving it. Answer key included. 140 pgs.



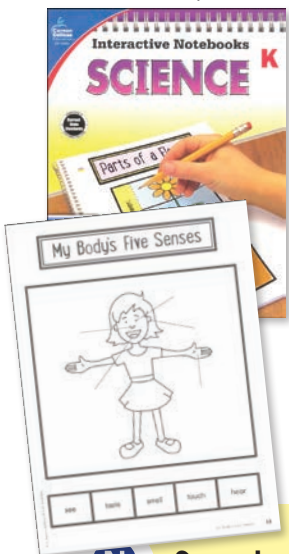
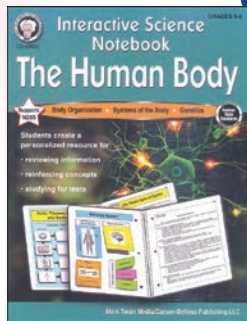
032226 Beginning (3-4) 19.99
042187 Level A1 (5-6) 22.99

N Interactive Notebooks: Science (Grades K-8)

These books of cut, paste, and color activities provide reinforcement for the concepts in your science curriculum. Each 96-page reproducible book is divided into branches of science - life, physical, and earth/space. Each starts with an explanation of how to plan for the type of notebook you would like to make. Make copies of the pages that you would like to incorporate and follow the instructions for that page. Blank templates for your own topics are also included. The student does a hands-on activity, then you create your notebook page using the graphics from the book, and have the child complete a reflective activity.

EACH NOTEBOOK 7.30

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| 034669 | Grade K | 034665 | Grade 3 |
| 034658 | Grade 1 | 034666 | Grade 4 |
| 034660 | Grade 2 | 034668 | Grade 5 |
| 004639 | Earth & Space Science | | |
| 004650 | Life Science | | |
| 004655 | Physical Science | | |
| 005140 | Human Body | | |



S Science by the Grade (Grades 1-8)

Providing a little help to important science topics, workbooks are divided into 3 sections: physical science, life science, and earth & space science. Lessons follow the same format beginning with the list of key terms followed by the concept presented in small sections. There is a review exercise (multiple-choice questions) in standardized test format, along with activities to add a bit of fun. Student pages are reproducible for family or classroom use. Answer Key included. State and national standards covered.

EACH WORKBOOK 20.95

- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 040373 | Grade 1 | 040377 | Grade 5 |
| 040374 | Grade 2 | 040378 | Grade 6 |
| 040375 | Grade 3 | 040379 | Grade 7 |
| 040376 | Grade 4 | 040380 | Grade 8 |



science workbooks

N Spectrum Science (Grades 3-8)

The books provide lessons in each of seven areas: science as inquiry, physical science, life science, earth/space science, science and technology, science in personal and social perspectives, and the history and nature of science. Chapter reviews follow each chapter and cumulative tests are given for chapters 1-3 and chapters 1-7. Lessons provide a one-page essay/article with a second page of exercise questions that include vocabulary, comprehension, and recall. An article sidebar lists vocabulary words, provides related quotes, and supplies short autobiographical information on people mentioned in the articles. Answer key provided. 176 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 7.65

- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 001763 | Grade 3 | 001805 | Grade 6 |
| 001765 | Grade 4 | 001858 | Grade 7 |
| 001800 | Grade 5 | 001862 | Grade 8 |



S DK Science Eyewitness Workbooks (Grades 3-AD)

These fascinating DK Eyewitness books feature fun activities and quick quizzes! Fast Facts provide an overview and key facts; then the book transitions to activity pages which review the fact pages. Activities vary, and include matching, drawing, fill in the blank exercises, true or false questions, or a hands-on activity. Colorfully illustrated books include color-in progress charts, Parent Notes, and Answers. This series provides excellent topical review. 48 pgs, pb.

EACH WORKBOOK 5.95

- | | |
|--------|------------------|
| 058165 | Earth |
| 058171 | Human Body |
| 058178 | Insect |
| 058192 | Rocks & Minerals |
| 058199 | Stars & Planet |

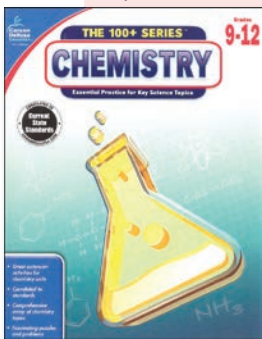


N Investigate & Connect Series (Grades 5-12)

Need ideas for worthwhile science experiments? In-depth background information provides the data to be learned while doing the featured experiments. Dozens of experiments are then provided, with purpose, materials list, step-by-step instructions for completion, charts to fill in the results, and review questions. The experiments can be adapted to several grade levels and learning styles. Most materials are inexpensive and easy to locate. Practical tips for planning both guided and inquiry-based experiments are provided. Websites are recommended to aid teachers with explanations.

EACH WORKBOOK 9.50

- | | |
|--------|-------------------------|
| 022467 | Biology (6-12) |
| 015992 | Chemistry (9-12) |
| 005509 | Human Body (5-8) |
| 014647 | Physical Science (5-12) |

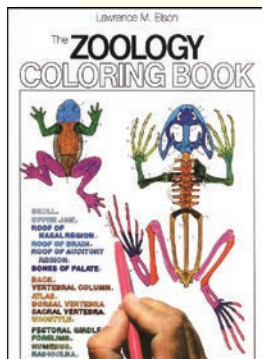


N HarperCollins Science Coloring Books (Grades 9-12)

Promoting instant recall and memorization of concepts, coloring provides an excellent supplement to your sciences. On each pair of pages, in-depth text appears on the left, with detailed black-and-white drawings on the right. Within the text, coloring instructions are given, coded to the drawings. Add a quality set of colored pencils and watch science come alive for your learner!

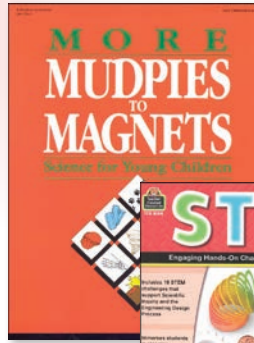
EACH BOOK (exc) . . . 18.50

- | | |
|--------|-------------------------|
| 020035 | Botany |
| 020036 | Biology 19.50 |
| 032462 | Marine Biology |
| 004696 | Zoology |



N **More Mudpies to Magnets**
(Grades PK-2)

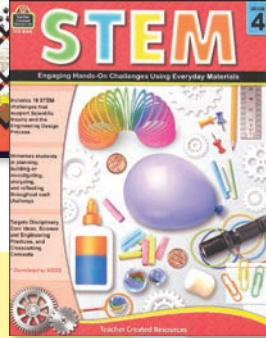
Created for the young scientist, this collection of hands-on activities is well-organized and easy to follow. Topics include Colors, Crystals and Creations (Chemistry); How Things Work (Physics); Digging in the Dirt (Geology); How Hot, How Cold, How Windy, How Wet (Weather); Aerial Acrobatics (Flight and Space); Roots and Shoots (Plants); Houses for Slugs, Hideouts for Hamsters (Zoology); and How Much, How Far, How Many (Mathematics). Each has an introduction, materials list, detailed instructions, and extension activity.



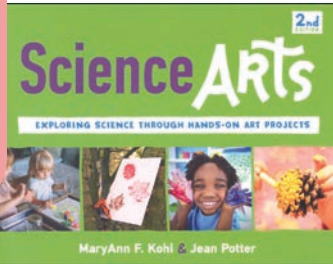
007638 14.95

N **STEM: Engaging Hands-On Challenges**
(Grades K-6)

Turn students loose to discover science and engineering through a variety of fun challenges! In the engineering challenges, students create a solution to a problem and then evaluate the effectiveness of the solution. Scientific challenges provide age-appropriate activities that explore questions, test hypotheses, record data and evaluate evidence. Challenges use commonly found items, and are primarily group focused, but easily modified for homeschool families.



EACH BOOK 14.99
025444 Grade K | 071435 Grade 3
071433 Grade 1 | 071436 Grade 4
071434 Grade 2 | 071437 Grade 5



N **Science Arts**
(Grades PK-5)

Learn basic science principles in a very hands-on, artistic way while exploring a variety of art materials with this unique STEAM resource. Topics include water & air, light & sight, motion & energy, reaction & matter, and nature & earth. Every activity is one page and icons identify appropriate activities for different ages, the art technique used, the amount of planning and preparation needed, and more.

060010 14.75

N **Discover it Yourself**
(Kingfisher) (Grades 1-4)

Covering a broad range of topics, these colorfully illustrated books are packed with lessons and activities, allowing kids to discover the exciting nature of science for themselves. Kids will have a blast making their own steam turbines, burglar alarms, periscopes, a needle compass and so much more!



EACH BOOK 6.25
029691 Animals in Action
010566 Batteries, Bulbs, Wires (2-4)
010567 Energy & Power
010568 Garbage & Recycling
029697 Inside the Body
010571 Sound & Light (2-4)

N **Science Around the House** (Grades K-4)

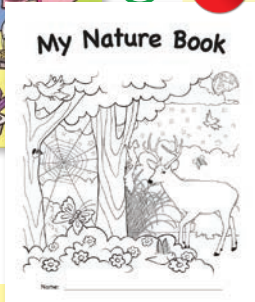
Rainy days, snowy days, or just plain fun days call for some good, hands-on science-type projects. Includes 57 easy projects like acid rain, rubber chicken bones, rainbow milk, butterfly feeder, ice cream in a bag, feeding the birds, and more. Each project is printed in a blackline format so little ones can color the pages and create their own science notebook. Straightforward and easy to use, the book includes the scientific principle, supply lists, and the procedure.



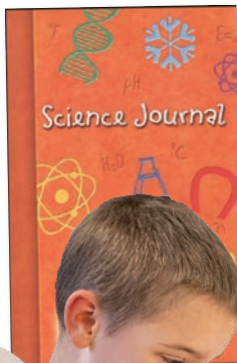
021546 5.75

N **My Own Books** (Grades 2-4)

Color your own formatted book! Observe and record weather in the *Nature Book*. Learn about controlled variables in the *Scientific Method* book. And, learn to develop ideas to solve a problem in the *STEM* book. These books are good companions to a unit study approach. 32 pgs.



EACH BOOK 2.99
032085 Nature
032088 Scientific Method
032091 STEM



N **Science Journals**
(Grades K-AD)

Inexpensive journals are perfect for recording experiments and observation.

069773 My Science Journal (K-3) . . . 2.25

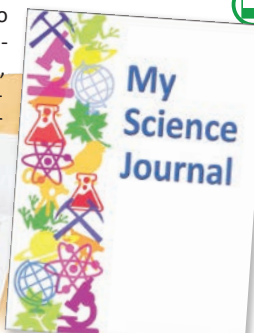
Lines to record prediction, observation, conclusion and vocabulary, and drawing space.

041567 Science Journal (1-AD) 1.95

32-pages with writing lines, drawing areas, and grid paper.

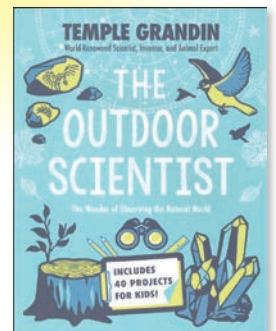
068513 Science Journal (3-7) 2.25

32-pages with lines to record purpose, hypothesis, research, experiment, conclusion and vocabulary. No graph paper or blank area for drawing.



N **Outdoor Scientist** (Grades 3-7)

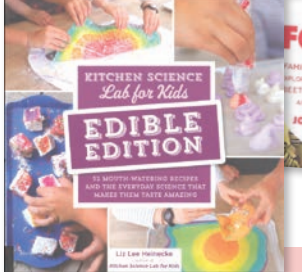
Temple Grandin, world-renowned scientist and autism spokesperson, inventor, and animal expert, helps kids explore the world around them with 40 fun outdoor activities. The book is clearly written with engaging, personal stories and varied activities that use easily found materials. Inspiring stories and activities unleash the budding scientist in your family!



018234 7.50

N **Lab for Kids** (Grades K-7)

Take science curiosity to the next level with *Labs for Kids*! Offering interactive activities that use affordable, easily found items, each book in this series provides a great way for families to make memories while learning together! The number of activities varies from 24-52 depending on the book. Create fireworks using milk and soap in *Minecraft STEM*, make rock candy in the *Geology*, a compost bin in *Gardening*, and much more!



S **Fairy Tale Science** (Grades 3-6)

Fairy tales and science collide in this fun book! Each chapter opens with the summary of a tale, which is followed by a related scientific question, and a variety of hands-on activities using household items. Through the tales, children explore the various branches of science and learn about the fairy tale origins, characters, and messages. Whether you are a science fan, a fairy tale fan, or both, take out your notebook and pencil, grab your goggles, and let's get going!

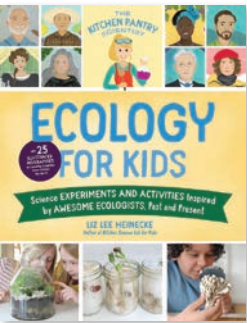


- 056732 Gardening (K-6) 17.75
- 067555 Minecraft (1-AD) 16.95
- 066978 Outdoor (2-5) 16.95
- 030807 Energy Power (3-6) 16.50
- 030818 Kitchen (3-6) 16.95
- 030808 Geology (3-7) 16.95
- 002392 Kitchen (Edible) (3-7) 16.95
- 042069 Minecraft STEM (3-7) 16.95
- 082717 Bug (5-9) 16.50

017597 13.50

N **Kitchen Pantry Scientist** (Grades 3-6)

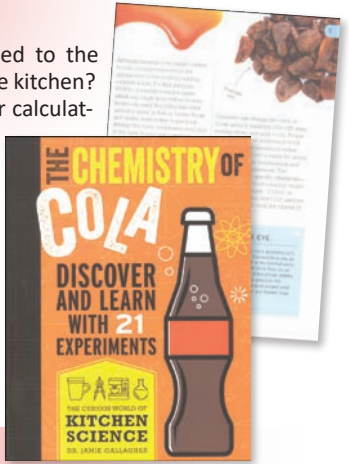
This series offers a FUN and easy introduction to science! Learn the background of notable scientists and mathematicians through history. Then follow step-by-step instructions to complete labs inspired by their discoveries. For instance, in *Chemistry for Kids* you read about William Henry Perkin and his work with synthetic dyes in 1838. He applied was awarded a patent for mauve dye which became the height of fashion. Your activity involves wool yarn, white vinegar, and food coloring. There are 25 labs in each book.



- EACH BOOK 14.50
- 070119 Biology
- 070120 Chemistry
- 024779 Ecology **NEW!**
- 001004 Math **NEW!**
- 082463 Physics

S **Curious World of Kitchen Science** (Grades 7-12)

Science makes more sense when applied to the real world, and what is more real than the kitchen? Whether making cell cookies, colorless cola, or calculating the density of pop or un-popped popcorn, students explore the key principles of science in a hands-on, practical way! Written to the student, each chapter focuses on three steps: Discover, Learn, Experiment. Adult supervision recommended for some activities.



EACH BOOK 14.24

- 000852 Biology of Bananas
- 000870 Chemistry of Cola
- 000885 Math of a Milkshake
- 000887 Physics of Popcorn

N **Science for Every Kid** (Grades 4-8)

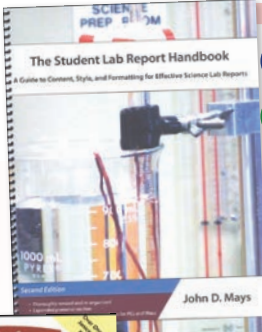
This widely acclaimed series by Janice Van Cleave has won praise from homeschoolers and the public school realm alike! Perhaps that's because they're so well laid out! Each experiment contains an explanation of the purpose, materials needed (usually readily obtainable), simple step-by-step instructions, and understandable explanations. Line drawings help illustrate set-up. Our children take turns selecting, reading about, constructing, performing, and explaining these experiments - usually without any help from Mom. With 101 experiments in each book, we've learned a wide range of concepts and principles.



- EACH BOOK BELOW 14.95
- 012846 Chemistry | 012848 Physics
- EACH BOOK BELOW 14.25
- 012844 Astronomy | 011899 Constellations
- 012845 Biology | 012847 Earth Science

N **Student Lab Report Handbook** (Grades 9-12)

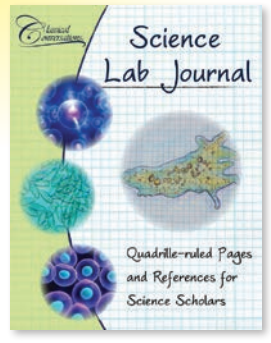
This handbook is a 'how-to' for writing your own lab reports. It offers suggestions on how to write detailed descriptions, formatting standards, step-by-step instructions for using graphing tools, grammatical advice, common deficiencies, and example lab reports. 76-page, spiral bound book.



047300 23.25

N **Science Lab Journal** (Grades 9-12)

A step up from "just" taking notes and writing lab reports, this eye-pleasing journal provides for those functions with style. Suggested for use with Classical Conversations™ Challenge I (Physical Science), Challenge II (Biology), and Challenge III (Chemistry). Pair this journal with the Student Lab Report Handbook (#047300) for specific lab how-to information.



038202 10.99

N **NEW** **Let's Investigate with Nate** (Grades PK-3)

Learn scientific topics through exciting illustrations and fun storyline. Nate, a "daredevil scientist," gives four young kids a guided tour through one of the museum's mysterious portal doors, where they are transported to a different part of the world. Sometimes, they even shrink to the size of a molecule! Readers



join along with Nate as they read from the comic book-style dialogue. A hands-on experiment follows each story. Adult supervision recommended.

- EACH BOOK (exc) 5.90**
020688 #1 Water Cycle . . . 6.60
020691 #2 Solar System
020699 #3 Dinosaurs
020700 #4 Life Cycle

N **Berenstain Bears' Big Book of Science and Nature** (Grades PK-3)

Join Mama, Papa, the kids, and Professor Actual Factual Bear for an easy introduction to science and nature. The book looks and reads like a large-format Berenstain Bears book, complete with rhyming verse. Divided into three topics: Almanac celebrates the holidays and seasons through the year, Nature Walk explores plants, animals, insects, landforms, weather, fish, and reptiles, and Science Fair helps us understand simple machines, matter, and energy. An excellent introduction to the sciences for little learners.



056132 11.95

N **David Adler Science Topics** (Grades PK-4)

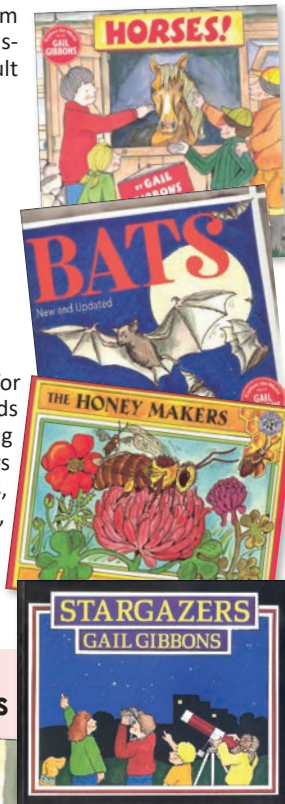
This picture book series uses simple, hands-on activities to help children understand scientific concepts of gravity, magnetism, light waves, simple machines, floatation, and density. Adler's writing creates clarity regarding what might be a difficult concept for children. He talks to the reader to draw them in by connecting to their everyday experiences. Lively art illustrates scientific concepts.

- EACH BOOK (except noted) 6.75**
068242 Simple Machines (PK-3)
081092 Magnets Push, Pull (K-3) . . . 5.95
081093 Things That Float and Things That Don't (K-3)
078752 Light Waves (1-4)
081975 Ups and Downs of Gravity (2-4)



S **Gail Gibbons Science Books** (Grades PK-3)

Brilliantly illustrated, with striking photos and diagrams combined with clearly explained science facts make these a family favorite for years. Written by popular children's author Gail Gibbons, each book provides younger children an excellent primer in a wide range of science topics. The information presented is foundational to the topic of each book. 28-32 pgs.

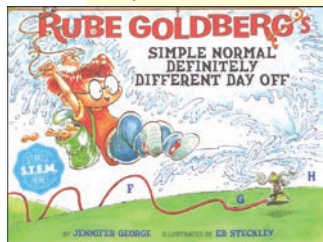


- EACH BOOK BELOW 5.95**
022857 Alligators & Crocodiles
004390 Deserts
014560 Dinosaur Discoveries
021541 From Seed to Plant
006992 Horses! **NEW!**
009466 Owls
004435 Planets
004453 Pumpkin Book
004455 Stargazers
004489 Vegetables We Eat
077452 Wolves
EACH BOOK BELOW (exc) . . . 6.75
021528 Apples
076439 Bats
076694 Coral Reefs
053062 Farming
020326 Flowers
006043 Honey Makers **NEW! . . 6.60**
004408 How a House is Built
022871 Hurricanes
026689 Migration
043800 Moon Book
022877 Reasons for Seasons
022901 Tornadoes
025786 Volcanoes **NEW!**
004517 Weather Words



N **NEW** **Rube Goldberg** (Grades K-4)

Rube is not a normal kid, he's an inventor who builds epic contraptions. Follow along as he overcomplicates each and every step he takes – from the time he gets out of bed in the morning to the time he goes to bed at night – all while having some unexpected adventures along the way. The illustrations in these books can teach the basics of STEM and STEAM. If your child likes to solve problems, tinker, or invent, they will love this series!



- 001011 Def Diff Day Off 15.50**
001013 Humdrum School Day 15.50

N **Cat in the Hat's Learning Library** (Grades K-3)

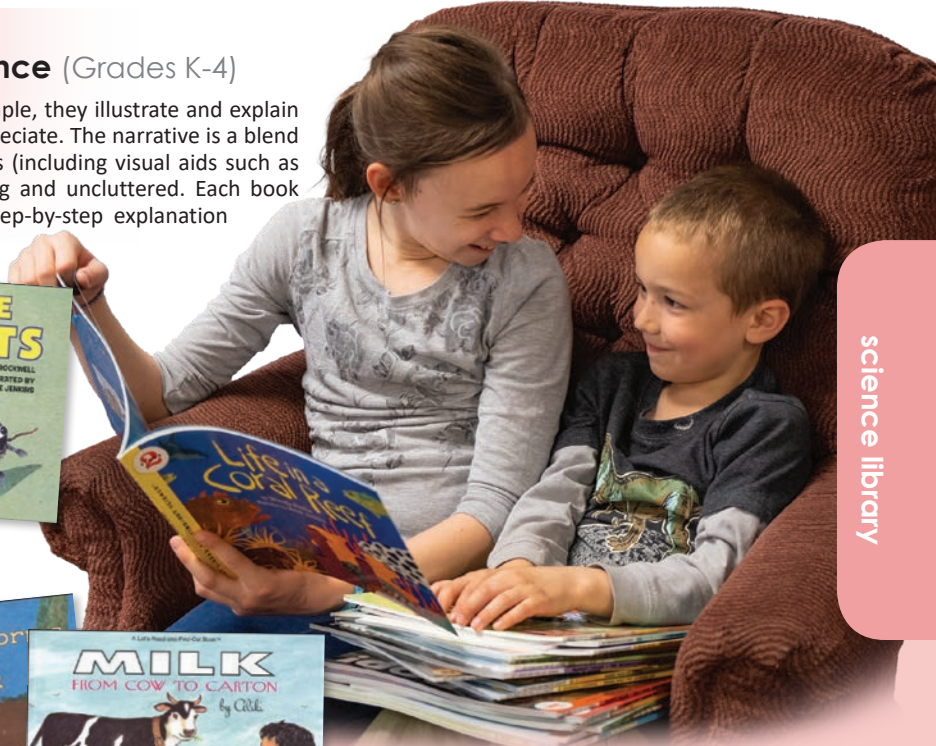
A great starting point for beginning readers of nonfiction. Using clever rhymes and illustrations, the *Cat in the Hat* (with a little help from Thing One and Thing Two) teaches all about science. Approx. 45 pgs, hc.

- EACH BOOK 7.50**
049946 Fine Feathered Friends
049041 I Can Name 50 Trees Today
024082 Ice is Nice!
029908 Inside Your Outside!
Human Body
049042 Is a Camel a Mammal
049948 Miles and Miles of Reptiles
049044 Oh Say Can You Say What's the Weather Today?
024362 Oh Say Can You Seed?
049949 Oh the Things You Can Do that Are Good for You
049045 On Beyond Bugs
051823 Safari, So Good! All About African Wildlife
022824 There's No Place Like Space
049951 Why Oh Why Are Deserts Dry? All About Deserts
005918 Wish for a Fish
005919 Would You Rather be a Pollywog?



S Let's Read and Find Out Science (Grades K-4)

F These are favorites at our house! Not too simple, they illustrate and explain advanced concepts at levels children can appreciate. The narrative is a blend of story and information and the illustrations (including visual aids such as colorful charts, maps and diagrams) are appealing and uncluttered. Each book introduces a science concept, then provides a step-by-step explanation within a clearly-written narrative.



STAGE 1 SCIENCE BOOKS:

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 5.90
EACH BOOK w/* 5.15



The Human Body:

- 003316 How Many Teeth?*
- 013340 I'm Growing!
- 003317 My Feet*
- 005150 My Five Senses . . 7.25
- 003318 My Hands
- 000824 Sleep Is for Everyone*
- 065026 What's for Lunch?
- LR15HB Complete Set . .35.95

Plants and Animals:

- 002068 Animals in Winter . . 6.50
- 076672 Arctic Fox's Journey
- 000823 Baby Whales Drink Milk*
- 005154 Big Tracks, Little Tracks
- 013337 Bugs Are Insects . . 6.60
- 013338 Dinos Big & Small . . . 6.50
- 003308 Ducks Don't Get Wet*
- 003315 Fireflies in the Night*
- 002117 From Caterpillar to Butterfly
- 032455 From Seed-Pumpkin . . 6.50
- 005157 From Tadpole to Frog
- 005156 How a Seed Grows
- 012234 How Animal Babies Safe . . 6.50
- 005153 Nestful of Eggs
- 007721 Starfish*
- 074668 Super Marsupials
- 004476 Thump Goes Rabbit 6.60
- 013342 Tree is a Plant 6.60
- 000826 What Lives in a Shell?
- 003321 What's Alive? 6.50
- 003322 What's It Like to Be a Fish?
- 003323 Where Are the Night Animals?*
- 032471 Where Chicks Come From? 6.50
- LR15PA Complete Set 122.95

The World Around Us:

- 002076 Air is All Around You
- 002071 Big Dipper*
- 018712 Clouds*
- 003338 Is There Life in Outer Space?*
- 012666 Pop! A Book About Bubbles*
- 002078 Snow is Falling 6.60
- 003320 Sounds All Around
- 065025 Sun and the Moon 6.50
- LR15WA Complete Set 39.95



STAGE 2 SCIENCE BOOKS:

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 5.90
EACH BOOK w/* 5.15

Stage 2 Human Body:

- 032450 Drop of Blood*
- 003335 Germs Make Me Sick! 6.50
- 013339 Hear Your Heart*
- 003343 Skeleton Inside You
- 003348 What Happens to a Hamburger?*
- 007720 Why I Sneeze, Shiver, Hiccup*
- 003352 Your Skin and Mine*
- LR25HB Complete Set 33.50

Stage 2 Plants and Animals:

- 035646 Almost Gone*
- 005245 Ant Cities*
- 003325 Be a Friend to Trees
- 000839 Chirping Crickets*
- 003328 Corn is Maize
- 024292 Dolphin Talk*
- 033657 Honey in a Hive*
- 003336 How Do Apples Grow?*
- 002120 How Do Birds Find Way? . . 6.50

- 014639 Life in a Coral Reef*
- 003339 Look Out for Turtles!*
- 002137 Milk From Cow to Carton*
- 004026 Octopus is Amazing 6.60
- 012237 Penguin Chick*
- 059805 Sharks Have Six Senses
- 005244 Snakes Are Hunters*
- 018222 Spinning Spiders*
- 002135 What Color is Camouflage?*
- 014695 Where Do Polar Bears Live?*
- 005249 Who Eats What?
- 049784 Who Lives in an Alligator Hole?
- 005246 Why Do Leaves Change Color?
- 002015 Why Frogs Are Wet*
- 026674 Wiggling Worms at Work*
- 005230 Zipping, Zapping, Zooming Bats
- LR25PA Complete Set 120.95

Stage 2 Space:

- 000833 Floating in Space*
- 002014 International Space Station
- 016813 Mission to Mars
- 003341 Moon Seems to Change
- 005213 Planets in Our Solar System
- 002139 Sky is Full of Stars*
- 013341 Sun Our Nearest Star
- 003349 What Makes Day & Night? 6.50
- 003350 What the Moon is Like
- LR25SP Complete Set 46.50

Stage 2 Our Earth:

- 002123 Archeologists Dig Clues
- 005250 Earthquakes 6.50
- 002161 Follow Water Brook to Ocean
- 065023 How Deep is the Ocean?
- 003337 How Mountains Are Made 6.50
- 002118 Let's Go Rock Collecting*
- 003340 Oil Spill!*
- 005222 Volcanoes*
- 003356 You're Aboard Spaceship Earth
- LR25OE Complete Set 45.95

N **Robert E. Wells Books**
(Grades PK-3)



This adorable series, wonderfully written and delightfully illustrated by Robert E. Wells attempts to explain some of the mysteries of earth and life. Through the simplified text and clever examples young children are introduced to the principles of physics, biology/microbiology, and space.

- 022898 **How Do You Lift a Lion?** 7.75
- 022905 **Is a Blue Whale the Biggest Thing There Is?** 5.95
- 022907 **What's Smaller Than a Pygmy Shrew?** 5.95



N **Lift-the-Flap Science**
(Grades PK-6)



Why just read fascinating science information when you can lift-the-flap to discover more? Lift the flap to discover the longest river and tallest mountain, or lift the flap to discover how computers work.

- Parents will appreciate the variety of topics in this interactive series from Usborne Books. A fun approach to science topics.
- EACH BOOK (exc noted) 14.24**
- 075038 **What are Germs? (PK-3)** 12.34
 - 074973 **Bugs & Butterflies (1-4)**
 - 082671 **Trees (1-4)**
 - 080118 **Biggest, Fastest, Tallest (1-5)**
 - 029762 **How Your Body Works (1-5)**
 - 068726 **Computers & Coding (1-6)**
 - 078244 **Biology (2-6)**

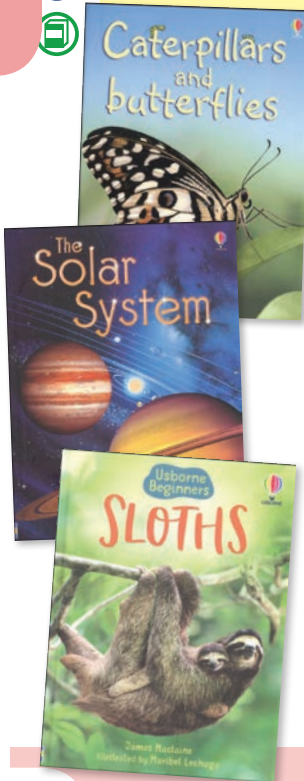


N **Usborne Beginners Science & Nature**
(Grades 1-3)



These books feature large font and simple text to make information accessible and captivating to young readers. Interesting facts tell of animals' habitats, growing rates, different varieties, defense mechanisms, eating habits, and more, all with bright photos that will grab a child's attention. Each small-format book includes a glossary and index.

- EACH BOOK 4.74**
- 064188 **Ants**
 - 041414 **Astronomy**
 - 021999 **Caterpillars**
 - 026248 **Cats**
 - 022933 **Dogs**
 - 004369 **Horses and Ponies**
 - 026259 **How Flowers Grow**
 - 022049 **Living in Space**
 - 015692 **Sharks**
 - 010001 **Sloths **NEW!****
 - 048937 **Solar System**
 - 022059 **Under the Sea**
 - 035062 **Weather**
 - 033502 **Your Body**
 - 079493 **10-Bk Boxed Set . . . 42.74**



N **My First Book About...(Dover Coloring Books)** (Grades PK-9)



Offering realistic illustrations and easy-to-understand language, this series is an excellent supplement to any science or nature study. Each illustration includes simple explanations that provide learners with a basic working knowledge of the topic. Using colored pencils, crayons or markers, children can color each illustration to aid memorization or to add to a science/nature notebook!

- EACH BOOK (exc) 4.95**
- 028663 **Backyard Nature**
 - 031734 **Brain 4.25**
 - 030606 **Bugs **NEW!****
 - 018028 **Human Body . . . 4.25**
 - 035555 **Oceans**
 - 062445 **Our Amazing Earth**
 - 064149 **Weather**



S **Graphic Science: Max Axiom, Super Scientist** (Grades 3-9)



Meet Max Axiom! Born in a science loving family, he experienced a freak accident while on a wilderness hike. With newfound super intelligence, x-ray vision, and a lab coat that allows him to travel through time and space, Max's ambition is to help children learn science in a fun, memorable way. Presented in a graphic novel format, books help readers understand an array of science topics, and provide additional resources to go deeper from books to dedicated weblinks and a glossary/index.

- EACH BOOK 6.95**
- 020382 **Adventures in Sound**
 - 020404 **Attractive Story of Magnetism**
 - 020405 **Basics of Cell Life**
 - 020418 **Crash Course in Forces & Motion**
 - 020437 **Decoding Genes**
 - 020458 **Dynamic World Chemical Reactions**
 - 020492 **Earth-Shaking Facts Earthquakes**
 - 020494 **Exploring Ecosystems**
 - 020525 **Explosive World Volcanoes**
 - 020555 **Investigating Scientific Method**
 - 020687 **Shocking World of Electricity**
 - 020701 **Surprising World of Bacteria**
 - 020739 **Understanding Photosynthesis**
 - 020805 **World of Food Chains**



N **Magic School Bus Books** (Grades 2-6)

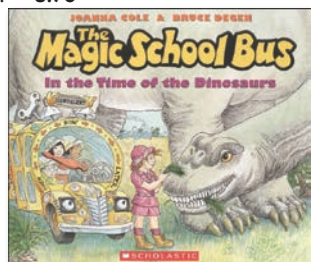


Take a field trip with Ms. Frizzle, the animated teacher that believes in looking at things up close. With the help of the Magic School Bus, which can convert into anything from submarine to spacecraft, students can go along for the ride to explore. These books are such consistent favorites of young children that they are well worth adding to your library.

- EACH BOOK (except noted) 6.75**
- EACH BOOK W/ CD 8.75**



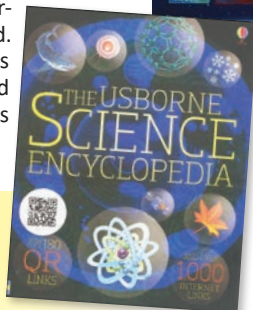
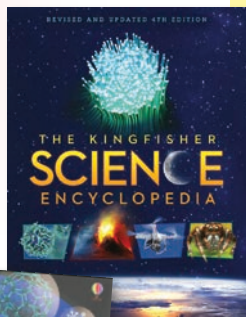
- 001851 **Electric Field Trip . . . 6.25**
- 016098 **Explores the Senses**
- 009471 **In the Time of Dinosaurs**
- 016218 **Inside the Earth**
- 030201 **Inside the Earth w/CD**
- 013548 **Inside the Human Body**
- 013769 **Inside Human Body w/CD**
- 005261 **On Ocean Floor . . . 5.45**
- 030203 **On Ocean Floor w/CD**



S **Kingfisher Science Encyclopedia** (Grades 4-8)



Looking for a handy reference book for science? Chapters cover geology, living things, human biology, chemistry and the elements, materials and technology, light and energy, forces and movement, electricity and electronics, space and time, and the environment. Text is large, explanations are clear, and colorful photographs and illustrations abound. Each chapter ends with a helpful "Facts and Figures" page with key dates and definitions. Lots of useful information is packed into this 496-pg volume. Hc. **010198 23.50**



S **Usborne Internet-Linked Science Encyclopedia** (Grades 4-AD)



Loaded with interesting information, colorful pictures, and more than 1,000 links that allow you to see video clips of animals, hear animal sounds, build your own roller coaster, or dissect a virtual frog. Perform more than 120 experiments and activities, and see diagrams, pictures, and other helpful online highlights. Learn about physics, chemistry, biology, information technology, earth sciences, astronomy, genetic engineering, nanotechnology, telecommunications and the preservation of Planet Earth. 448 pgs. **000980 Large-Format Hardcover 37.99**
018008 Small-Format Softcover 18.99

N **Story Book of Science** (Grades 4-AD)

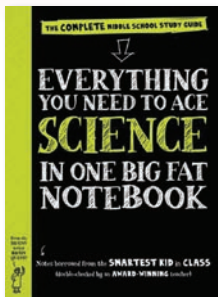


While other scientists were catching and killing insects to classify them based on physical characteristics, 19th-century scientist Jean Henri Fabre was observing insects and nature in the natural habitat. In this delightful book, he shares his observations and knowledge with children through a range of topical science stories featuring Uncle Paul. If you enjoy the *Christian Liberty Nature Readers*, I think you'll enjoy this one as well. Originally published in 1917. **043293 14.95**

S **Everything You Need to Ace Science In One Big Fat Notebook** (Grades 6-8)



Why take your own science notes, when you can grab this one big fat notebook to answer all your questions! Filled with colorful illustrations, diagrams, doodles, and more, topics include scientific investigation; matter, chemical reactions & solutions; motion, forces & work; energy; the universe and solar system; earth, weather, atmosphere & climate; life, classification & cells; plants & animals; the human body and body systems; heredity, evolution; and ecology. **065406 12.75**



N **Basher Science** (Grades 4-10)



The *Basher Science* series has been a long-time favorite. Each book introduces a new set of characters to help us become familiar with different science topics. For example, the earth is represented by a gently smiling earth with a wedge lifted out to show the earth's layers, and the sun is a little person with a glowing sun-head. These books make science terminology accessible to children, and the visuals help to cement the learning in a fun and cute way.

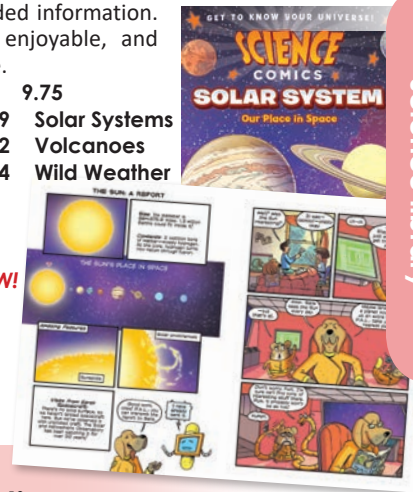
- EACH BOOK (except noted) 7.50**
- 080190 A to Z of Science 9.75**
 - 002707 Astronomy 6.90**
 - 083635 Biology 6.90**
 - 083636 Chemistry 6.90**
 - 029245 Engineering 6.90**
 - 022743 Human Body 6.90**
 - 062046 Complete Periodic Table: Elements with Style! . . . 8.95**
 - 018714 Physics 6.90**
 - 002877 Planet Earth 6.90**

S **Science Comics** (Grades 4-8)



Kids can enjoy exploring a variety of different subjects through *Science Comics*. Each book follows amusing, relatable characters that lead the reader through an entertaining and educational story. The format of this series makes it fun for students that love comics, and it will be easy for them to learn and retain the included information. Overall, funny, enjoyable, and very informative.

- EACH BOOK 9.75**
- 083618 Birds of Prey 083629 Solar Systems**
 - 083619 Bridges 083632 Volcanoes**
 - 083620 Cats 083634 Wild Weather**
 - 083621 Coral Reefs**
 - 083622 Dogs**
 - 036610 Electricity **NEW!****
 - 017592 Flying Machines **NEW!****
 - 083623 Periodic Table**
 - 083625 Robots and Drones**
 - 083626 Rockets**
 - 083627 Rocks & Minerals**
 - 083628 Sharks**



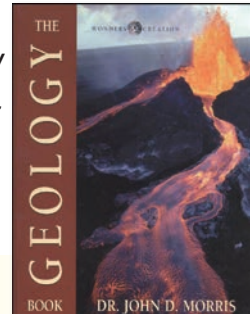
science library

It **Wonders of Creation** (Grades 5-AD)



If you think it's hard to find high-quality science resources that are Christian-friendly, check out this beautiful series from Master Books. Each hardcover covers a different topic from a Christian perspective, and contains 80 glossy pages full of full-color photos, diagrams, and drawings. Books are divided into topical chapters, which present the information in a readable, interesting way and contain interesting "asides", and visuals to enhance the text.

- EACH BOOK (exc noted) 15.19**
- 044727 Archaeology 012711 Geology**
 - 012709 Astronomy 006332 Mineral**
 - 018381 Cave 012712 Weather**
 - 036335 Fossil**
 - 036467 Ecology 13.59**
 - 026971 Ocean 13.59**
 - 067720 Set of all 9 128.73**



N **NEW** **Let's Investigate** (Grades PK-3)

Let's Investigate is a collection of unique stones that are durable for inside and outside use. Each box comes with 8 different stones with a raised feature displayed in the middle. Use for STEM activities such as imprinting, waxing, matching, dig and discover, examining, and sorting. The *Woodland Footprint* stones are double sided, with a raised footprint on one side and the animal imprinted on the other.

EACH SET 25.95

- 026402 Bugs**
- 026404 Nature**
- 026417 Seashore**
- 026419 Woodland Footprints**



N **One Small Square Books** (Grades PK-6)

Each book has children stake out just one, small square which they will explore, like scientists, discovering all they can about that ecosystem and the wildlife that inhabits it.

The books are highly interactive - an exquisite blend of textual information and activities, in a very conversational tone. The writing is excellent, and the full-color illustrations are beautiful and inspiring. Books are 9" x 9" square, 48 pgs.

EACH BELOW 9.75

- 003782 African Savannah**
- 003790 Night Sky**
- EACH BELOW 11.50**

- 003788 Cave**
- 003789 Coral Reef**
- 003794 Tropical Rain Forest**
- EACH BELOW 12.95**

- 003783 Arctic Tundra**
- 003784 Backyard**
- 003787 Cactus Desert**
- 003791 Pond**
- 003792 Seashore**
- 003793 Swamp**
- 003795 Woods**

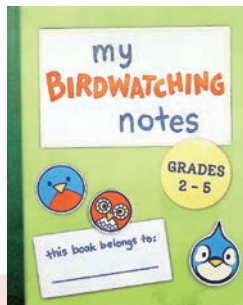


N **NEW** **My Nature Notes** (Grades K-5)

Your little zoologist will be ready to go with this journal in hand! Inside pages are organized in a fun way for kids to record information on 60 different animals. Use anywhere that you observe animals in real life

or online. Kids will learn to think critically about the animals they observe, recording details such as classification, habitat, diet, conservation status, interesting facts, and more! Includes links to some great websites with factual animal information. 64 pgs, pb.

- 013762 Zoology Notes (K-2) 10.50**
- 013753 Zoology Notes (3-5) 10.50**
- 030394 Birdwatching Notes (3-5) 10.95**
- 030406 Bug Notes (3-5) 10.95**

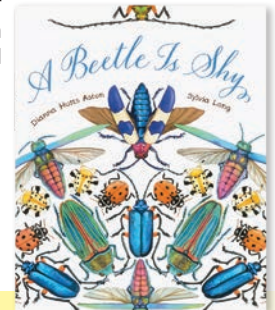


N **Dianna Aston / Sylvia Long Nature Series** (Grades K-5)

Has a book ever left you at a loss to describe its beauty? Accompanying the text are detailed, vibrant water-color and ink illustrations. Scientific details are interspersed throughout. Children will be spellbound by the stunningly-illustrated, poetically-written texts. Whether your family loves nature or simply enjoys a quality children's read aloud, you will not be disappointed. 40 pgs.

EACH BOOK 6.95

- 036461 Beetle is Shy **NEW!****
- 006707 Butterfly Is Patient**
- 006712 Egg Is Quiet**
- 006742 Nest is Noisy**
- 006763 Rock Is Lively**
- 006777 Seed Is Sleepy**

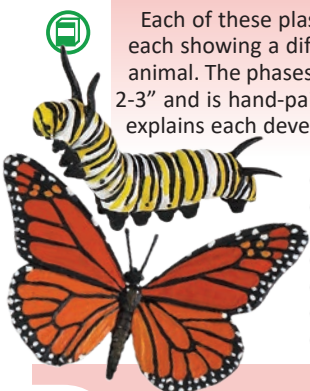


N **Safari Ltd. Life Cycle Sets** (Grades PK-AD)

Each of these plastic life cycle model sets includes 4-5 pieces, each showing a different phase in the development of the animal. The phases are not to scale, but each piece is about 2-3" and is hand-painted in detail. The back of the package explains each developmental stage.

EACH SET . . . 10.44

- 016382 Ant**
- 055665 Chicken**
- 017393 Frog**
- 051379 Green Sea Turtle**
- 016372 Honeybee**
- 055666 Ladybug**
- 013170 Monarch Butterfly**



N **Little Book of Backyard Bird Songs** (Grades K-5)

The naturalist in me loves this series! Each book contains twelve commonly found birds with realistic, vibrant illustrations, and interesting facts about the bird, its habitat, food, size, and more. Beautifully illustrated with interesting facts about the bird, its size, habitat, and more, the books also provide a realistic (and clear!) bird song for each bird.

- 002242 Backyard 16.95**
- 000866 Woodland 16.95**



NEW **Buzzwood Bunch** (Grades 1-4)

Meet the Buzzwood Bunch, a group of young friends who meet at the tree house on their street to spend their days together exploring fun science-based adventures in this

adventure series created by Jeannie Fulbright. Beautifully illustrated, the rhyming story makes this series a delightful family read-aloud.

- 083900 Rescue the Frogs 19.99**
- 083901 Save the Butterflies 19.99**

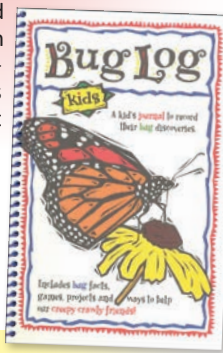




N Nature Logs for Kids (Grades K-8)

Here's a place for kids to record all their nature "finds," from observations to musings to artwork (photos or drawings). We like this journal because it's fairly free form, not requiring a child to fill in a multitude of information but allowing him to take the lead in what he wants to record. Our only qualm - it's not larger!

EACH NATURE LOG 8.50
001251 Bird | **001270 Nature**
066994 Bug | **051948 Rock**



N Insect Habitats (Grades PK-AD)

Homey habitats for your insect pets. Habitats are designed to give you a great view of what the insects are doing while keeping them in their own safe environment. They come with everything you will need, except the insects, which will be shipped when temperatures are appropriate for an additional shipping/handling fee (some restrictions apply). Observation journals reinforce STEM learning. *Budding Entomologist* (K-3) includes observation templates, cut and paste, labeling, drawing and more. The *Junior Entomologist Journal* (Grades 2-5) includes higher level activities from creative writing exercises, and "mindful minutes," to more topically focused activities.

- 001707 Ant Mountain (A) 25.20**
083895 Ant - Jr. Journal 3.99
- Butterfly Habitats:**
003539 Garden 25.19
080157 Garden Home Schl Ed 34.19
032554 Giant Garden (B) 28.79
065715 Original Pavilion 35.99
013447 Butterfly Farm 34.19
014640 Butterfly Feeder (C) NEW! 8.99
083896 Butterfly - Budding Journal 3.99
083897 Butterfly - Jr. Journal 3.99
- Ladybug Habitats:**
062481 Ladybug Garden (D) 22.95
004483 Ladybug Land (E) 28.79
083898 Ladybug - Budding Journal 3.99
083899 Ladybug - Jr. Journal 3.99



S Backyard Science & Discovery (Grades 1-6)

Focusing on outdoor nature activities, children also learn distinctive characteristics, state symbols, rocks and minerals, and birds of the book's geographical area. Colorful photos, hands-on projects, engaging text, and varied activity pages will appeal to different learning styles. Workbook activity pages include nature journaling, crosswords, quick quizzes and more. Recommended reading list, glossary and answers are included.



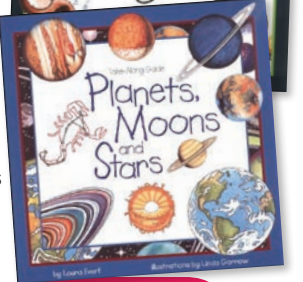
- EACH BOOK 11.50**
- 020075 California**
020086 Midwest
020107 Northeast
020126 Pacific NW
020147 Rocky Mountains
020185 South
020189 Southwest
056947 Insects & Bugs
056949 Rocks & Minerals



N Take-Along Guides (Grades 2-5)

Each guide features a page per species, and describes, in clear, simple language what it looks like, what it eats, and where to find it. This information may include the size, color, patterns, seasonal habits, and what it sounds like. Detailed illustrations and fun facts accompany the information. Fun activities are given, such as making a toad house. Each guide is 48 pgs, pb.

- EACH GUIDE 6.95**
- 018981 Berries, Nuts and Seeds**
018982 Birds, Nests and Eggs
018983 Caterpillars, Bugs and Butterflies
018984 Frogs, Toads and Turtles
018987 Planets, Moons and Stars
018989 Rocks, Fossils and Arrowheads
018990 Seashells, Crabs and Sea Stars
018991 Snakes, Salamanders, Lizards
018992 Tracks, Scats and Signs
018993 Trees, Leaves and Bark
018994 Wildflowers, Blooms & Blossoms
- Combined Volumes:**
018985 Fun with Nature 13.95
018986 More Fun with Nature 12.50



N Nature's Treasures (Grades 2-6)

This DK book explores over 100 natural objects, organized into topics: animals; plants/fungi/algae; minerals/rocks; and intriguing creations made by animals and insects. Every photograph or illustration includes its Latin and common name, intriguing information, location, and short descriptive text. 192 pgs, hc.

018012 17.50

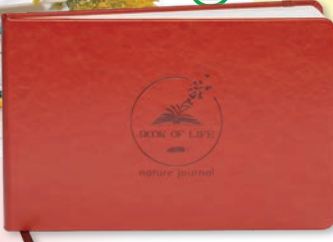




N **Heirloom Nature Journals**
by Jeanie Fullbright (Grades PK-AD)

Record your nature observations in this beautiful, well-made journal! When nature journaling with her own children, the author was disappointed she didn't use a higher-quality journal. This hardbound leather journal will hold up and become a keepsake for years to come. Pages are acid-free and cold-pressed, perfect for drawings and journaling with no bleed-through when using watercolors. The canvas size (10" x 12") is ideal for children and has enough pages for one year of study.

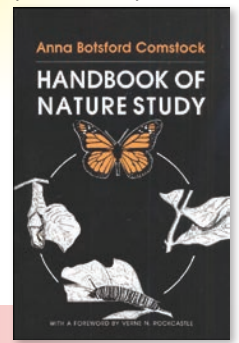
- EACH JOURNAL 18.99**
010462 Ocean Blue
010472 Chestnut Brown
022036 Forest Green



N **Handbook of Nature Study** (Grades PK-8)

This 887-page volume, originally published in 1911 (updated in 1939), was designed for use by elementary school teachers with little knowledge of nature. Engaging background information is provided, and 232 lesson plans (rural setting assumed) are supplied. Subjects covered include the teaching of nature study, animals, plants, and earth and sky. Black and white photographs and drawings are abundant.

014298 26.95



N **Backyard Nature Flashcards**
(Grades 2-AD)

Lifelike illustrations, common and Latin names, identifying characteristics, and critter curiosity facts place these flashcards apart from others. Double-sided cards feature an illustration with the common and Latin name, family, and related size measurements; the flip side answers common questions and offers an interesting tidbit about the animal. Each set includes 101 cards.

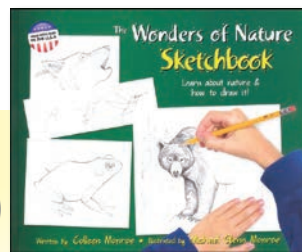
EACH SET 10.95
007822 Birds
007868 Bugs
007877 Wildlife



N **Wonders of Nature Sketchbook** (Grades 3-AD)

Fascinating facts about wildlife, coupled with drawing instruction for the beginning nature journalist. Each two- or four-page spread is devoted to a different animal and contains: interesting information about the animal; one or more artist-rendered sketches; and step-by-step drawing instructions. Drawing instruction is detailed, begins with simple shapes, includes written instruction for adding features, and ends with a completed sketch that very closely resembles part of the artist's depiction. 36 pgs, hc.

048859 13.95



N **Bird Guide of North America**
(Grades 3-6)

A bird guide for young birders! Beginning information displays a range map of North America and tells how to get started as a birder and conclusion has instructions for a variety of hands-on activities including how to build a bird bath and feeder, and how to draw birds. Vibrant photos, vital statistics, common and scientific names, and cool facts are provided for 150 birds. Popular birds are arranged by location which makes it easier to find "their" bird. 208 pgs, pb.

057961 12.50



N **Audubon Birding Adventures for Kids** (Grades 3-7)

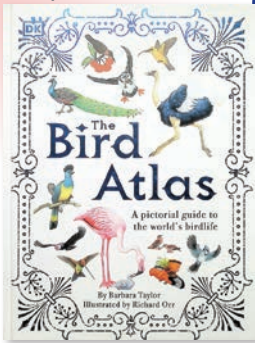
Wherever you live, birds live there, too! This guide to 25 different birds includes a beautiful illustration of each bird and facts that include field marks, length, feeding, conservation notes, range maps, and "how you can help" sections. There are 10 exciting games, unique activities, and adventures for both inside and outside observation. 96 pgs, pb.

027244 14.50

N **Bird Atlas** (Grades 4-7)

Meet some of the most fantastic birds in the world! The realistic illustrations look like they are flying across the pages. Organized by continent, a map shows the location their habitat. Find out about migration, endangerment, and biomes in the brief, interesting text. Finally, there is a brief plea to not cage birds and be aware of the effects of pollution on the bird population. 64 pgs, hc.

028036 13.95



N **Wilderness Adventure Camp** (Grades 5-12)

This guidebook is filled with camping tips and survival skills! Topics included are navigation, using a knife, building a fire, tying knots, setting up camp, getting food, and more! Illustrated instructions and photos with kids show how to successfully execute the concepts taught in this book. Learn how to build a warm shelter with only sticks and debris, learn how to carve a stick that can hold pots above the fire, and more with this well-thought-out guide. 159 pgs, pb.

017284 12.75



N **NEW** **Anatomy Sticker Books**
(Grades PK-2)

These neat sticker books feature the illustrations found in Julia Rothman's *Nature Anatomy* books. You'll love having these stickers to place on calendars, planners, scrapbooks, and stationary! The colorful stickers have a papery texture. Each sticker book includes 750 stickers.

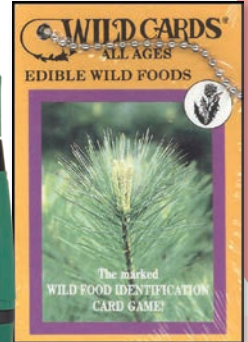
EACH BOOK 9.95
005868 **Nature**
005883 **Ocean**
005863 **Farm**



N **Carson® Compact Binoculars**
(Grade PK-AD)

These binoculars are perfect for kids and adults who are ready to explore the world! The *Carson Hawk™* measures 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" and has 30mm objective lenses and 5x magnification. The *Carson Stinger™* measures 4" x 3.8" x 1.3" with a 22 mm objective and 8x magnification. Both binoculars have a center focus knob, are lightweight (easy to take along on outdoor excursions or to sporting events), and include a protective pouch.

002772 **Carson Hawk (A)** . . . 19.99
007795 **Carson Stinger (B)** . . 32.95



nature: all ages

N **Nature Anatomy (Grades 3-12)**

Adults and children are irresistibly drawn to the colorful drawings in Julia Rothman's best-selling illustrated guides to the world around us. Clearly written text is filled with

details that satisfies even the most curious learner. The *Nature Anatomy Notebook* has step-by-step tutorials and specially designed record pages to track nature sightings throughout the seasons.

082209 **Farm Anatomy** 13.95
082210 **Food Anatomy** 12.75
075947 **Nature Anatomy** 12.75
074585 **Nature Anatomy Notebook** 14.75
080793 **Ocean Anatomy** 13.95
036482 **Wildlife Anatomy NEW!** 13.95



N **Wild Cards (Edible Plant Deck)**
(Grades PK-AD)

While the cards are not edible, this playing card deck lists 52 common wild edible food plants and their uses. Included on an instruction card are rules of foraging and safety in identification and consumption of wild plants.

Each card has a photograph, highlights of certain features, a range map, scientific name, other common names, the part that is edible, characteristics, uses, and hints for use. Cards are hole-punched and come with a durable plastic ring to hold the deck together.

004464 6.50

N **Peterson First Guides**
(Grades 3-AD)

These guides are perfect for portability at 3.3"x7.3" and are loaded with accurate illustrations (b&w and color), and identifying details! *Birds* provides a brief overview of 188 birds: color, size, habitat and food. *Insects* offers an introduction to observation, life stages and body parts. Containing summary information, color, size, habitats and eating habits, over 200 insects are identified. *Trees* depicts 243 common trees by leaf and bark patterns. 128 pgs, pb.

EACH GUIDE (except) . . 7.25
050519 **Birds of North America**
054170 **Insects of North America**
021499 **Trees** 7.35



S **Nature Journals (Grades 3-AD)**

Keeping a Nature Journal starts with what it means, how to start exploring, and how to express your thoughts using words and drawings. Part Two provides ideas to keep your journaling active through the changing seasons.

The final section consists of exercises to help the reader gain confidence in drawing skills including contour, capturing basic shapes, foreshortening, perspective, and shading, plus helpful tips to simplify drawing flowers, landscapes, weather, reptiles and amphibians, and birds. Then put these great ideas into practice with the hardcover *Guided Nature Journal*.

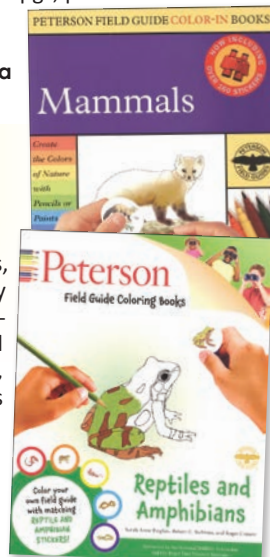
010791 **Keeping a Nature Journal (3-AD)** . . 18.25
018672 **Guided Nature Journal (9-AD)** 14.75



N **Peterson Field Guide Coloring Books** (Grades 3-AD)

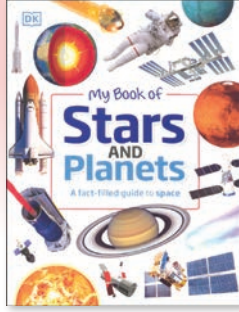
Learn about many different species of animals, plants and nature items while you color in the quality illustrations. A good deal of informational text accompanies the pictures. These are concise, well-written and varied, usually focusing on identifying features, coloring, characteristics, behavior and habitat. Each species has its own illustrated sticker that you can use as a reference. Species covered per book ranges from 110 to 260. 64 pgs.

014727 **Birds** 8.45
014732 **Reptiles & Amph.** 8.75
033674 **Mammals** 8.75





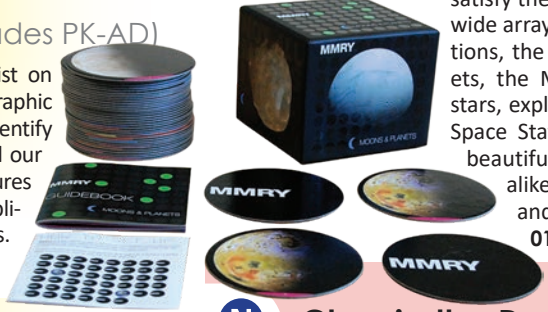
N **Solar System Floor Puzzle** (Grades PK-5)
 Eight planets, the sun and the moon are depicted in bright, bold colors against a space background bursting with glowing galaxies, comets, and nebulae. The puzzle measures 24"x 36" and is made up of heavy-duty cardboard with an easy-to-clean surface. 48 pcs.
 018434 14.95



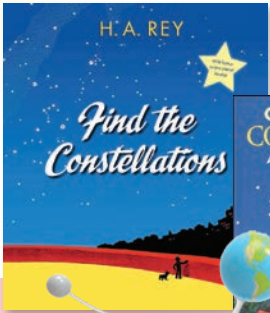
N **NEW** **My Book of Stars and Planets** (Grades K-4)
 Know a space lover? They'll be "over the moon" with this beautiful, hard-cover book! Thick, glossy pages are packed with

vibrant pictures and fascinating text to satisfy the most curious minds. Covers a wide array of topics, including constellations, the solar system, individual planets, the Milky Way, galaxies, types of stars, exploring space, the International Space Station, and so much more! A beautiful guide that young and old alike will want to reference time and time again. 96 pgs, hc.
 016449 9.75

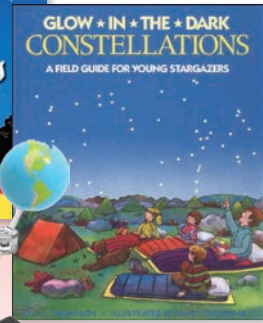
N **MMRY: Moons & Planets** (Grades PK-AD)
 Children of all ages will enjoy this fun twist on the classic matching memory game. Photographic images bring space to life and help children identify and memorize planets, numerous moons, Pluto, and our sun. Each thick, cardboard, circular game piece measures approximately 4" in diameter. Detailed guide has replicated images and information. 1-4 players; 20-minutes.
 037709 16.00



N **Find the Constellations** (Grades K-4)
 Authored by H.A. Rey (of *Curious George* fame), the book starts with well-known constellations, naming them and showing the constellation both with and without connecting lines, plus names of bigger stars. Occasional quizzes are given. Sky views are shown from both north and south vantage points in different seasons. Stories about constellations are fun to read and make the constellations easy to remember. The sun and planets are also covered; learn what planets you can expect to see and when.
 015556 8.40



N **Glow-in-the-Dark Constellations: Field Guide for Young Stargazers** (Grades PK-AD)
 In the introduction, readers get background on who named the constellations, what stars are, why constellations move, and tips to make your stargazing more fruitful. The book is divided into five sections to show the constellations which can be seen year-round, in winter, spring, summer, and autumn. The stories behind the names are told, the best time of year to view them is revealed, and step-by-step directions for finding them are included. The page opposite is a picture of the sky with glow-in-the-dark stars. In all, there are 19 glow-in-the-dark maps of the stars and constellations.
 029837 7.50

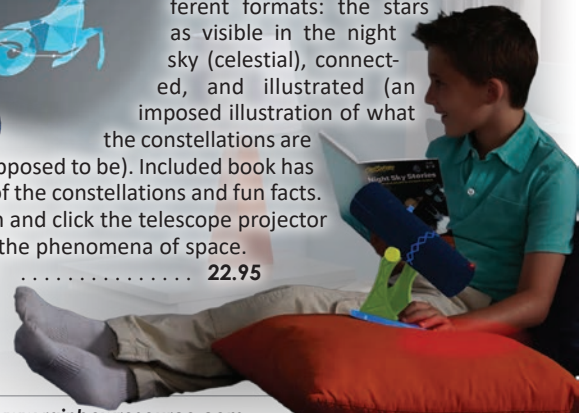


N **NEW** **Tiny Solar System Kit** (Grades 3-AD)
 This STEAM activity lab provides a hands-on visual of the solar system. The illustrated science manual gives interesting information about the solar system and lists 10 different activities. The 2" base holds the light-up sun and 8 plastic arms represent the different planets. A separate earth and moon model, a mini poster and sticker sheet are also included.
 024786 20.89

N **NEW** **Dr. Maggie's Grand Tour of the Solar System** (Grades 3-AD)
 This book by space scientist Dr. Maggie Aderin-Pocock is jam-packed with information about the planets, moons and moonlets, asteroid belts, and life in space. Graphics and illustrations are included throughout; some are actual pictures of space, but many are computer generated. 120 pgs, hc.
 017138 16.14



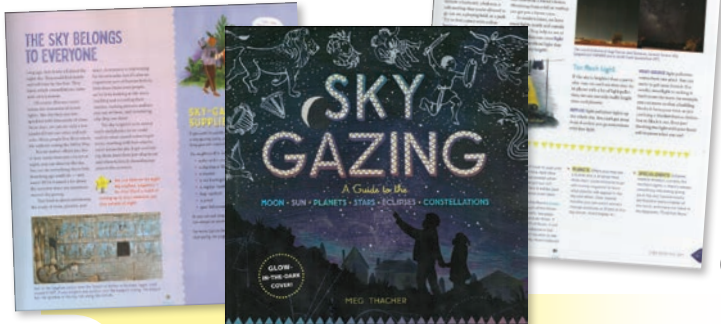
N **GeoSafari® Constellation & Solar System Explorer** (Grades 3-AD)
 Bring the stars indoors! Explorer uses 3 AAA batteries (not included) to display constellations, planets, sun, and moon on your ceiling or wall. View constellations in 3 different formats: the stars as visible in the night sky (celestial), connected, and illustrated (an imposed illustration of what the constellations are supposed to be). Included book has stories of the constellations and fun facts. Just turn and click the telescope projector to view the phenomena of space.
 067033 22.95



N Sky Gazing: A Kid's Guide to the Moon, Sun, Planets, Stars, Eclipses, and Constellations (Grades 4-9)

Take a journey through our solar system, around our galaxy, and into deep space, and experience the excitement of scientific discovery. The author does a great job of explaining concepts, with helpful illustrations and pictures. Presents the world as being millions of years old. Glow-in-the-dark cover. 131 pgs, hc.

005851 14.75



N GeoSafari® Motorized Solar System (Grades 3-AD)

With minimal assembly, create a rotating model of the Solar System. Attach the planets into the tower to see them rotate around the sun. Four AAA batteries (not included) fit into the base and an LED light makes the sun glow. Change the upper dome of the sun to view Northern Hemisphere constellations. This model has a night-light feature with automatic shut-off after 20 minutes. The sun is 4" diameter; planets measure from about .75" to 2.5" diameter, and the included booklet informs about the planets and has assembly instructions.

067037 44.95



astronomy

N Explore Scientific Telescopes (Grades 5-AD)

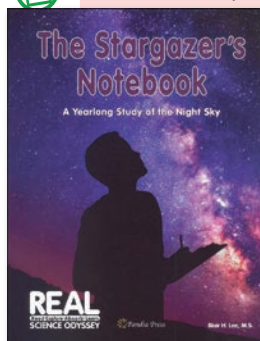
Aries is an ideal beginner scope that is easy to use and includes a simple alt-azimuth mount (for separate horizontal and vertical rotation) and tripod for easier movement and focus. It offers a 50mm aperture (opening), 600 mm focal length, two eyepieces, and a red dot finder. Another entry level telescope is the **Star50APP**. It includes a mount for a smart phone, bar code to download the ARTelescope App to locate and learn about constellations and planets, two interchangeable Huygens eyepieces (30X and 48X), simple mount, dew cover, and full-size tripod with accessory tray. At 50mm, children will be able to see the moon and its major craters, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn (no rings). The next step up, **Gemini**, has a 70mm aperture and 700mm focal length. The scope comes with two high-end eyepieces, adjustable tripod, instructional manual, star map, and software downloads. The **Aurora** is an 114mm telescope designed for deep sky viewing. With a focal length of 500 mm and two symmetrical eyepieces, this reflector model allows the user to view galaxies, nebulae, and star clusters. The **STARAPP** offers an 114mm aperture and 500mm focal length, so users can clearly view planets and bright, deep-sky objects like star clusters and nebulae. Includes two interchangeable Plössl eyepieces (26mm and 9.7mm), 2x Barlow lens to aid magnification, smart phone mount and ARTelescope APP, and full-size tripod with accessory tray. Our best telescope is the **FirstLight AR80**. This wi-fi enabled telescope features an 80mm telescope tube, a 25mm Plossl eyepiece, a 40mm Draw Tube Focuser and computer software. Download the ExploreStars app, available for iOS and Android, to discover over 70,000 celestial objects.

- 008211 **Aries - Telescope 50/600 (A)** 54.95
- 005638 **Star50APP 50mm (B) NEW!**..... 80.95
- 008213 **Gemini - 70mm AZ (C)** 117.95
- 008212 **Aurora II 114mm AZ (D)** 177.95
- 005639 **Nat'l Geographic Direction STARAPP 114mm (E) NEW!**.. 175.95
- 023670 **FirstLight AR80mm (F)** 599.95

N The Stargazer's Notebook (Grades 5-AD)

Whether you're in the Northern or Southern Hemisphere, spend a year learning about and chronicling constellations, planets, and stars. Includes sky maps, lab pages, and month-by-month necessary teaching directions. Document this monthly journey on detailed journal/lab pages. A QR code provides a free set of Night Sky Maps (not labs). Answer key and glossary included.

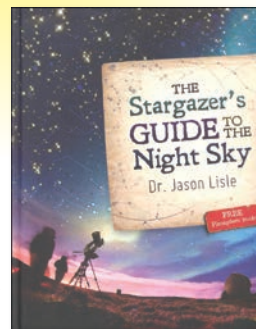
077444 32.95



N Stargazer's Guide to the Night Sky (Grades 7-AD)

Dr. Jason Lisle explains the celestial phenomena of God's creation. Beautiful photography, illustrations, and star charts take you on a tour through the event of stargazing the movement of heavenly bodies, celestial events, telescopes, the moon, sun, stars, and planets, deep sky objects, and the relevance of astronomy. An unusual chapter concerns the eye and how it works, with tips for adapting to night sky viewing with a telescope, binoculars, and with the naked eye. 240 pgs, hc.

053254 31.99



Find more products, descriptions and reviews at www.rainbowresource.com

N **Rocks and Minerals of U.S. Collections** (Grades K-8)

These sets of rocks and minerals provide a range of materials for your study of geology. We suggest getting a good basic book about rocks and rock-collecting, and using one of these sets as your samples. Unmount the specimens if you prefer. The 35 rocks in *Basic* set measure 0.5"-0.75" while the 24 rocks in the *Reference Collection* are slightly larger at 0.75"-1". Study Guide included.

- 002277 **Basic Collection 2035-S (A)** 29.25
- 002278 **Reference Collection 2024** 23.95

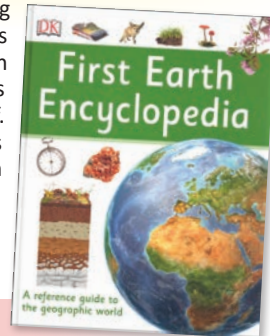


A

S **First Earth Encyclopedia** (Grades 3-6)

This offering has the usual DK visual appeal and is packed with information and interesting facts. Every page is laid out in scrapbooking style with photographs and accompanying text. "Turn and Learn" icons

tell you where to find additional information within the book, and "Hands on" activities show you how to try some things for yourself. Children will find information on the world's physical geography, our living world, human geography, and maps. A reference section includes a map of the world, a view of the earth at night, a quiz, glossary and more. 136 pgs, hc. 016325 12.50

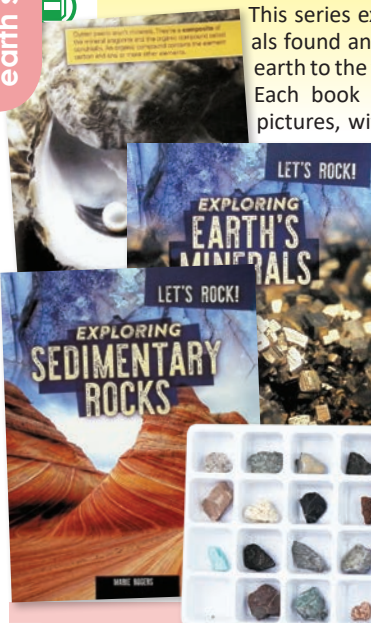


S **Let's Rock! Exploring** (Grades 3-6)

NEW

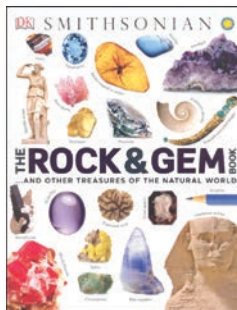
This series explores the rocks and minerals found anywhere from the core of the earth to the tops of the tallest mountains. Each book has lively text and colorful pictures, with individual glossary, index, and suggested websites in the back. Supports Next Gen Science Standards.

- EACH BOOK 6.85
- 024601 **Earth's Minerals**
- 024611 **Igneous Rocks**
- 024630 **Metamorphic Rocks**
- 024635 **Sedimentary Rocks**
- 024646 **Rock Cycle**
- 024659 **Weathering & Erosion**



N **Rock and Gem Book** (Grades 3-7)

Through the photography and snippets of information, children learn about rocks, minerals and gems, fossils, and shells. Read about the rocks inside our planet and the rock cycle before jumping into explanations of a variety of rocks - igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary - even rocks from space. The information is presented in small pieces, so not overwhelming for younger ones. 208 pgs, hc. 046167 15.95



N **Explore Geology Rocks & Minerals Collection** (Grades 3-AD)

This set contains 24 different specimens in four classifications (minerals, metamorphic, sedimentary, and igneous). The rocks are not affixed to anything, allowing them to be handled, carefully examined and thoroughly explored! See website for contents. 013227 11.25



F **MyCraft: A Minecraft-Inspired Rock & Mineral Kit** (Grades 3-AD)

Minecraft® meets geology in this fantastic rock kit that teaches kids about the real rocks and minerals behind the building materials used in Minecraft®! Kit contains 20 specimens in various sizes and a reference sheet with the Minecraft® block name, true resource name, specimen location and stratigraphy, description and uses. Biblical Geological Time Scale reference card included, see website for included specimens. 074814 29.95



N **Volcano Blast** (Grades 5-9)

Set up your very own erupting volcano and perform other cool experiments with the Volcano Blast science set! See where volcanos can be found on the activity map and discover layers of the earth's core with the diagram.

Includes 5 additional hands-on experiments, such as making lava rocks, a water bottle geyser, and lava! Each experiment also features instructions and a quick explanation. Set includes almost everything you'll need, except some common household items. 029459 21.50



N **Lyrical Earth Science** (Grades 7-10)

Your middle and high school students will really enjoy this toe-tappin' introduction to the earth's structure. Original lyrics set to familiar traditional, patriotic, and camp tunes teach basic geological concepts such as plate tectonics, topography, hydrology, landforms, types of rocks, volcanoes, earthquakes, and more. Includes a CD with 18 songs, textbook that features over 220-lined drawings, and workbook pages with answer key to reinforce information from the text and song. What's learned in song stays long! 001758 24.95

Lyrical Earth Science



N Wikki Stix® STEM Pak
(Grades PK-AD)

With 108 feet of Wikki Stix (36 pieces of 3-foot Wikki Stix), you'll be able to make a giant DNA double helix and so much more! Includes step-by-step instructions to build a DNA strand model, as well as other ideas for science and math projects with Wikki Stix. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs**
038158 15.50



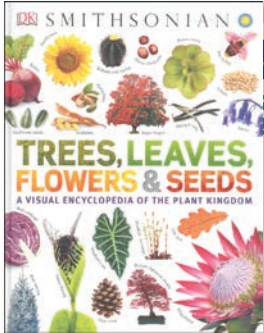
S **NEW** Let's Classify and Fold Origami Animals (Grades 3-6)

Learn more about animals as you create simple, animal-themed origami projects! Each of the books in this series highlights a different branch of animals and includes 6 projects. Each project is accompanied by educational information about the animal and step-by-step instructions with photographs. Paper and additional supplies are sold separately.

- EACH BOOK 8.95
- 036304 Amphibians
 - 036313 Birds
 - 036318 Fish
 - 036321 Insects & Spiders
 - 036329 Mammals
 - 036352 Reptiles



life science



S Trees, Leaves, Flowers & Seeds (Grades 2-7)

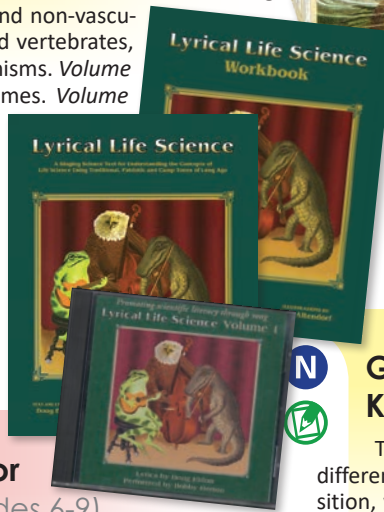
Filled with vibrant photographs, illustrations and helpful summaries, this book will captivate eager or reluctant botanists. A perfect resource to casually set out to engage any reader, as it begs to be picked up and perused. Two-page presentation of most topics.
076436 15.95

N Lyrical Life Science (Grades 6-9)

These "singing science texts" come in three volumes. *Volume 1* is a general life science overview covering an assortment of topics including the scientific method, characteristics of living

things, vascular plants, algae, fungi and non-vascular plants, invertebrates, cold-blooded vertebrates, birds, genetics, and microscopic organisms. *Volume 2* covers mammals, ecology, and biomes. *Volume 3* covers The Human Body. Lyrics are sung to old, familiar tunes, traditional, patriotic songs or songs you probably sang around the campfire (no rock or rap here). The complete program includes the text, CD, and reproducible workbook.

- EACH SET 24.95
- 008406 Set 1
 - 008408 Set 2
 - 008410 Set 3



N Ecologies (Grades 4-AD)

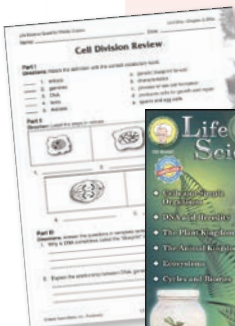
Create sustainable ecosystems across environments such as Desert, Grassland, and Ocean. Illustrated cards serve as Biomes, Plants and Animals. Players take turns drawing, trading, and playing cards to create balanced ecologies. With gorgeous Audubon-style artwork, open gameplay, and vocabulary and animal diet information galore, this can be a science supplement or family game. Includes 77 organism, 21 biome, 5 biotic factor, and 5 abiotic factor cards, plus instructions. 1-6 players, 30-60 minutes. Other two games can be used as expansion sets or stand-alone games.

- EACH GAME 23.95
- 066375 Ecologies
 - 066374 Bizarre Biomes
 - 082921 Hidden Habitats



N Life Science Quest for Middle Grades (Grades 6-9)

This inexpensive resource offers terrific life science labs that correlate with any life science text. Eight chapters cover cells, DNA, heredity, simple organisms, the plant kingdom, the animal kingdom, ecosystems, and ecosystem cycles and biomes. Each chapter includes text, related lab activity, and review worksheet. The information is succinctly presented, with diagrams, charts, and bullet lists. Teacher resource pages include enrichment activities and answer key. You will need iodine, slides, microscope, and magnifying glass; all other equipment is readily available household items. 94 pgs. pb.
044948 9.50



N Garbage to Gardens Compost Kit & Decomposition Book (Grades 3-8)

Teaching young scientists about recycling and composting, the 8 different activities demonstrate which creatures help with decomposition, what things decompose the best, the difference between dirt and soil, what makes healthy soil, and more. Kit only has two items in: it a composter with magnified circles for observation, and the journal; the rest you supply. Fill the composter with potting soil, choose items to decompose, and watch what happens! Observe and record data as you learn about microorganisms and compostables. Warning: your hands will get dirty!
043874 21.95





N **Silly Science Fine Motor Sorting Set** (Grades PK-K)

Perfect for sorting, counting, matching, and fine-motor play, these germs fit just right inside the 5 color-coded test tubes for close inspection. Ask follow-up questions while performing the activities to build higher-level thinking and foster verbal development. Activities include: sorting play, patterning & sequencing, lab math, and critical thinking.
017590 19.95

N **4D Cell Model / Puzzles** (Grades 3-AD)

Designed to be handled, taken apart and put back together, these sturdy 4D plastic models provide a great hands-on experience for learning cell parts. Each cell model has an opaque base, lots of plastic organelles that fit into the base, and a transparent "cover" that makes up the other portion of the outer cell covering, so you can see into the cell when complete.

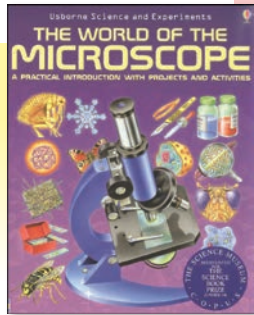


An illustrated guidebook includes assembly directions and information about the structures.
▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs
EACH SET 27.95
028808 Animal Cell
028811 Plant Cell

N **Microscope Adventure! Unit Study**

(Grades 4-12)

An excellent unit study using *The World of the Microscope* or *Complete Book of the Microscope* as base resource books. The unit requires a minimum of 42-48 days to complete. Activities look extremely interesting and the lab sheets are excellent. Labs begin with the set-up, use and clean-up. Then on to making wet mounts, dry mounts, permanent mounts, and well mounts. Successive labs study a variety of things, from fibers to insect parts, with cells, plant parts, and simple cell animals in between. 92 pgs.

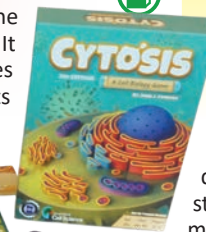


N **World of the Microscope** (Grades 4-10)

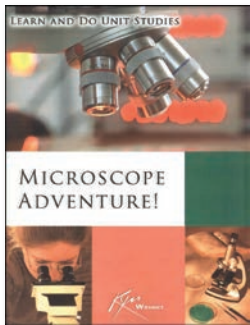
A practical introduction to the microscope - parts, care, and use. It also contains projects and activities to help get you acquainted with its features and functions.
000546 8.54

N **Cytosis Game** (Grades 5-AD)

This game creatively teaches about cellular biology by placing you inside the cell! Collect resources (such as ATP, mRNA, and carbohydrates) or earn actions by strategically placing workmen on organelles on the cell board. Then earn health points by building enzymes, hormones, and hormone receptors and helping to detoxify the cell. 60-90 minutes, for 2-5 players.



017639 Game 44.99
057379 Virus Expansion 17.99

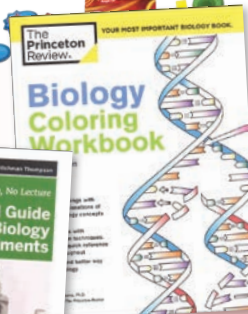


000148 Book... 14.95
004752 Lab Sheets Only... 6.95



S **Illustrated Guide to Home Biology Experiments** (Grades 4-AD)

Subtitled, "All Lab, No Lecture," this DIY Science book is a valuable resource to set up a home biology lab, as well as an easy-to-use lab manual for a rigorous first-year high school biology course. Contains 30 lab sessions that incorporate nearly 80 separate procedures! Review questions require students to use the scientific process to analyze. Topics covered include mastering the microscope, biochemistry, microbiology, ecosystems, and more. Uses numerous household and typical lab supplies (including a high school quality microscope). See website for full list.
061896 24.95

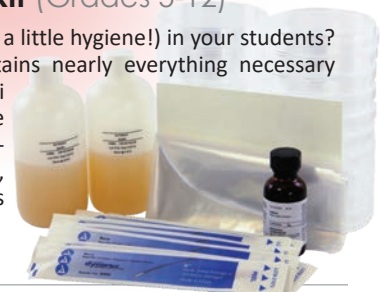


S **Biology Coloring Workbook** (Grades 3-AD)

Every spread offers textual information on one side and a coloring page on the other, to help affix the concepts of biology in mind. Basic chapters are: Introduction to Biology, Biology of the Cell, Principles of Genetics, DNA and Gene Expression, Principles of Evolution, The Origin of Life and Simple Life Forms, Biology of Plants, Biology of Animals, Human Biology, Reproduction and Development, and Principles of Ecology. 156 plates to color.
004223 17.50

N **Bacteria Growing Kit** (Grades 5-12)

Want to inspire curiosity (and a little hygiene!) in your students? Grow bacteria! This kit contains nearly everything necessary for success: 20 plastic petri dishes, 2 bottles of nutrient agar, 1 bottle of iodine solution, 1 piece of blotter paper, 10 packages of sterile swaps, 4 disposal bags, an introduction to bacteria, and step-by-step instructions for 4 experiments (plus ideas to design your own). Microscope optional.
082485 34.95



MICROSCOPE COMPARISON CHART

Extended
Microscope
Charts:



MICROSCOPE (Item #)	Grades	Magni- fication	Illumi- nation*	Focus		Stage		Construction		Warranty	Notes
				Coarse	Fine	Fixed	Mechan- ical	Alloy	Alloy/ Plastic		
A Biological Table-Top Microscope (#026029)	PK-6	40, 100, 400x	Dual LED (top and bottom)	•		•		•		Limited 1 year	Includes filter wheel.
B National Optical Monocular Corded LED Microscope (#033429)	1-6	40, 100, 400x	6-hole Disc LED	•		•		•		Limited 5 year	Includes dust cover.
C Home Science Tools Home LED Microscope (#082503)	3-AD	40, 100, 400x	5 disc fixed .65 LED	•	•	•		•		Limited Lifetime	Includes dust cover and spare lightbulb.
D My First Lab Mega Duo-Scope (#013247)	4-AD	40, 100, 400x	Dual LED (top and bottom)	•		•			•	Limited 1 year	Includes numerous supplies.
E Home Science Tools Dual-Head Microscope (#082502)	5-AD	40, 100, 400x	Iris Abbe 1.25 LED	•	•			•		Limited Lifetime	Rotating Dual Head. Includes dust cover and spare light bulb.
F Home Science Tools Home 1000x LED Microscope (#082499)	6-AD	40, 100, 400, 1000X	Iris Abbe 1.25 LED	•	•			•		Limited Lifetime	Includes dust cover, blue filter, immersion oil, and a spare LED bulb.
G Walter Microscope Model 3000F-100-LED (#010035)	6-AD	40, 100, 400, 1000X	Iris Abbe 1.25 LED	•	•			•		Limited 5 year	Includes immersion oil, color discs, dust cover, data sheet.
H Walter Microscope Model 3000F-LED (#010034)	7-AD	40, 100, 400x	5 disc Abbe.65 LED	•	•	•		•		Limited 5 year	Includes dust cover.
I Advanced Student Microscope (#074612)	7-AD	40, 100, 400x	Iris Abbe .65 LED	•	•			•	•	90 day	Plug-in adapter included or use 3AA batteries.

microscopes

A 026029 99.99

B 033429 185.00

C 082503 279.95

D 013247 132.00

E 082502 344.95

F 082499 354.95

G 010035 249.95

H 010034 188.50

I 074612 199.95



ME & Mine Science Kits
(Grades PK-3)

With playful storybook adventures and accompanying interactive science projects, these imaginative STEAM kits teach kids about human biology in a concrete and experiential way. Each kit focuses on a specific biology topic. The full-color storybook explains the concepts with an engaging, adorably illustrated narrative, and the science project lets kids be a part of the action as they build experiments that encourage tactile learning through play. These award-winning kits are made of eco-friendly, kid-safe materials and are designed by educators, pediatricians, and psychologists to give kids a read-build-play experience that inspires them to learn all about what they're made of. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 078466 **Fish Out Germs** 29.99
- 078467 **Journey Down Belly** 29.99
- 078468 **Quest to 5 Kingdoms (Senses)** 24.99
- 078469 **Sunshine Mischief (Skin)-(A)** 24.99
- 078470 **Superhero Rescue (Muscles)-(B)** .. 24.99

Bag O' Beach Bones (Grades PK-12)

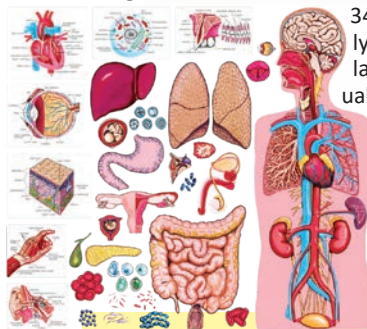
You've heard of building sand castles, but how about a sand skeleton?! Use this set of 15 molds to form your own 4' skeleton on the beach or in your sand box. Have the coolest sand structure on the beach or use the molds to practice naming bones at home in your sand box - skull, ribs and spine, pelvis, humerus, radius and ulna, hand, femur, tibia and fibula, and foot.

031112 17.95



Felt Human Body
(Grades PK-AD)

This felt human body torso is 34" in height and beautifully illustrated. Brain and other head structures are shown bisected, as are the lungs. Other structures are shown whole. The



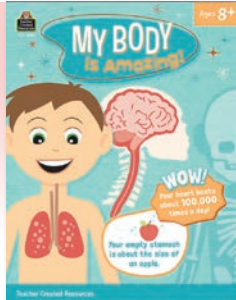
34 pieces range widely in size, from the 10" large intestine to individual cells of about 1" in height. Pieces may be body parts to place on the torso or diagrammed depictions of individual cells and tissues, stages in growth and reproduction, and diseases. 32-page lesson guide included. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

036122 27.95

My Body/My Body is Amazing (Grades 1-5)

In *My Body*, the body is explained, literally, piece by piece, as children add body parts to their own body outline! The book is full of reproducible handouts and patterns that tell you what the part of the body does and what color to make the organ. Includes 40 pages. *My Body is Amazing* takes *My Body* to the next level by using STEAM activities to better understand the working of each body system. Kids will interact with each page by reading, writing, drawing, coloring, and more. An answer key is included. 96 total pages.

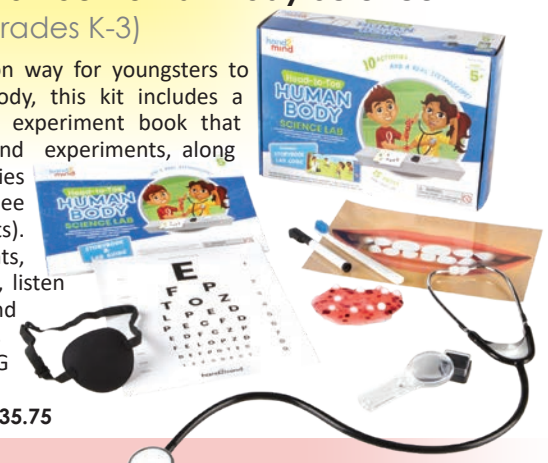
- 000874 **My Body (1-4)** 7.99
- 032080 **My Body is Amazing (2-5) NEW!** 13.99



Head-to-Toe Human Body Science Lab (Grades K-3)

A great hands-on way for youngsters to explore the human body, this kit includes a 13-page storybook/lab experiment book that introduces situations and experiments, along with the various supplies to complete them (see website for full contents). Learn about fingerprints, experiment with vision, listen to your heartbeat, and more. Household items required. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

002663 35.75



Human Body Under X-Ray Puzzle (Grades 1-5)

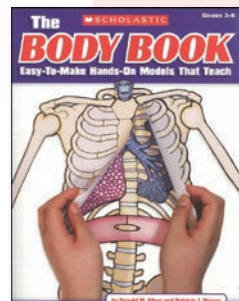
After putting together this 84-piece puzzle, kids will complete mission cards by finding items with a "magic torch" (black light) that reveals things not visible to the naked eye. They will learn all about human anatomy along the way, including the skeleton, vital organs, and other body systems. Requires 3 AAA batteries.

014530 17.99

Body Book (Grades 3-6)

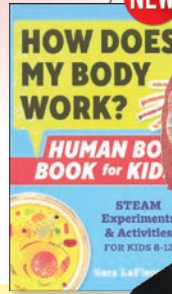
Break out the scissors, tape, paste and paper and make a stomach book, 3-D skeleton, a growing-tooth "movie," a cardboard spinal column, or manipulative eye! The book begins with a study of the sense organs: tongue, eye, ear, nose, and skin. Then comes body systems: skeletal, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, excretory, and muscular. Building models of each helps children understand how they work. Reproducible, so everyone can join in.

000130 13.75



N **How Does My Body Work? Human Body Book for Kids** (Grades 3-7) **NEW**

Get ready to meet the human body's cast of superheroes and learn how your body works and keeps you alive! Filled with fascinating information about human anatomy, this book features information about body systems, 40+ hands-on STEAM experiments and activities, and weird and wonderful facts about the human body. 176 pgs, pb. **018274** **8.95**



N **4D Life Science Model Puzzles** (Grades 3-AD)

We absolutely love these detailed anatomy models that you can put together, take apart, and build again! Each model is made up of approximately 30 pieces and stands about 5" tall. Pieces are painted realistically, include small display stands, and come with an assembly guides. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

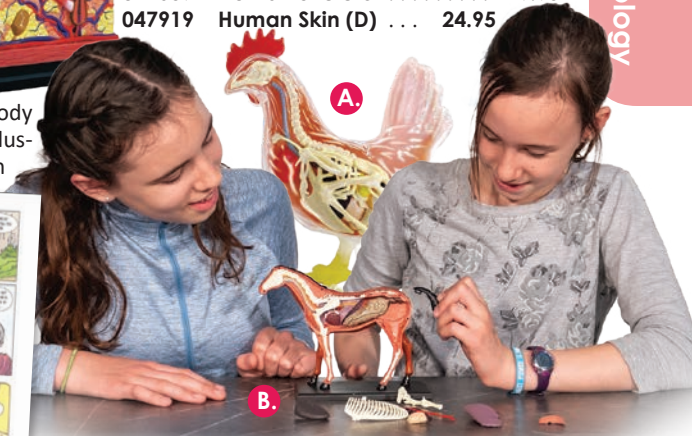
040054	Chicken (A)	27.95
043195	Horse (B)	27.95
044744	Shark	27.95
004228	Human Body	43.95
046935	Human Ear	19.95
043192	Human Eyeball	19.95
043194	Human Heart	19.95
017186	Human Respiratory Sys.(C)	25.95
018879	Human Torso Anatomy ...	19.95
044657	Human Skeleton	19.95
047919	Human Skin (D) ...	24.95

S **Systems of the Body: Adventure Series (Dr. Bonyfide)** (Grades 3-7) **NEW**

Learning is meant to be an adventure and this series provides a cross-curricular experience children won't easily forget! Self-pacing adventures offer a quick start guide, pacing calendar, supply checklist, numerous activities and step-by-step projects, a time traveling comic, recipes, an introduction to the human body topic, fun history facts, and geography! Adventures begin with a brightly illustrated graphic novel to get children excited about learning. Textual pages then dive into the history, geography, and science, followed by varied activities and well-thought out hands-on projects. Additional reading suggestions included.

EACH BOOK **14.50**

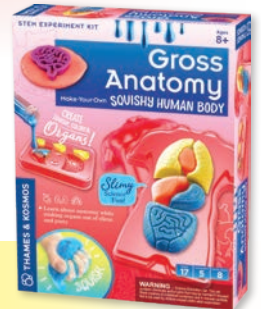
- 083916 #1 Five Senses**
- 083599 #2 Skeletal System**
- 083589 #3 Circulatory System**
- 083597 #4 Renal System**
- 083590 #5 Digestive System**
- 083592 #6 Immune System**
- 083595 #7 Muscular System**
- 083591 #8 Endocrine System**
- 083598 #9 Respiratory System**
- 083594 #10 Lymphatic System**
- 083596 #11 Nervous System**
- 083593 #12 Integumentary System**



N **Gross Anatomy: Make-Your-Own Squishy Human Body** (Grades 3-AD)

Learn about human anatomy while experimenting with slime and putty in this fun, tactile STEM kit! Mix your own slime and pour it into the molds to make squishy organs, and stamp a small brain out of putty. Plastic torso display case included. Includes 4 packets of slime powder, organ molding tray, putty with container, brain stamp, torso case, measuring cup, spatula, scalpel, tweezers, googly eyes, and manual.

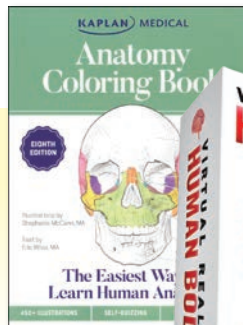
050926 **17.90**



I **God's Wondrous Machine** (Grades 4-8) **NEW**

Written by a pediatrician and homeschool mom, this fascinating curriculum offers science-minded parents and students an in-depth look at anatomy that is traditionally reserved for high school students. Covering the nervous, respiratory, and circulatory systems, middle schoolers study normal physiology as well as common diseases through real life examples and practical applications. *Teacher Guide* offers a wealth of resources for parents. Lessons take 30-45 minutes per day.

019673 Student Book **27.99**
019677 Teacher Guide **27.99**
EAGWD1 Complete Set **53.15**



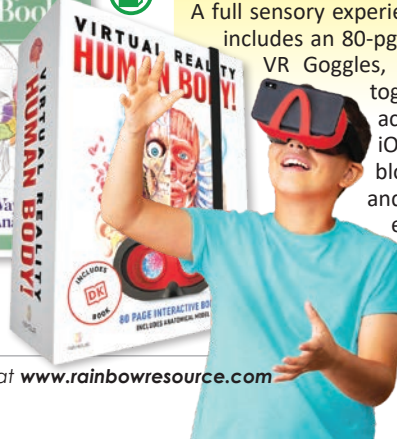
S **Kaplan Anatomy Coloring Book** (Grades 9-AD)

Designed for college students, but high schoolers will also benefit from (and enjoy!) this resource. Each two-page spread offers concise textual information and a learning hint on one side, and black and white illustrations for labeling and coloring on the other. Includes a color guide for each illustration. **000258** **20.95**

S **Virtual Reality Human Body** (Grades 3-AD) **NEW**

A full sensory experience into the human body! The kit includes an 80-pg *Interactive DK Human Body Book*, VR Goggles, 22-piece anatomy model to put together, 45" interactive poster and access to a free app (Google Play and iOS compatible). Journey through the blood vessels, watch the heart beat, and more! Over 30 immersive experiences explore the major body systems. Excellent supplement for any anatomy study or to engage science resistant learners!

004462 **59.99**



N **303 Kid-Approved Exercises & Active Games** (Grades PK-3)



Have you ever thought, "I wish I had a tenth of their energy," when watching your children run, hop, giggle, and climb across the living room? If so, you need this book to help channel that energy! Make physical fitness fun as they learn to follow directions, focus, reason, share and even develop self-control. Icons are attached to each activity, so parents & teachers know how to plan for space, group size, music & equipment. All activities were kid-tested and chosen as their favorites. Books include stretches, balance activities, active games, ball games, balance, rhythm, and more.

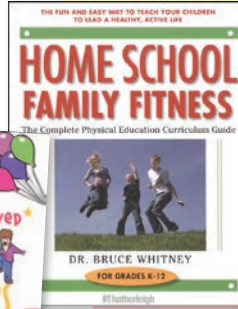
058748 PK-Approved (PK-K) . . . 14.75
058747 Kid-Approved (1-3) . . . 16.95



N **Home School Family Fitness** (Grades PK-AD)



Dr. Bruce Whitney (also a homeschool dad) has written a P.E. guide that's easy to read and use. In seven chapters he offers a "quick start" with weekly lesson plans; ideas for motivating your family; information and instruction on building muscle strength, endurance and flexibility; information and instruction on aerobic fitness; instruction for games like Capture the Flag, Around the World Table Tennis and snow soccer; fitness tests with scoring charts; lesson plans to help build specific skills and even rules and teaching labs for sports. 166 pgs, pb.

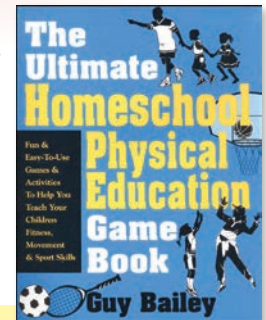


000953 13.95

N **Ultimate Homeschool Physical Education Game Book** (Grades K-8)



This book provides easy-to-use games and activities that will give your children great exercise and for most you don't need a gym, expensive equipment, or large play areas. Most games can be played with 2-4 people but can easily be adapted for larger groups. The book is organized into sections: various sports, playground games, rope jumping games, fitness building games, etc. In addition, teachers will find helpful advice on how to use the games in a homeschool setting, how to introduce games to children, and safety guidelines.



019084 17.50

N **Healthy Habits for Healthy Kids** (Grades K-6)



These easy-to-use workbooks have a CD-ROM, with printable activity pages and a food & fitness journal to keep track of diet and exercise. Information and activities are based on the USDA Food Guidance System. Students will explore the food groups, learn about calories, carbs, fat, vitamins and minerals, and their roles in overall health. Black and white pages have a variety of word puzzles, charts, graphics, information and questions. Answers included. 96 pgs.

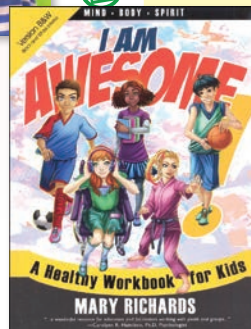


EACH BOOK 13.99
034393 Gr. K | 034406 Gr. 3-4
034403 Gr. 1-2 | 034413 Gr. 5+

S **I Am Awesome! A Healthy Workbook for Kids** (Grades 3-8)

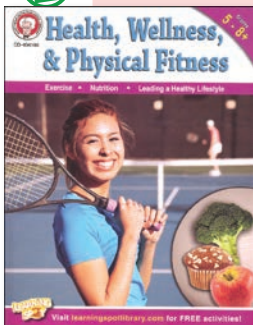


Written to help children develop healthy, positive self-esteem, each of the 6 chapters focus on a type of maturity: Personal, Emotional, Physical, Social, Intellectual and Ethical. Students will evaluate their personal support systems and future goals: how to deal with stress; proper hygiene, nutrition and the value of physical activity; manners; choosing friends; job interviews and intellectual goals; and understanding their personal value system; understanding consequences; empathy and random acts of kindness. Available in b&w or full-color version. 187 pgs, pb.



014490 Black & White 18.95
014491 Color 32.95

N **Health, Wellness and Physical Fitness** (Grades 5-9)



This reproducible workbook assists students in looking at a wide variety of health-related topics. Thirteen sections address lifestyle and longevity, heredity, exercise and fitness, diseases, tobacco, alcohol, drugs, nutrition, mental and emotional health, consumer health, safety and first aid. Each section includes informational text followed by activities to explore the topic further. 92 pgs.

028068 9.50

N **Simple Stopwatch** (Grades K-AD)



With minutes, seconds, and milliseconds clearly displayed on a digital screen and color-coded buttons, even the youngest referee will be comfortable with this sturdy and easy-to-use stopwatch. Assorted colors.



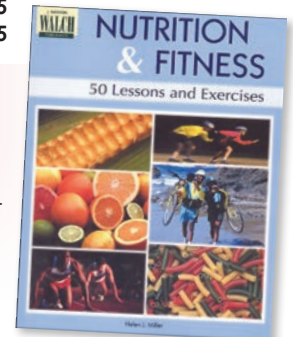
027524 9.85

N **Nutrition and Fitness: 50 Lessons and Exercises** (Grades 9-12)



Many students have an increased awareness of nutrition and fitness around high school, and this is also an essential age for them to learn about healthy habits. The book is composed of fifty reproducible student lessons and an answer key. Three sections cover the individual components of nutrition, how to use these components to eat well, maintain an ideal (healthy!) weight, and be a wise consumer, and evaluate all of the information they've learned through tests and worksheets. By the end of this course, your students will have a working knowledge of nutrition and healthy habits.

030505 25.75

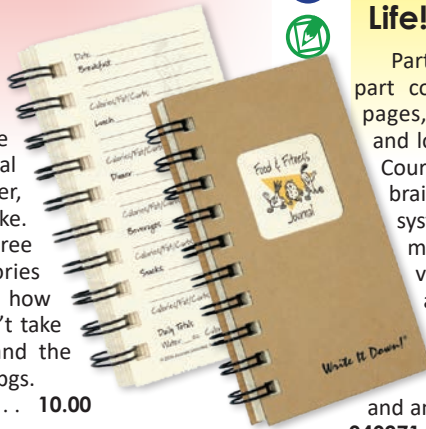


N **Food & Fitness Kraft Mini-Journal**
(Grades 1-AD)



Keep track of your daily nutritional information in this pocket-sized journal. For every day, there is a two-sided page with space to write what you eat with nutritional info for breakfast, lunch, and dinner, beverages, snacks, and water intake. The back has space to record three activities with duration and calories burned, along with space to write how you are feeling and goals. It doesn't take long to keep a log this simple, and the results can be very rewarding. 120 pgs.

065089 **10.00**

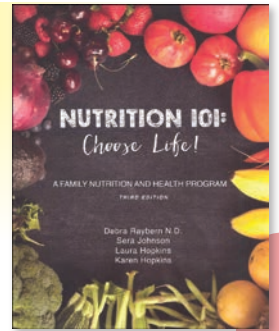


T **Nutrition 101: Choose Life!** (Grades PK-AD)



Part textbook, part reference, and part cookbook, with glossy, full-color pages, quality illustrations/photos, and lots of Scriptural encouragement. Course covers major body systems: brain and nervous systems, digestive system, respiratory system/senses, muscular/skeletal systems, cardiovascular/immune system, and the endocrine system and emotions. Chapters include text, discussion questions, activity suggestions, additional resources, and a "power recipe." Each body system ties to particular nutrients to include in your diet. Lots of helpful charts and answer key are included. 448 pgs, pb.

049271 **84.95**

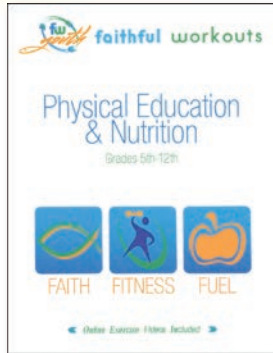


T **Physical Education & Nutrition Workbook** (Grades 5-12)



This 18-week, 3 days per week, thoroughly Christian P.E. and nutrition course presents lessons in "faith, fitness and fuel." Lots of helpful and inspiring video content as well, with 32 short online videos that complement the book. Chapters include 3 short reading segments, questions, and space to write goals and to journal. "Faith" focuses on a biblical message. "Fitness" readings include the benefits of exercising, frequency of exercising, proper form, core strength, and exercise gear. "Fuel" readings focus on nutrition. The tests are short, with multiple-choice questions and answer key. 171 pgs, pb.

005572 **28.75**



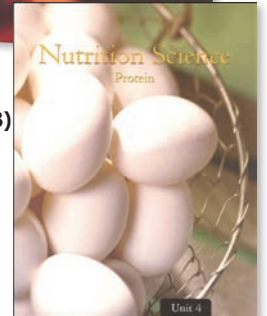
T **Nutrition Science** (Grades 9-AD)



This series is designed to cover the foundations of nutrition. Each booklet offers unit projects, recipes, and textual information with fill-in-the-blank questions, a pre-test, quizzes and a unit test. Projects range from Scripture memorization (KJV) and challenges to complete. Text is presented plainly and focuses on the facts. Course topics include balanced diet; water, fat and fiber; whole grains, starch and sweets; protein; vitamins and minerals; veggies and fruit; and weight control. Publisher states this course meets ½ credit at the high school level. B&W illustrations. 16-21 pgs, sc.

EACH BOOK **3.30**

- 059848** **Balanced Diet (Unit 1)**
- 059850** **Water, Fat, Fiber (Unit 2)**
- 059851** **Whole Grains, Starch, Sweets (Unit 3)**
- 059852** **Protein (Unit 4)**
- 059854** **Vitamins & Minerals (Unit 5)**
- 059855** **Veggies, Fruit, Weight (Unit 6)**
- 059849** **Answer Key (Units 1-3)**
- 059853** **Answer Key (Units 4-6)**
- NUTWKB** **Workbook Set** **18.80**
- NUTCMP** **Complete Set** **25.40**

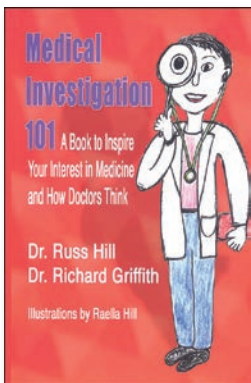


N **Medical Investigations 101**
(Grades 6-12)



Students are introduced to various health science careers and the medical diagnostic process: the reason for visit, medical history, body system review and the medical examination. They will also learn how to identify possible diseases and analysis required to determine the

correct diagnosis. The SOAP method of documentation is taught that helps organize thoughts to arrive at correct conclusions. Students are presented with numerous medical investigations covering most body systems and common health issues including diabetes, food poisoning, viruses and bacteria, and emergencies.



- 044229** **Medical Investigations** ... **17.95**
- 044250** **Workbook** **13.75**
- 044254** **Teacher's Edition** **38.95**
- MED101** **Package** **66.95**



N **Crime Scene Science Kit**
(Grades 6-12)



Take the study of science into the real world with this hands-on kit that applies biology and chemistry to solve a mock crime (robbery). Beginning with an introduction to forensic science, the Activity Manual provides a case to solve, seven crime scene projects, and materials to complete the tests and solve the case. Projects include fingerprinting, chromatography, blood type analysis and fiber analysis and more. You also receive chemical safety data, fingerprint powder, glass slides, superglue, beaker, isopropyl alcohol, filter paper, fabric samples, synthetic blood samples, double lens magnifying glass, stainless steel forceps, manila envelope with classified information (solution) and more. 40x magnification microscope recommended for one activity.

082490 **81.95**

N **Ooze Labs: Big Box of Science**
(Grades 1-AD)



Ooze Labs are chunky plastic test tubes that hold the ingredients to create fun, safe and chemically interesting products (like heat-producing crystals or color-changing slime). This set contains five different Ooze Labs in a test tube rack, including: Instant Snow, Quicksand Oobleck, Crystal Feather, Glow-in-the-Dark Slime and Thermocolor Slime. A 20-page manual is also included with instructions for all 15 experiments. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
033594 22.40



N **Happy Atoms**
(Grades 3-AD)



Learn about atoms, molecules, and bonding with these sets and the *Happy Atoms* App. Atoms connect magnetically; each atom sphere has strategically placed magnetic spots for attachment of the flexible rubbery arms. A magnetic tip represents valence electrons. The app includes molecular information and the animated lab guides to complete the activities. *Introductory Set* includes 17 atoms, a guide and 73 activities. *Complete Kit* includes 50 atoms, truncated periodic table, guide, and 200 activities. The affordable, introductory *2D Chemistry Puzzle* contains 50 cardboard puzzle pieces to represent 16 elements, a 3D H₂O molecule, Quick Start Guide, and access to the Happy Atoms app. With 220 activities, children gain a solid understanding of chemistry fundamentals. iOS and Android compatible. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
030920 *Introductory Set* 58.40
025390 *Complete Set* 152.90
083972 *2D Chemistry Puzzle NEW!* 20.60



N **Hand2Mind® Science Kits**
(Grades 3-8)



Providing a hands-on introduction to the principles of chemistry, these kits offer numerous teacher created activities, tools, and career and lab guide. *Kickoff* explores the science behind acids, bases, reactions, polymers and more. Students learn to measure pH levels, make a homemade fire extinguisher, make a Lava Lamp, and more. *Bang* is aptly named, as it focuses on combustion science. A sampling of the unique activities includes making rocket fuel pellets, a bottle rocket, a Lava Lamp and even a plastic cookie. *Candy Creations* explores chemical and temperature reactions of substances, especially sugar as you make and enjoy marshmallows, jellies, rock candy, and more. Household items and adult supervision are required. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 043318 *Chemistry with a Bang!* .. 30.95
- 043371 *Kickoff to Chemistry* 30.95
- 002637 *Candy Creations NEW!* .. 36.50



N **Kate the Chemist**
(Grades 3-7)



Follow ten-year-old Kate and her best friend Birdie through this engaging series. Kate finds science in all things, especially chemistry, while Birdie is an artist at heart. Each story is introduced by Dr. Kate Biberdorf, followed by a problem where the reader is asked to make a prediction. Through the storyline, readers will discover if their hypothesis was correct. Books conclude with a chemistry activity using easily found items and adult supervision. *Edible Experiments* provides 2 versions of a recipe for kids to learn practical kitchen chemistry by comparing differences.

- EACH BOOK 9.75
- 083668 *Awesome Book of Edible Experiments*
 - 083669 *Birthday Blastoff*
 - 083670 *Dragons vs. Unicorns*
 - 083671 *Great Escape*
 - 083672 *Some Penguin Problems*
 - 083673 *Stem Night Disaster*

N **Periodic Table**
(Grades 3-8)



This feels like a book for older students, but with simplified language for upper elementary and middle grades. It does a great job showing and explaining the elements and applications/uses of them historically and today. Visual learners will love the large, detailed, and richly colored photos, many of which fill the pages!
037892 14.25



N **Kids Guide to the Periodic Table** (Grades 4-6)



If you want to better understand the elements that make up the periodic table, this book is a good place to start. Read about how the elements were discovered, how they are used, and the importance of them. The first twenty pages give the history of the elements, then the text explains the atomic properties and the different element groups. The rest of the book focuses on each element. Includes a glossary and index.
023000 9.75



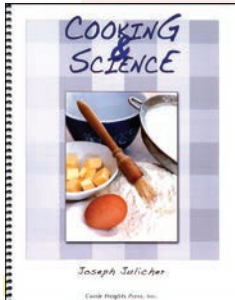
N Cooking & Science (Grades 3-12)



Turn your kitchen into a laboratory with these fun and inexpensive science manuals. The books are designed like lab manuals, and each experiment demonstrates a chemistry-related concept. The secondary version includes pre-lab

questions to give students the opportunity to make predictions on the outcome of the experiment and post-lab exercises, answering questions and recording observations. Spiral-bound. Answer key included.

EACH BOOK 11.95
012176 Elementary (3-8)
012177 Secondary (9-12)

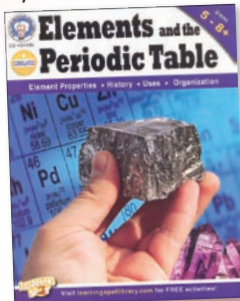


N Elements and the Periodic Table (Grade 5-8)



Offering 125 pages of activities that build logically from the explanation of elements to organization of the periodic table, this is an excellent supplement to any chemistry curriculum. Each chapter begins with an explanation to the instructor and ends with a quiz or test with practical activities throughout that help students understand and apply what they learn. Learn to name the elements, discover each element's use, create your own table, and play the Elements Game to become an expert at the periodic table. Activity answers are included. Reproducible.

034805 10.95

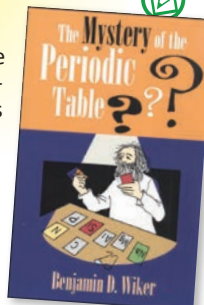


N Mystery of the Periodic Table (Grades 5-AD)



This entertaining book tells the whole story of chemistry, from the first pure elements ever found and used in ancient times (gold and silver) to Mendeleev's development of the Periodic Table, and beyond to the discovery of protons, neutrons and electrons. Along the way, we are introduced to the great thinkers of Greece, Medieval alchemists, Robert Boyle, Joseph Priestly, Lavoisier, John Dalton, Humphrey Davy, and Ernest Rutherford. A readable history of chemistry with an excellent blend of fact, anecdote and interactive writing.

029477 11.75



N Thames & Kosmos® ChemKits (Grades 5-12)

Each kit provides just about everything you need to do experiments that take mere minutes. If you're interested in chemistry, the C1000 kits and up are more extensive in content and materials. There is some overlap between the kits, each kit tends to "build on" and incorporate experiments and materials from the previous kit.

010064 C500 Beginner's Set 32.30
025661 C1000 Kit 58.40
031555 C2000 Kit 143.90
037187 C3000 Kit 2.0 251.90



N Universal Science Chemistry Kits (Grades 5-AD)



Kids may roll their eyes at most chemistry kits, but they probably won't be able to keep their hands off these once they see what kinds of cool things they can do! Each kit focuses on a particular chemical reaction and offers a variety of activities to experiment with it. Kits are packaged in tubs, with all the supplies needed to do several activities. An instructional booklet is included.

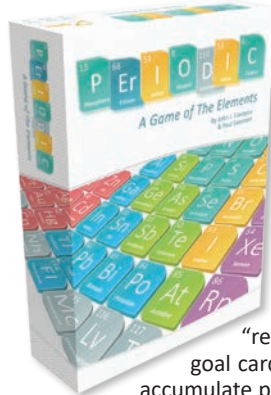
EACH KIT 20.00
013173 Cool Blue Light Experiment
013175 Edible Chemistry
013176 Glowing Putty, Gels, & Slime



N Elements: Visual Exploration of Every Known Atom in the Universe (Grades 7-AD)

Check out these beautiful photographs of the elements in their pure state and in compounds! After an overview of the Periodic Table, author and "element collector" Theodore Gray travels through the whole Periodic Table. Each two-page spread includes information about the element such as the atomic weight, density, atomic radius, crystal structure, atomic emission spectrum, chemical symbol, and an explanation of how it is used and special features of the element. Book is 240 pgs, and *Kid's* edition retains the photos with simplified text for young readers. Card decks and puzzle provide element info in card deck or puzzle form. *Molecules* and *Reactions*, by the same author, offer a similar format.

059369 Book 13.95
080130 Kid's Book 9.75
029539 Card Deck 17.95
083843 Magnet Set NEW! 9.75
 ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.
044516 Puzzle 15.95
059370 Molecules 13.95
044519 Reactions 20.95



N Periodic: Game of the Elements (Grades 5-AD)



Explore and research the periodic table as you compete to research elements and complete goals. The board is a large, colorful periodic table; players move by spending or gaining energy to activate periodic trends, each of which allows you to move in a different manner. Any element you land on can be "researched," helping you complete the shared goal cards. Collect goal cards, lab tokens, and more to accumulate points. 2-5 players, 40-60 minutes.

057512 44.99

N **Fun with Magnets** (Grades PK-6)

I This kit includes all the materials needed to experiment with and learn about the history of magnets, rules of magnetism, types of magnets, and how magnets are used. Kit includes: magnet wand, 3 magnetic balls, horseshoe magnet, bar magnet, 2 ring magnets, a compass, 8 nuts, 5 washers, wire, a metal rod, 3 crepe rubber shapes and 8 double-sided activity cards. The activity cards are illustrated and contain step-by-step instructions for 14 experiments. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
034158 16.95



N **Skill Sharpeners: STEAM** (Grades PK-6)

I Science, technology, engineering, art and math activities you can easily work into your school week to encourage creative, critical thinking and problem solving. Students are presented with age appropriate, real-world problems to solve. Topics may include: world water supply, homeless animals, bullying, germs, playgrounds for all, wildfires, clutter and loads more. Each book has 9 units, with clear instructions and an answer key in the back. NOT reproducible. 144 pages.
EACH BOOK 7.70
017169 Grade K | 017125 Grade 3
017174 Grade PK | 017126 Grade 4
017093 Grade 1 | 017155 Grade 5
017107 Grade 2 | 017158 Grade 6



N **E-Blox Build Your Own** (Grades K-AD)

I Building circuits could hardly be easier! E blox uses Duplo®-sized building blocks as the unit size for their Circuit Builder series. Besides the battery holder, which uses 3 AA batteries (not included), sets come with a variety of switches, connectors, lights, sensors, buzzers, speakers, and motors. The clear base plate provides a solid foundation for all the circuits. Project book includes clear illustrations and written directions for building each project. Components are all numbered and colored for easy identification and proper orientation. A nice feature of the battery holder is the option to run a circuit on 1.5, 3, or 4.5 volts, depending on the connection point. Let 'em loose and see what they create! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
EACH KIT (exc) 12.99
017122 Glowing Night Light (K-5)
017127 Unicorn Night Light (K-5)
000803 Bubble Making Machine (K-5) . . 25.95
017111 Buzz Wire Challenge (3-AD)
017113 DJ Set (3-AD) 45.99
017118 Eco Fidget Light (3-AD)
017120 Tower of Flashing Lights (3-AD)
017136 Crazy Action Racers (3-AD) . . 19.99



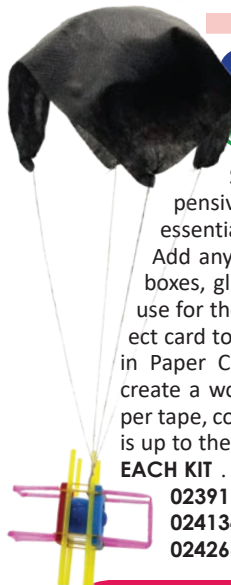
N **Physics Science Lab Kits** (Grades K-8)

I Providing a hands-on introduction to the principles of physics, these kits offer numerous teacher created activities, supplies, and career and lab guide. *Take Flight* includes experiments with air pressure, gravity, mass, forces in motion, weather, and more. With *Explore H2Ohhh! Water Science* you'll create water tornadoes, study hydraulics, see flowers change colors, and more. *Magnetic Force* focuses on magnetic attraction, creating a compass, building a magnetic railroad, and more. Some household items required. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
078127 Magnetic Force (K-3) 29.75
002672 Take Flight (3-8) 26.95
002662 H2Ohhh! Water Science (3-8) 20.25



N **STEM Starter Kits** (Grades 3-AD)

I Incorporate some open-ended STEM play in your home with these inexpensive kits that provide a challenge and the essential science supplies for up to six inventors. Add any additional household items (cardboard boxes, glue, paper towels, etc.) that they decide to use for their projects. Each kit includes a project card to get the group started. For example, in Paper Circuits, students are challenged to create a working circuit and are provided copper tape, coin batteries, and LEDs. The structure is up to the student! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
EACH KIT 14.99



- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 023911 Balloon Car | 024887 Paper Circuits |
| 024134 Egg Drop | 025493 Zip-Line Racers |
| 024266 Hydraulics | |

N **Simple Machines All Around Us** (Grades 1-3)

I Simple machines are used all around us. Helping readers discover how simple machines make things work in our world, this series is an excellent STEM introduction for your youngster. Each book is about 24 pages long with informative illustrations and explanations. Boldface words appear in the glossary in the back. Includes recommended books and websites to learn more.



- EACH BOOK 7.95**
030658 Inclined Planes at Work
030659 Levers at Work
030662 Screws at Work
030675 Wedges at Work
030680 Wheels and Axles at Work

N **K'Nex® Simple Machines** (Grades 3-9)

I Designed to introduce students to basic scientific concepts, these sets can produce several moving models that emphasize practical mechanics. Sets include a 40-page digital teacher guide and K'Nex pieces to build multiple models. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



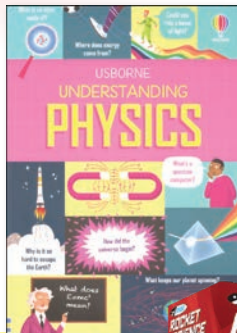
- EACH SIMPLE MACHINES SET 41.95**
007989 Gears
008004 Levers & Pulleys
008016 Wheels & Axles/Incl. Planes

N**NEW**

Understanding Physics (Usborne) (Grades 5-8)

Introduce middle-schoolers to physics concepts with simple explanations and helpful illustrations. If anything, it will help YOU answer those challenging questions! What is quantum mechanics? Why do you row a boat backwards? Which moves faster, light or sound? A nice addition to your science resources and inviting enough for a student to just pick up and read!

010008 12.34

**N**

Bridge & Tower Building Kits (Grades 4-AD)

The main purpose of these all-natural, untreated wood kits is to demonstrate scientific principles in action. Each kit comes as a set of pre-cut wooden pieces, which are assembled according to illustrated black and white instructions. Once you finish putting everything together, the set becomes a fully functional scientific or historical representation. All kits are fully interactive. Catapults and trebuchets throw things, bridges can turn and lift using cranks and other wooden controls, and hydraulic machines can be controlled by liquid-filled syringes. Each kit takes about 1 to 2 hours to complete and once completed is compatible with other toys to fully experience science in action!

- EACH KIT (except noted) 15.50**
008914 Leonardo da Vinci Bridge 10.50
009016 Lift Bridge
009124 Strauss Bridge
009172 Swing Bridge (A) . . 15.95



physics & engineering

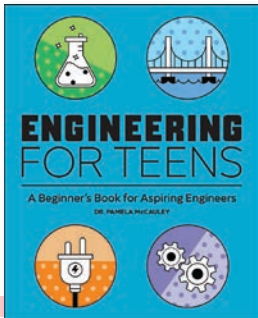
N**NEW**

Engineering for Teens (Grades 7-9)

Chemical? Civil? Mechanical? Electrical? We know math and science are necessary for a career in engineering, but what else should be known if we think we may want to follow this career path? There is so much - creative problem solving, for example. From the history of engineering going back to ancient

Egypt to the elements in our cell phones, engineers have reshaped civilization. In the name of exploration, you will be introduced to concepts, read opinions from working engineers, and more in each of these specific strands.

019049 11.75

**N****NEW**

Rocket Science Starter Set (Grades 5-AD)

A great kit that beginners can assemble! The rocket comes in a sleek design and has the potential to fly as high as 1,150 ft depending on the engine being used. Included in this set is the rocket, launch pad, launch controller, recovery parachute, rocket engines, starters, plugs, recovery wadding, and altitude tracker. You will have just about everything you'll need to immediately launch your rocket after assembling. 4 AA batteries required.

- 006281 52.95**

N

Electronic Snap Circuit® Sets (Grades 3-AD)

These circuit kits are composed of 30+ easy-to-snap blocks of basic electronic components. An impressive number of projects include electric light, sound activated switch, lamp and fan, two-speed fan, laser gun, police siren, clap sounds, blinking double flashlight, motor sounds, strobe lights, motor-controlled lamp, lamp/speaker/fan in parallel, touch motor, and bomb sound. Each project includes a full-color diagram of the finished setup, objective, and directions, with parts labeled and explanation of how the circuit works. Student and teacher guides allow the interested student to dig deeper. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

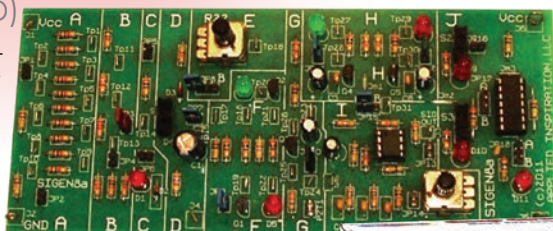
- 062308 Beginner 24.95**
028551 Jr. Model Sc-100 33.95
029506 Model SC-300 65.95
029507 Pro Model SC-500 94.95
012108 SC-750R Training Program 195.95
047325 Student Guide for SC-100 8.95
047326 Student Guide for SC-300/500/750 21.95
047329 Teacher Guide for SC-100/300/500/750 5.95

N

Applied Inspirations Basic Electronics Kit (Grades 7-AD)

Focusing on real-world electronics by using real-world components built with real-world tools, this is true applied electronics! *Part 1, LED-Scope Kit*, teaches students how an oscilloscope works. Starting with a couple of bags of unidentified parts and two blank circuit boards, students learn step-by-step about electronics as they assemble these parts into a functioning oscilloscope. In *Part 2*, students build an LED Array Oscilloscope. As modules are built and tested, a new feature is suggested to improve the oscilloscope's functionality. Students describe, build, and test until all the features of a commercial oscilloscope have been demonstrated. Also available, the Tool Set includes a soldering iron, cage-type soldering iron stand, ANSI safety glasses, 7-function digital multi-meter, solder, and more. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 064774 Part 1: LED Scope Kit 159.99**
064775 Part 2: LED Array Oscilloscope 369.99
064776 Parts 1 & 2 Combined 449.99



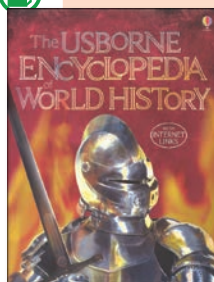
S **Usborne Book of World History**
(Grades 3-8)



This is the combined, hardcover volume of the *Children's Picture World History* series, covering the first civilizations to 1914 A.D. The text is highly readable and the illustrations captivating. If you are force-feeding history to your upper-elementary or junior high student, this may be the answer. Please note that this is a secular publication. You may want to edit or omit some of this volume, particularly the earliest part. Depending on the age of your children, you may let them "edit" themselves - or use the discrepancies between the secular and Christian worldview as the basis for discussion. 192 pgs.

004595 23.74

S **Encyclopedia of World History Internet-Linked** (Grades 3-9)

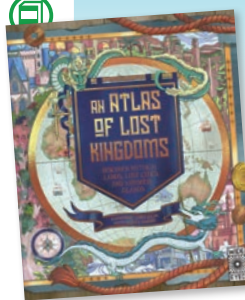


This book covers it all, from the dawn of history right up to the year 2000, for all the major civilizations, rulers, and events in world history. Pages are filled with clear, interesting accounts of events, realistic reconstructions of scenes, and tons of incredible photographs. More than 100 charts and maps are included. Internet links lead you to a website where you can read additional information, watch video clips, play games, see photos, and use other unique website features to

experience "virtually" all of world history.

018005 Softcover 18.99
000979 Hardcover 37.99

S **NEW An Atlas of Lost Kingdoms**
(Grades 2-12)



If you are a fan of the fantastical, this book explores cities and lands of mystery and adventure. Divided into continents, including the lost continent Agarthan, readers discover Atlantis, Carthage, Troy, and Xanadu to name a few. Large and richly colored pages of maps and relatable illustrations are dispersed randomly with lines and paragraphs of information about the kingdoms at hand.

024836 20.95

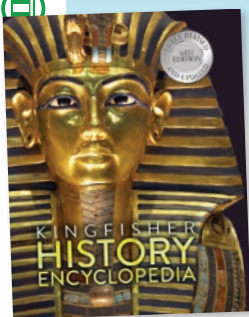
S **Kingfisher Atlas of World History**
(Grades 2-AD)



Tying world history to maps, this colorful text contains more than 60 full-color, hand-illustrated maps, authoritative text (in bite-sized paragraphs), timelines, and photos of people, places, and artifacts. Beginning in 10,000 B.C., history is divided into four time periods: Ancient World, Medieval World, Exploration and Empire, and the Modern World (since 1800).

027650 17.50

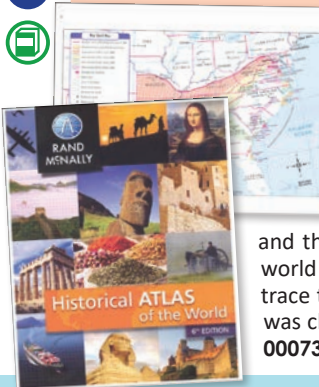
S **Kingfisher History Encyclopedia**
(Grades 4-10)



This book is an excellent all-in-one reference for studies of any and all time periods. Over 3500 entries are chronologically arranged and articles are cross-referenced for ease of research. Over 2000 colorful illustrations, including photographs, charts and annotated maps, grace the high-quality pages. A handy reference section has lists of national leaders throughout history, wars, and explorations/discoveries. Newly updated 6th edition; 500 pgs.

003618 23.50

N **Historical Atlas of the World**
(Grades 7-12)



A comprehensive presentation of the major periods of world history in over 100 pages of full-color maps. Large maps cover Early and Ancient Civilization, Middle Ages, Early and Modern Times, Rise of Modern Europe, World in Conflict and the Contemporary World. See how the world has changed across the centuries and trace the rise and fall of civilizations as land was claimed, conquered, and conceded.

000733 11.50

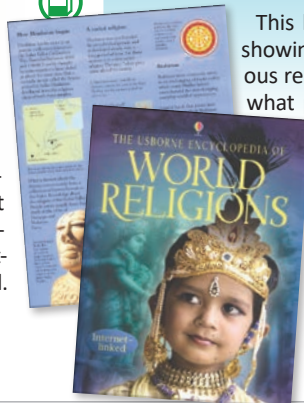
S **Everything You Need to Ace History**
(Grades 6-8)



Give your student a boost in history class with these books. Inside each book you will find key concepts; critical ideas highlighted in color; definitions explained; doodles that focus on tricky concepts; mnemonics for memorable shortcuts; and quizzes to recap it all.

EACH BOOK 12.75
065403 American History
065407 World History

S **Usborne Encyclopedia of World Religions** (Grades 5-AD)

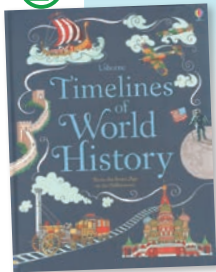


This book is FULL of color and very well laid out, showing beautiful pictures of members of the various religions and religious artifacts. Maps identify in what part of the world the religion is practiced.

describing a religion, this book often relates a story, parable or saying. In a detailed analysis of main religions and brief descriptions of many minor ones, this book tries to answer the question "What is religion?" and comments about religion in society. Some very nice features are the timeline and index, and every page suggests a website for further information. 127 pgs, pb.

013953 14.24

S **Timelines of World History**
(Usborne) (Grades 2-6)

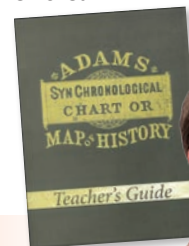


Divided into seven chronological sections with dates arranged in columns according to geographic location, this vibrantly illustrated book helps children (and parents!) "connect the dots," putting worldwide events into their historical period. For example, did you know that during the American Civil War

(1860-1865 A.D.), the world's first underground railway was built in London (1863), and Italy was unified? Timeline begins in 10,000 B.C. and ends in 1996. Beautifully illustrated. 128 pgs, hc.

067908 18.99

T **Adams' Chart or Map of History**
(Grades 5-AD)



Probably the best pre-printed timeline available to homeschoolers today, this is a visually and educationally amazing resource. This huge horizontal timeline, measuring 13" x 27" closed, unfolds accordion style to an incredible 25 feet! It starts in the same place (Creation: 4004 B.C.) but ends sooner, in 1870 with the 19th president Rutherford Hayes. This edition from Master Books has had all of the evolutionary content removed. The specific country timelines that had been on the reverse side of the timeline have also been removed.

027268 Casebound (A) 39.99
027760 Panels Only 33.59
018369 Teacher's Guide 5.59



Timeline resources

T **Memoria Press Timeline Program**
(Grades 3-6)



The Memoria Press Timeline Program covers events from Ancient to Modern Times (2500 B.C. through 2000 A.D.). The **Handbook** includes teaching guidelines, charts of the dates studied by grade/time period, and summaries to help students complete their Composition & Sketchbooks. It also includes separate timelines and answers to the Composition & Sketchbook questions. The **Composition & Sketchbook** provides space for students to write and draw.

The **Wall Cards** come in purple, green, red, blue, and brown and have a date and event on the same side. Identical in color, the Student Flashcards show the date on one side and event on the other.

The Complete Set includes all items above.

011251 Composition/Sketchbook 9.95
011252 Handbook 9.95
011268 Student Flashcards 12.65
011269 Wall Cards 13.50
TMLNST Complete Set 43.75

N **Blank Timeline Templates** (Grades PK-AD)



These 22" x 8" timelines come in a blue shade with 20 segments. Visit the publisher's website for some helpful hints on using your timeline.

011940 Set of 10 6.95



S **Time Traveler** (Grades 3-8)



This Usborne combined volume of all four Time Traveler books focuses on everyday life in various periods in history. It contains interesting text and captivating illustrations (in typical Usborne style!). This book will give you a better understanding and appreciation of how it was to live during different periods in history.

003382 21.84

N **Timeline Games** (Grades 3-AD)



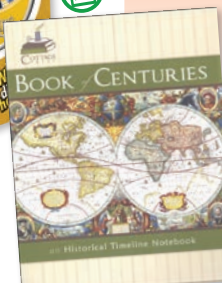
Which came first, the laptop computer or the compact disc? You'll find out in the Timeline games from Asmodee. Players are dealt several of the 55 mini-cards in the deck, then must decide when a certain event or discovery happened in relation to other cards already played. Flip the card over to see the year of the discovery and whether your answer was right or wrong. 15 minutes, 2 to 8 players.

EACH GAME 11.95

054689 Events
055339 Classic
053993 Inventions



N **Book of Centuries Historical Timeline Notebook** (Grades 1-12)

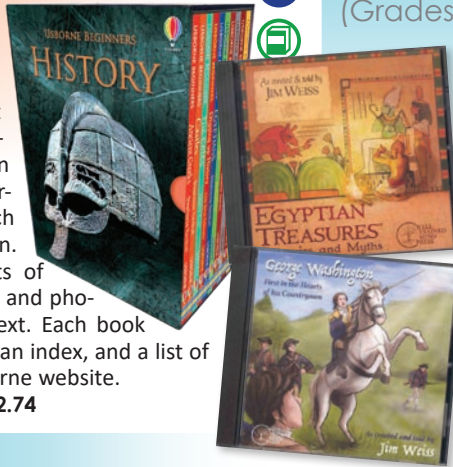


With a classical orientation and an assumption of Biblical events (no actual Biblical content), the book consists of pages with lined and blank columns. Each two-page spread covers a designated period of time. Each page has two columns. The two center columns of a two-page spread are lined and the two outer columns are blank (for drawings or attaching pictures). Time designations are in the upper left or right corners (outer corners) of each page. 11 pages for maps and notes conclude the book. 50 pgs.

006107 10.65

S **Usborne Beginners History Set**
(Grades K-3)

Entertaining and easy to read, these books offer young readers a look at the daily life of the people of ancient civilizations. Each two-page spread focuses on a particular topic, such as common dress, housing, life in their cities, entertainment, religion, education, and much more, specific to the featured civilization. The simple text offers readers insights of daily life, while cartoon-like illustrations and photos of real artifacts complement the text. Each book includes a glossary of important words, an index, and a list of websites to visit through the main Usborne website.
078259 Box Set/10 42.74



N **Jim Weiss Storytelling CDs**
(Grades K-AD)

A true artist at both composition and vocals, Jim Weiss pumps life into classics and tales ranging from humorous to historical. Great for road trips or just quiet time. Put on your imagination and one of these CDs, and lose yourself for an hour or so in a great adventure or lighthearted tale.



- EACH CD 10.85**
- 007501 Egyptian Treasures: Mummies, Myths**
 - 013932 George Washington**
 - 048507 Gone West: American Explorers/Pioneer**
 - 007870 King Arthur and His Knights**
 - 035565 Thomas Jefferson's America**
 - 050935 Women in Blue or Gray: True Stories Civil War**



I **Imagination Station (Grades 1-4)**

These engaging stories transport children back in history. Through their adventures they learn that the greatest love is found in a man willing to lay down his life for his friend. Books use an oversize font to make it easier for young readers. Black-and-white illustrations. 111-117 pgs.



- 062895 Books 1-6 22.95**
- 058966 Books 7-9 12.95**
- 062826 Books 10-12 12.95**
- 068040 Books 13-15 12.95**
- 083724 Books 19-21 12.95**
- 081594 Books 22-24 12.95**

N **You Choose Interactive History Adventures (Grades 3-7)**

If you're going to jump back into time, you're going to have to think fast! Each story offers the reader a variety of storylines with choices to be made along the way. Choose whether to be a civilian, patriot, or British soldier during the Battle of Bunker Hill. Most books have about 3 story paths, 35-45 choices, and 15 different endings. 112 pgs.

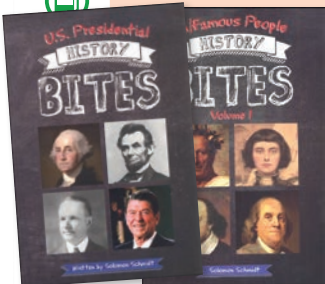


- EACH BOOK 5.95**
- 010591 Ancient Egypt**
 - 076582 Building a New Nation**
 - 010731 Civil War**
 - 009694 Colonial America**
 - 076584 Fighting for Independence**
 - 005645 Life as a Gladiator**
 - 005660 Life as a Viking**
 - 024759 Oregon Trail**
 - 010840 Revolutionary War**
 - 043986 Spies of the American Revolution**
 - 043998 Spies of the Civil War**
 - 044101 Stealing Nazi Secrets in WWII**
 - 010858 World War II**
 - 004988 World War II Infantrymen**
 - 005008 World War II Navy**
 - 005031 World War II Pilots**
 - 005033 World War II Spies**



I **History Bites Series (Grades 3-5)**

Covering topics from Viking voyages to landing on the moon, there is a place to insert fun and fascinating reads into any historical era. Each chapter includes review questions, fun facts, and color images, maps, and graphs.



- EACH BOOK (exc) 15.95**
- 006061 Great Adventures**
 - 075079 Infamous People Volume 1**
 - 075080 Infamous People Volume 2**
 - 024045 Major Wars**
 - 037791 U.S. Presidential . . . 18.95**
 - 066006 U.S. History 14.25**

N **D'Aulaire Books**
(Grades K-AD)

Colorful, well-illustrated, and with captivating text, these biography and mythology books are immensely interesting to young readers and adults alike. Beautiful Feet uses these biographies in their *Literature Approach* series and has republished several of these formerly out-of-print titles.

EACH BIOGRAPHY 14.82

- 016936 Abe Lincoln**
- 003451 Benjamin Franklin**
- 000193 Buffalo Bill**
- 000658 Columbus**
- 003439 George Washington**
- 006225 Leif the Lucky**
- 003436 Pocahontas**
- DLR7PK Set/7 Biographies . . . 98.55**

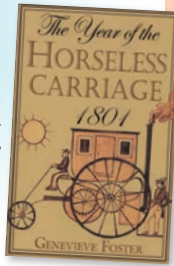


N **Genevieve Foster Books**
(Grades 4-AD)



Beautiful Feet has republished several titles written by Genevieve Foster. Mrs. Foster weaves the tales of people and events together in her unique horizontal approach to history, helping the period come alive for readers of all ages. Text is interlaced with her traditional pictures, maps, timelines and graphs. A useful supplement to any study of various historical periods.

- EACH BOOK (exc noted) 18.25**
- 005161 Abraham Lincoln
 - 006198 Augustus Caesar
 - 013764 George Washington
 - 063654 Theodore Roosevelt . . . 9.92
 - 002454 Captain John Smith
 - 000195 Columbus and Sons
 - GNVFS6 Set of 6 Books above . . 95.95
 - 049608 Year of the Horseless Carriage . . . 9.25



S **DK History Eyewitness Books**
(Grades 3-AD)



This exciting and enlightening collection of guides provides an excellent resource for comprehensive history studies. Each volume contains a host of fascinating historical facts and information. Superb full-color illustrations give the reader an "eyewitness" insight into a variety of historical periods.

- EACH HARDCOVER 12.50**
- 011596 Ancient China
 - 017333 Ancient Civilizations
 - 011623 Aztec, Inca & Maya
 - 011625 Castle
 - 011630 Medieval Life
 - 014697 Mesopotamia
 - 011632 North American Indian
 - 011639 Viking

- EACH SOFTCOVER 7.50**
- 003237 American Revolution
 - 011619 Ancient Egypt
 - 011620 Ancient Greece
 - 011621 Ancient Rome
 - 021938 Civil War
 - 011629 Knight
 - 026215 Presidents
 - 032274 Vietnam War
 - 021983 World War I
 - 021984 World War II



history library

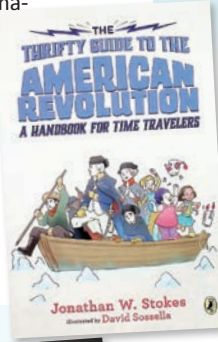
N **David Macaulay Books**
(Grades 3-AD)



David Macaulay, illustrator and storyteller par excellence, takes us through the planning, construction, and ensuing battle at the castle sight in *Castle*. A similar concept is employed in each of these books, interweaving an interesting story with historically accurate information and detailed drawings. Use them alone or with a unit study. Top notch!

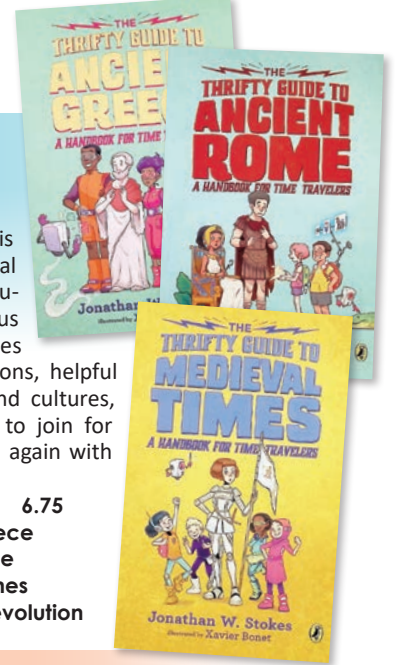
- 014775 Castle 10.75
- 042448 Castle, Color 14.75
- 014776 Cathedral 9.65
- 042449 Cathedral, Color . . 14.75
- 014777 City 10.75
- 020013 Mosque 10.25
- 014224 Pyramid 9.65

N **Thrifty Guides**
(Grades 3-7)

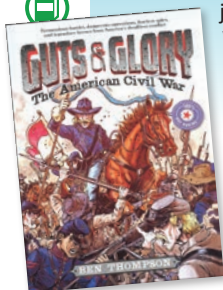


Designed like a travel guide, this humorous approach to historical information engages students through humorous maps, reviews of places to stay and top attractions, helpful hints to the customs and cultures, and even tips on who to join for lunch! Make history fun again with this engaging series!

- EACH BOOK 6.75**
- 025902 Ancient Greece
 - 025907 Ancient Rome
 - 025915 Medieval Times
 - 025935 American Revolution

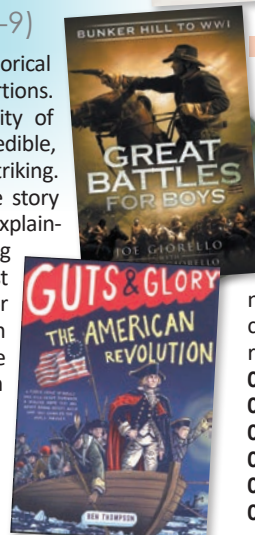


N **Guts & Glory (Grades 5-9)**



This series takes readers on a historical journey of epic proportions. While the sheer diversity of subjects covered is incredible, the tone is even more striking. It reads like a campfire story told by an old veteran, explaining just how everything went down as if it just happened. The author glides seamlessly from battle to battle, figure to figure, event to event, in a gripping tide of action and excitement.

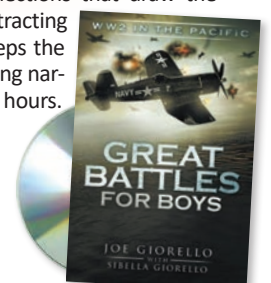
- 069812 American Civil War . . . 6.95
- 012670 American Revolution . . 6.95
- 069813 Vikings 6.95
- 069814 WW II 6.95



N **Great Battles for Boys Audiobook CDs**
(Grades 3-9)

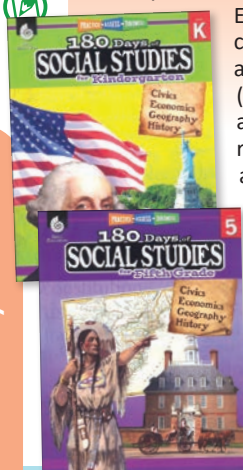
Join the frontline battles with this captivating audio series that teaches history and leadership lessons about history's most important military conflicts. Based on a series of books, these audiobooks have been produced with clear enunciation and inflections that draw the listener into the historical time period without distracting music or sound effects. The author intentionally keeps the chapters short and focused, while simultaneously using narrative text and authentic details. Unabridged, PG, 2-5 hours.

- 082417 Ancients to Middle Ages . . . 6.95
- 078613 Bunker Hill to WW1 6.95
- 082418 Civil War 21.95
- 082419 World War 1 9.95
- 082420 World War 2 in Europe 9.95
- 078614 WW2 in the Pacific 20.95



N 180 Days of Social Studies (Grades PK-6)

180 days of worksheets cover topics in each of four areas: Civics, Economics, Geography, and History. One area is covered each week. For instance, Explorers and Early American history covers explorers (history), principles of American democracy and the Constitution (civics), major features represented on maps and globes (geography), and trade and economic independence (economics). Digital resources (available from the publisher's website) include rubrics, analysis sheets, and standards correlations. Answer key included.



EACH BOOK	15.50		
032043 Pre-K NEW!	071768	Grade 3	
071765 K	071764	Grade 4	
071763 Grade 1	071762	Grade 5	
071766 Grade 2	071767	Grade 6	

N History Portfolios (Grades K-AD)

Document and personalize your chronological journey through history. Portfolio binders hold blank maps and spaces for copywork, drawings, reports, narrations, lists, timelines and more. Use these to complement *Story of the World*, *Mystery of History*, or other history studies. Junior Kits offer a gentle introduction with age-appropriate activities and fewer notebooking pages.



Classic Kits:

042504 Ancient History	69.95
042507 Medieval History	69.95
048512 Renaissance History	69.95

Junior Kits:

042506 Ancient History	69.95
042510 Medieval History	69.95
008346 Modern History	75.50



f Draw and Write Through History (Grades 3-8)

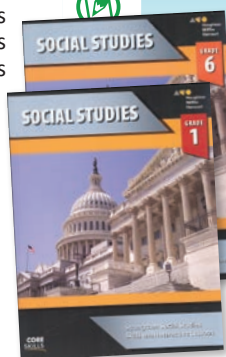
Students will put their drawing talents into their history lessons: the Trojan Horse, the black stallion of Alexander the Great, or a Viking ship. Each section begins with a drawing of the time period or place, followed by detailed drawing instructions for all different aspects of the picture, and concluding with a page of information for students to copy to practice their penmanship. Sprinkled with interesting facts and Bible verses, these books are approx. 60 pgs.



EACH BOOK	9.95
017304 Creation Through Jonah	
040197 Greece and Rome	
043363 Vikings and the Middle Ages	
045235 Pilgrims/Pirates/Patriots	
048075 Napoleon to Lady Liberty (1800s)	
049836 Invention, Exploration... (20th Cent)	
DWTHCS Complete Set	56.95

N Core Skills: Social Studies (Grades 1-6)

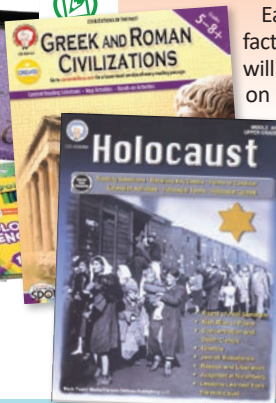
This reproducible, consumable workbook series begins with exercises that test reading and picture comprehension and map and chart skills, as it works through many aspects of the life and history of America and selected places from around the globe. Each workbook is between 128-160 perforated pages long, has black and white pictures and illustrations and includes an answer key.



EACH BOOK	12.25
031400 Grade 1	031429 Grade 4
031419 Grade 2	031436 Grade 5
031427 Grade 3	031441 Grade 6

N Carson-Dellosa Social Studies Activity Books (Grades 5-12)

Each workbook contains articles, stories and facts followed by review and quiz pages. Students will answer questions, fill in blanks, locate things on maps, identify and define words and fill in graphic organizers. Drawings, pictures, and maps throughout the book illustrate the information being provided. Answer key is included. Each has different activities.



012369 Greek/Roman Civ	10.25
012370 Greek/Roman Myth	10.95
022602 Holocaust	7.95
012371 Mayan, Incan, Aztec	10.25
066401 World War I	6.70
022659 World War II	9.50

N History Pockets (Grades 1-6)

Supplement your elementary studies of history with memorable activities and a personalized book of projects. Each book is divided up into a series of units, each unit representing one pocket. Each unit contains several parts, including an overview page for you, and then a title for the pocket, an "About..." page or small booklet to read and discuss on the topic, and more, as well as various activities to complete and include in your pocket. All the pieces you need are included. 96 pgs.

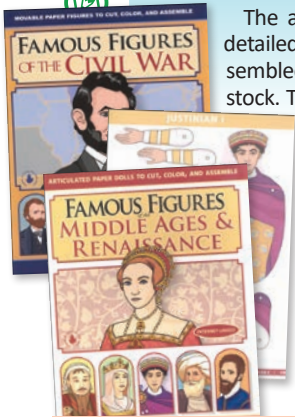


EACH BOOK . . . 12.70

019095 Ancient Civilizations (1-3)
019101 Life in Plymouth Colony (1-3)
019103 Native Americans (1-3)
016036 American Civil War (4-6)
016040 American Revolution (4-6)
016060 Ancient Rome (4-6)
019096 Ancient Egypt (4-6)
019098 Ancient Greece (4-6)
019099 Colonial America (4-6)
019100 Explorers of North America (4-6)
019102 Moving West (4-6)



N Famous Figures Jointed Paper Dolls (Grades 1-7)



The artwork in this series is wonderful - accurately detailed and colorful. The book (designed to be disassembled and the figures cut out) is of heavyweight cardstock. There are two sets of each figure - one full-color, and one b&w line art to be colored in. A pictorial guide to each figure includes a detailed biographical sketch and a companion reading list. Figures have moveable parts, so a hole punch and fasteners are required for assembly.

- 044446 Ancient Times 13.95
- 078106 Middle Ages & Renaissance 13.95
- 004136 American Revolution 11.50
- 031920 Civil War 11.50
- 016056 Early Modern 13.95

N Discover Ancient Dig Kits (Grades 1-6)



Dig in to reveal a single artifact or treasure! Each of these kits come with a themed plaster cast with treasure inside, digging tools, and digging instructions.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- EACH KIT (exc) 11.75
- 029322 Discover China
- 029338 Discover Greece
- 029339 Discover Maya
- 029363 Egyptian Excavation 5.99



N Cooking in World Cultures (Grades 3-6)



Have you ever wondered what people of the ancient world ate for breakfast? An overview of the civilization is followed by a series of two-page spreads devoted to cooking and eating centuries ago. For example, the Ancient Egypt book includes chapters on fruits of the Nile, Egyptian kitchens, bread, sweet foods, spices, gods and festivals - even food for the afterlife. Each book is full of colorful photographs, illustrations, and information boxes. Several recipes are included, so you can even taste for yourself how the ancients feasted. 32 pgs, pb.

- EACH BOOK 8.75
- 055222 Ancient Egypt | 055224 Ancient Rome
- 055223 Ancient Greece | 055225 Viking Times

N Build It Yourself Series (Grades 3-7)

Providing 25 hands-on building projects that use easy-to-find materials, each project is combined with historical facts, anecdotes, biographies, and trivia. Learn about secret coded messages and construct your own model Anderson shelter as you learn about WWII; sip homemade apple cider as you learn about Colonial America, and more.

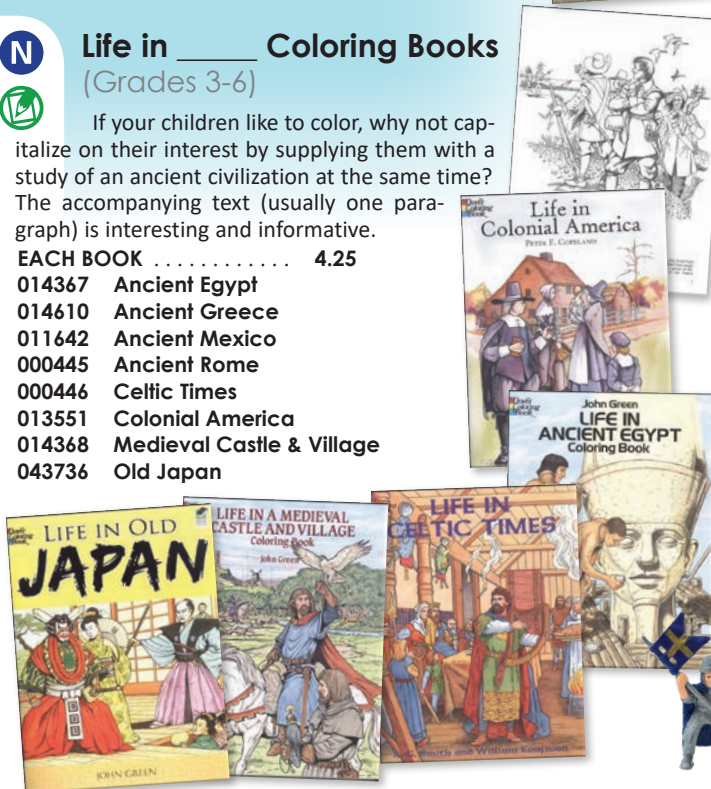


- EACH BOOK (exc) 11.95
- 017509 Ancient China 16.50
- 075185 Civil War
- 035981 Colonial America
- 043810 Medieval
- 075187 Oregon Trail 13.50
- 039063 Pioneer
- 075189 Underground Railroad . . . 13.50
- 075192 World Myths & Legends . . 11.95
- 035980 WW II

N Life in _____ Coloring Books (Grades 3-6)

If your children like to color, why not capitalize on their interest by supplying them with a study of an ancient civilization at the same time? The accompanying text (usually one paragraph) is interesting and informative.

- EACH BOOK 4.25
- 014367 Ancient Egypt
- 014610 Ancient Greece
- 011642 Ancient Mexico
- 000445 Ancient Rome
- 000446 Celtic Times
- 013551 Colonial America
- 014368 Medieval Castle & Village
- 043736 Old Japan



N Safari, Ltd. History Toobs (Grades PK-AD)

Extremely detailed and authentic historical figures! Each plastic replica is hand-painted safety-tested, and lead and phthalate-free.

- EACH TOOB BELOW 13.29
- 035103 Ancient Egypt
- 035186 Jamestown Settlers
- 035191 Knights & Dragons
- 035223 Powhatan Indians
- 035283 Wild West
- EACH TOOB BELOW 14.24
- 051367 Revolutionary War British
- 051368 Revolutionary War Continental
- EACH TOOB BELOW 20.89
- 001642 Civil War Confederate Army
- 001643 Civil War Union Army



hands-on history

N Go Fish History Games (Grades PK-AD)

Pulling images from classic art, photos of landmarks, symbols, etc., these provide glimpses of history in visual form. There are 48 cards in each deck with four options for play: traditional *Go Fish!*, a categorizing activity, a chronological game, and a geography game.

EACH GAME W/BOOKLET . . . 9.99

- 066417 Ancient
- 072132 Classical Greece & Rome
- 066419 Medieval
- 066416 American
- 033332 American Revolution
- 033334 Civil War
- 066418 Constitution
- 066424 US Presidents
- 073395 Modern U.S.
- 073740 Modern World



N Professor Noggin's Trivia Card Games (Grades 1-AD)

Whip out one of these decks out during a dull history lesson and play a trivia game or let kids quiz each other! Each game consists of thirty sturdy, full-color cards. Cards contain six questions, at two difficulty levels, allowing younger and older students to play together on a more level playing field.

EACH GAME 9.50

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 027214 American Revolution | 045087 History of Art |
| 027215 Ancient Civilizations | 031867 History of Canada |
| 027217 Civil War | 036434 History of the U.S. |
| 027218 Countries of the World | 047647 Presidents of the US |
| 031866 Geography of Canada | 045088 Wonders of the World |
| 036433 Geography of the U.S. | |

N Go Fish Knowledge Boost Card Game (Grades 1-7)

Similar to *Go Fish* or *Trumps*, the goal is to collect the 4 cards in a series... like matching four major world waterfalls or life events of Madam Curie. 2-6 players; 10-20 minutes.

EACH GAME 8.95

- 005914 Countries, Flags, & More
- 005930 Genius Thinkers
- 005961 Monuments & Landmarks
- 005965 Pioneers & Explorers
- 066424 U.S. Presidents



N Pathfinders Wooden Model Kits (Grades 4-12)

These natural, untreated wood kits demonstrate scientific principles in action. Each kit comes as pre-cut pieces to be assembled according to illustrated instructions. The set becomes a fully-functional scientific or historical representation. The catapult (8"x5") for example, can fling small objects over 15 feet. These kits are designed to precisely resemble the real thing.

- 038315 Catapult (A) 14.95
- 062399 da Vinci Ariel Screw 19.95
- 008976 da Vinci Catapult 19.25
- 014524 da Vinci Tank (B) 19.25
- 008985 da Vinci Trebuchet 19.95
- 008914 da Vinci Bridge (C) 10.50
- 014540 Roman Ballista (D) 19.95
- 014547 Roman Catapult 19.95
- 009116 Siege Tower (E) 23.95
- 038316 Trebuchet (F) 22.95
- 014548 Trojan Horse (G) 21.95

N Trekking Through History (Grades 5-AD)

Jump into a time machine and visit over 100 memorable slices of history ranging from 37000B.C. through 1994. Admire Cleopatra's dramatic flair in 41B.C., sculpt with Michelangelo in the year 150 or work the Gutenberg Press in 1455, experience this game as a three-day tour, each representing one round of game play. Each day, players visit several historic events scoring points for meeting itinerary goals while trying to visit as many notable moments as possible in chronological order. After three rounds, the player with the most points wins. Game play 30-60 minutes. 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs. 021154 50.00



N Chronology: 20th Anniversary Edition (Grades 9-AD)

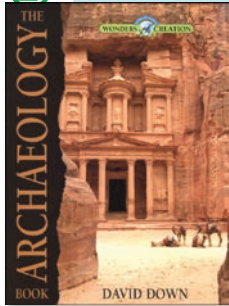
Up to eight players race to get 10 cards. To get cards, players guess whether the event on the card comes before or after their cards. As the game progresses, it gets steadily harder to guess, because you must guess the time from all your cards. The cards have four different categories: Inventions & Discoveries, Sports & Leisure, Arts & Entertainment, and History. The action is fast, and you'll learn a lot.

014498 19.95



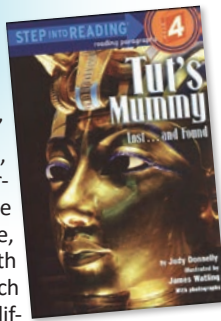


The Archaeology Book (Grades 5-AD)



Part of Master Books' *Wonders of Creation* series, this book presents information written for three age groups: 5th-6th grade, 7th-8th grade, and 9th-11th grades. Text geared for each age group is printed on a differently-colored background. Eleven chapters discuss what archaeology is, and then look at archaeology investigations at a number of different ancient Middle Eastern sites, including Egypt, the land of the Hittites, Ur of the Chaldees, Assyria, Babylon, Persia, Petra, the land of the Phoenicians, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and Israel.

044727 15.19



Tut's Mummy (Step 4) (Grades PK-4)

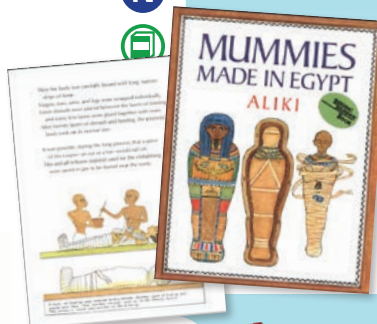


This *Step Into Reading* book begins with Pharaoh Tutankhamen's death, mummification, funeral and burial. Then it skips 3,000 years to describe how Howard Carter discovers King Tut's tomb. Full-color illustrations and black and white photos of the tomb and artifacts will captivate readers. 48 pgs, pb.

014223 3.75



Mummies Made in Egypt (Grades 3-6)



A popular literature resource for elementary students, this illustrated book about mummies - how and why the dead were mummified - is tastefully done. A "Reading Rainbow" selection. 32 pgs, sc.

008942 6.50



Pharaohs of Ancient Egypt (Grades K-6)



Used as a literature resource for several history curriculums, this *Landmark* book takes readers on a journey through Egyptian history from the first Egyptians (25,000 B.C. and 10,000 B.C.) to Rameses the Second and the decline of the Egyptian civilization. The re-discovery of hieroglyphs during Napoleon's reign and the story of the young Frenchman who decoded them is also included.

008935 5.25



Weird But True Know-It-All: Ancient Egypt (Grades 3-7)



Packed with stunning pictures, maps, and amazing facts, this book is hard to put down. Everything you need to know about Egypt through the years... from pharaohs and pyramids to fashion and food comes to life in the glossy pages of this colorful book. Also includes fun sections like "Meet an Egyptologist", "Myths Busted", and even a "Throw an Egypt Party" (complete with recipes and games)!

024766 9.95



Papyrus Kits (Grades PK-AD)



#032264 includes instructions and enough strips of Egyptian papyrus stem to create one sheet of papyrus. The process takes several days, and a lot of soaking, but when you're done, you can use your papyrus for your own unique Egyptian work of art, or a scroll! #032265 - comes with two sheets of finished papyrus paper while you're waiting for your own to dry. Instructions include a short history of papyrus, the world's first paper. Or opt for #035287 if you don't want to make your own!

032264 **Make Your Own Papyrus** . . . 10.50

032265 **Papyrus Activity Kit** 15.95

035287 **Papyrus Sheets (set/6)** 21.95

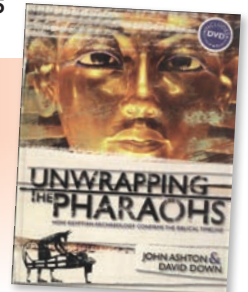


Unwrapping the Pharaohs (Grades 7-AD)



Not only is this book gorgeous, but it strives to give a more accurate chronology by using the historical records that all writers on Ancient Egypt use, plus the Hebrew Bible. Touring Ancient Egypt chronologically, from the first dynasty to the last dynasties, the 27 chapters examine the archaeology and other records from each dynasty (or a portion of one). Final chapters focus on the dating issue and provide a biblically based set of dates for Egyptian history. Book includes full-color photos of the architecture, artifacts, and art of the times, while accompanying DVD features a discussion of the pyramids and temples.

040677 27.99

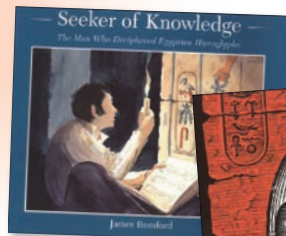


Seeker of Knowledge (Grades K-3)



Telling the inspiring story of Jean-Francois Champollion, who at the age of eleven, vowed to be the first person to read ancient Egyptian writing. After spending years studying, deciphering, and exploring, he made the discovery that opened the door for ancient Egyptian translation. Along with telling his interesting life story, hieroglyphics (and their meanings!) are cleverly intertwined into the text.

032526 6.60



Tales of Ancient Egypt (Grades 5-12)



An engaging collection of the great myths, these 20 tales of gods, magic and adventure have been around for centuries. Storyteller Roger Lancelyn Green takes you into the mysterious and magical world of Ancient Egypt. Includes such tales as "The Great Queen Hatshepsut", "The Golden Lotus" and "The Girl with the Rose-red Slippers."

000627 5.95



N **Rosemary Sutcliff Historical Fiction**
(Grades 3-9)

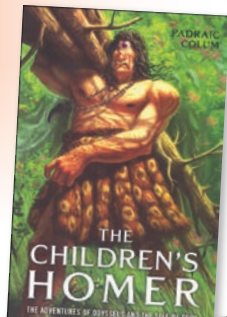


Learn about Greek and Roman history in story format. *Black Ships Before Troy* retells the Iliad, while *Wanderings of Odysseus* does the same for the Odyssey. Other stories are less famous but provide glimpses of this era through fictional stories of realistic characters.

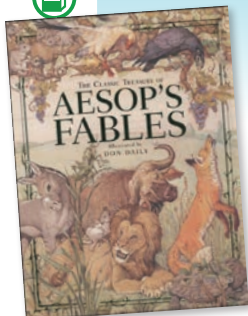
- 006215 **Black Ships Before Troy** . . . 6.75
- 012057 **Wanderings of Odysseus** . . . 5.85
- 012136 **Eagle of the Ninth** 8.25
- 031601 **Silver Branch** 8.95
- 031599 **Lantern Bearers** 8.25
- 031600 **Outcast** 13.50

N **Children's Homer**
(Grades 5-8)

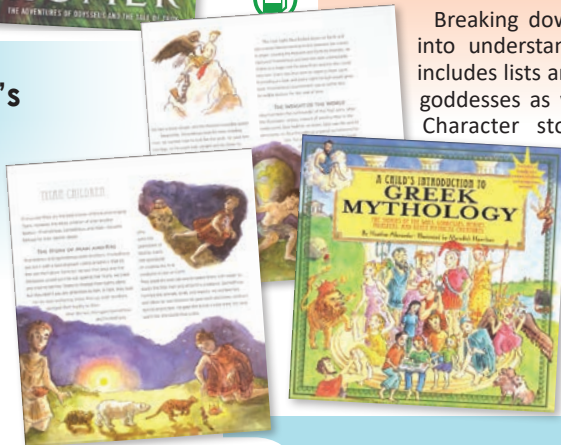
This classic retelling of The Iliad and Odyssey by Padraic Colum, first published in 1918, brings all the adventure and entertainment of the originals in a readable format. It combines the main storylines and presents the story at an upper-elementary reading level. 248 pgs, pb.
013768 7.95



N **Classic Treasury of Aesop's Fables** (Grades PK-12)



Contains 20 of Aesop's best-loved tales such as, "The Fox and the Grapes," "The Goose Who Laid the Golden Eggs," "The Tortoise and the Hare," and "The Lion and the Mouse." Masterfully illustrated by Don Daily.
042801 8.95

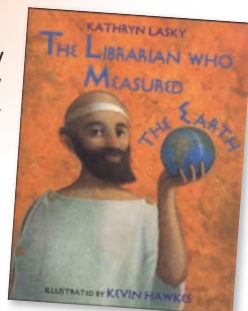


N **Child's Introduction to Greek Mythology** (Grades PK-5)

Breaking down the world of Greek mythology into understandable stories, this colorful book includes lists and explanations of all the gods and goddesses as well as the Titans and Olympians. Character stories are highlighted that help readers understand the family dynamics and reasons for their contemptuous relationships. A pocket in the front contains a Greek mythology family tree poster, stickers, and temporary tattoos of Greek characters.
029527 13.95

N **Librarian Who Measured the Earth**
(Grades PK-AD)

Over 2000 years ago, a very smart baby was born. This intelligent infant quickly grew into a curious youth, and eventually to a studious scholar with an insatiable sense of wonder about the world. Although he excelled in all subject areas, his favorite topic of study was geography. This story of Eratosthenes is written at a child's level and engages them in the lively, interesting text and illustrations. 48 pgs, hc.
007719 13.95



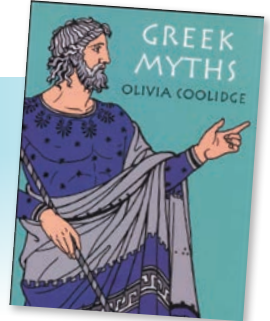
N **Theras and His Town**
(Grades 5-AD)

This historical Greek novel begins when a young boy's father dies in battle, and the boy is taken to live in Sparta. It is a hard life for Theras, who is an Athenian, and he longs to leave Sparta and return to Athens. However, his escape from Sparta is only the beginning of his hazardous journey home as he is caught, escapes from slave traders, and encounters other dangers.
002748 17.50



N **Greek Myths**
(Grades PK-AD)

This collection of Greek Myths is split into seven units - stories of the gods, loves of the gods, early history of mankind, men's rivalry with the gods, love stories of the heroes, adventure stories, and great heroes. There are over 25 myths in all, from the Trickery of Hermes to Cupid and Psyche to the great hero Heracles. Line drawings illustrate the myths.
011255 8.95



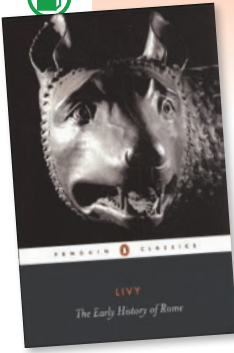
N **Penguin Historical Atlases**
(Grades 5-12)

These excellent, thorough reference books reveal the changing faces of each country through the ages and their rulers via maps, photographs, and cultural and historical narrative. Topics are covered in two-page segments with color insets, moving quickly through the highlights of each civilization. 144 pgs.
EACH BOOK 15.50

- 001359 **Ancient Egypt**
- 012737 **Ancient Greece**
- 012738 **Ancient Rome**



N **Early History of Rome: Books I-V**
(Grades 6-12)



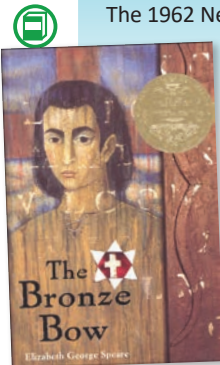
This book includes the first five volumes of history originally written by Titus Livius (c.59 BC - AD 17). Entertainingly written, it covers about 400 years of history, from the founding of Rome to the Gallic invasion. With characters like Romulus and Remus and events like the tragedy of Coriolanus, the book shares an era that witnessed the reign of seven kings, the establishment of the Republic, civil strife, and brutal conflict. Translated by Aubrey de Selincourt, it includes Robert Ogilvie's original introduction. 488 pgs, pb. **036481** **11.75**

N **Ancient Romans and Their Neighbors** (Grades 4-8)



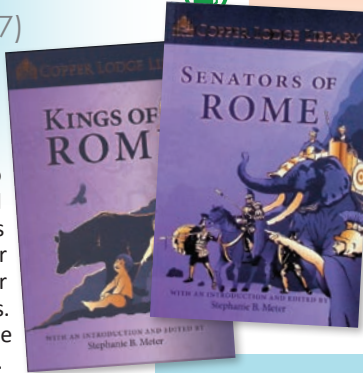
This book provides insights into the cultures of the Carthaginians, Celts, Etruscans, and Romans. Each culture has its own section that gives a brief overview of the history, architecture, clothing, writings, art and music, religion, government, battles, daily life, and food of these ancient people groups. Activities allow the reader to enjoy the food and entertainment of each culture. Includes informative maps and images of architecture and artifacts. **074676** **14.75**

ft **The Bronze Bow** (Grades 4-7)



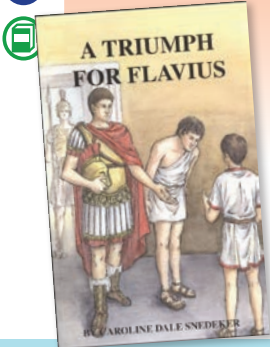
The 1962 Newbery Medal winner. Angry and vengeful at the death of his parents, Daniel bar Jamin joins an outlaw band pledging to do all he can to rid the land of the hated Romans. But Daniel's life is changed after an encounter with a wandering teacher from Nazareth named Jesus. Could he be following the wrong leader? 256 pgs, pb. **001899** **6.95**

N **Copper Lodge Library: Rome**
(Grades 3-6)



Used by Classical Conversations™ and abridged to introduce young readers to the people of Ancient Rome, this likeable series is a perfect complement to any history study. Read about 20 Kings of Ancient Rome starting with the Lady Roma, the founding of Rome, the Peace-loving King, sons of Brutus, Vergenia, Camillus, and more! Senators of Rome explores the growth of Western civilization with tales of the Caudine Forks, Battle of Sentium, Pyrrhus, Legions in Africa, Hannibal, Cornelia, Tiberius Gracchus and more. **EACH BOOK** **14.95**
083131 Kings of Rome
027070 Senators of Rome

N **Triumph for Flavius** (Grades 3-6)



This fictional story of a young Roman boy, Flavius, and his Greek slave, Ariphron, will be a refreshing addition to your study of classical Rome as you discover the city and culture through Flavius' world. **012982** **12.50**

N **Ancient Wonders: Then & Now** (Grades 1-5)



This interactive book is full of information about ancient civilizations: who built them, what they once looked like, and what they look like today. Lift the flaps and learn about the city of Alexandria during Cleopatra's rule, how the Roman baths were structured, and how the Colosseum was built. Twelve different wonders are explored. **038153** **13.75**

N **Detectives in Togas**
(Grades 3-6)



Caius, Rufus, Antonius, Mucius, Flavius, Julius, and Publius are students in the finest grammar school in all of Rome. Rufus has been arrested for desecrating the temple, and it's up to his six friends to find out who the real culprit is before Rufus is punished. The detectives are back in *Mystery of the Roman Ransom*. The boys buy their teacher a slave, Udo, for his birthday. Since he doesn't have any use for a slave, he tells the boys to return him to the trader. However, the trader has fled. What dangerous secrets does Udo know? **011762** *Detectives in Togas* **6.60**
011767 *Mystery of the Roman Ransom* **6.50**

N **Cleopatra** (Grades 3-8)



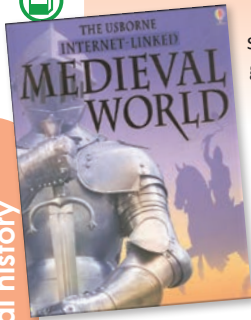
A descendant of a general under Alexander the Great, Cleopatra was notable for her determination, intelligence, and beauty. This captivating biography by Diane Stanley follows her tumultuous life from age 18 to her death in defeat at age 39. It also explains much about the ambitions of Julius Caesar as well as the downfall of Mark Antony - two men devoted to this strong-willed queen. **007687** **6.60**

N **Galen and the Gateway to Medicine** (Grades 5-AD)



This novel not only gives us a great look at Galen's life, but gives a good overview of Roman times as well. Readers see a child in school, a rich man with slaves, soldiers at war, untreatable plagues, Mediterranean geography, and more. A host of illustrations augment the story. Same author and format as *Archimedes and the Door of Science*. **000221** **10.95**

S **Usborne Medieval World**
(Grades 3-9)



Profusely illustrated with lively but sparse text, this volume would appeal greatly to a visual learner. The cutaway diagrams, maps and timeline features are very helpful. Most pages incorporate a timeline of events during the period covered on the page-spread. This book covers 500 AD to 1500, beginning with the destruction of the Roman Empire and ending with the birth of the Renaissance. Internet links to Usborne website offer additional educational opportunities. 96 pgs.

006624 14.24



N **Vikings (Grades 4-9)**

Part of the original Landmark series, this reprint from Beautiful Feet Books presents the story of Leif Erickson in lively, readable format. An experienced seafarer, Leif was intrigued by the lands west of Greenland and set sail to explore them with his crew. 145 pages, pb. 049602 8.50



N **Viking Adventure**
(Grades 3-7)

Sigurd, like other young Viking boys, is expected to be adventurous and rugged, so his father teaches him to be courageous and strong. Sigurd has heard of Wineland, a land far across the sea, and he longs to go there himself. Finally, his father permits him to set sail on a voyage to the land. The trip is long and perilous, and Sigurd will need to summon all his father taught him to make it through the journey alive.

Black and white sketch illustrations.

012313 8.99



N **Medieval World Series**
(Grades 4-9)

Children will love these books that let them immerse themselves in the Medieval Times and learn about daily life, what homes were like, how society worked, what was involved in being a knight or a noble, and much more. These books are packed full of fascinating and useful information, excellent illustrations, artwork, maps, timelines, and more. 32 pgs.

EACH BOOK 8.25

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 032170 | Arts & Literature | 032176 | Medieval Society |
| 032171 | Children & Games | 032178 | Medieval Towns, Trade, & Travel |
| 038572 | Clothing | 032175 | Medieval Warfare |
| 038574 | Famous People | 032179 | Places of Worship |
| 038575 | Food and Feasts | 038584 | Science & Technology |
| 032172 | Life in a Castle | 032180 | Women and Girls |
| 032173 | Life of a Knight | | |
| 032174 | Life on a Medieval Manor | | |
| 038579 | Manners & Customs | | |
| 038580 | Medieval Law & Punishment | | |
| 038581 | Medieval Medicine and the Plague | | |
| 038582 | Medieval Myths, Legends, & Songs | | |
| 038583 | Medieval Projects You Can Do! | | |



N **Good Masters! Sweet Ladies!**
(Grades 5-8)

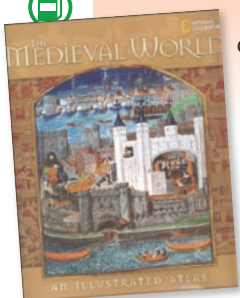
This brilliant little book contains nineteen monologues and two dialogues telling the stories of various people living in a medieval manor in England in the year 1255. There's Hugo, the lord's nephew who must kill a boar to earn his manhood and avoid a beating; Otho, the miller's son, who's quite a philosopher for his young age; Mariot and Maud, the glassblower's daughters, one of whom faces the dreaded plight of marrying their

father's apprentice; and a dozen other colorful characters. The sketches are written in period voice, but with simple language, so that they are easy to understand.

019972 6.75



N **Medieval World: An Illustrated Atlas**
(Grades 9-12)



This reference book traces the development of three civilizations that occupied parallel but divergent places in the Medieval world. The history of each century is gloriously traced in 30-page segments of this majestic, colorful, hardcover book. Rich in lyrical and captivating stories with colorful characters, exciting battles and alluring intrigues, voices of the day speak from words of rare manuscripts, landmark documents, and classic works of literature. 384 pgs, hc.

008081 27.75



N **Middle Ages Activity Books**
(Grades PK-AD)

Bring the Medieval period to life with these activity books that add context and deepen your understanding of history! The Coat of Arms book provides thorough, step-by-step instructions for designing your family's own, complete coat of arms. Coloring books are detailed with rich, fact-filled captions to learn as you go! Understand the main features of a Castle, and how they operate. Or be delighted with the costumes of the lords, ladies, peasants and more!

- | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 010891 | Design Your Own Coat of Arms . . . | 4.25 |
| 013582 | Medieval Castle Coloring Book . . . | 4.25 |
| 013068 | Medieval Fashions Coloring Book . . | 4.25 |



Inside the Reformation

(Grades 4-8)



This richly illustrated book takes you back in time to this important era in history. Discover what life was like for people living back then, and learn about events happening around the world. Martin Luther is particularly highlighted throughout the book. Pictures and illustrations grace every page, including a scan of one of Luther's handwritten notes from the Diet of Worms. This is a perfect companion resource for any study on the Reformation and a great book in general to have on the shelves of your personal library. 71 pgs, hc. 001134 13.45



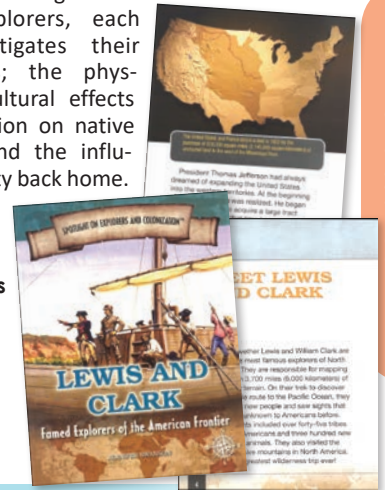
Spotlight on Exploration & Colonization (Grades 3-6)



Explorers from Europe, Africa, and Asia brought the culture, politics, and customs to far-away lands. These actions encouraged trade, the spread of ideas and technology, and cultural interaction and exchange. Detailing the lives and deeds of noteworthy explorers, each title investigates their motivations; the physical and cultural effects of exploration on native peoples; and the influence of foreign cultures on society back home.

EACH BOOK 9.50

- 002084 Viking Explorers
- 002107 Amerigo Vespucci
- 002128 Christopher Columbus
- 002129 Ferdinand Magellan
- 002180 Hernan Cortes
- 002220 Lewis & Clark
- 002229 Marco Polo
- 002271 Sir Francis Drake
- 002276 Vasco da Gama



The Renaissance in Europe

(Grades 6-9)



This book covers Renaissance people, important cities, trade, religion, the arts, scientific discovery and warfare, augmented with plenty of maps, paintings, photographs and sketches. Interesting captions explain the graphics, and small text boxes provide especially entertaining or unique information throughout the pages. 32 pgs, sc. 048918 8.25



Around the World in a Hundred Years

(Grades 2-6)



Jean Fritz brings 15th-century explorers to life through artful storytelling. Read about the fascinating adventures of each of these well-known explorers with little-known details and humorous black and white illustrations. 128 pages capture the explorations of Prince Henry the Navigator, Bartholomew Diaz, Christopher Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Pedro Alvares Cabral, John Cabot, Amerigo Vespucci, Juan Ponce de Leon, Vasco Nunez de Balboa, and Ferdinand Magellan.

001470 6.75



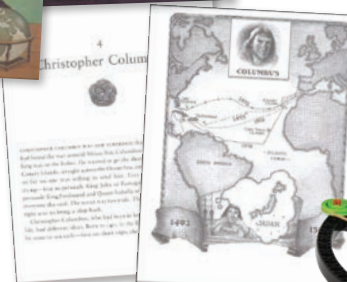
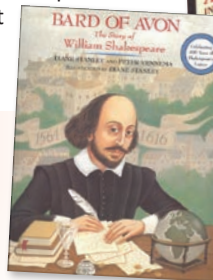
Diane Stanley Biographies

(Grades 3-6)



Get to know some of these important people in European history. Written and beautifully illustrated by Diane Stanley, each complete and captivating biography brings these historical figures alive.

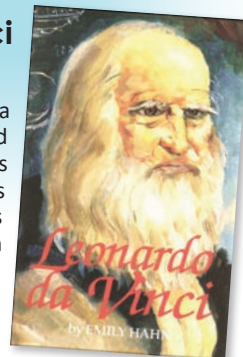
- 012235 Leonardo Da Vinci 6.50
- 011790 Joan of Arc 7.45
- 012236 Michelangelo 8.05
- 004490 Shakespeare (Bard of Avon) .. 6.60



Leonardo da Vinci (Grades 5-8)

Sharing the details of da Vinci's life from boyhood in Italy, to his death 67 years later, the author brings this Renaissance man to life in this easy-to-read biography. Known primarily for his famous paintings, his achievements spread far beyond the world of art. He studied astronomy, botany, anatomy, and geology, and was a great inventor as well. Black and white sketches illustrate the book.

012109 12.00



Catapults & Crossbows Experiment Kit

(Grades 3-9)

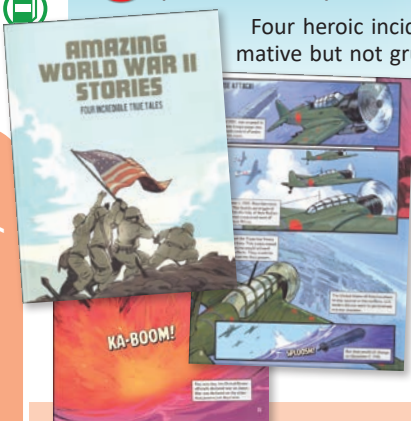
Explore physics medieval-style! Snap the plastic components together to assemble 5 different crossbows and 5 different catapults and trebuchets. The included manual offers step-by-step instructions for each model as well as information to conduct experiments with them.

041107 24.20



renaissance

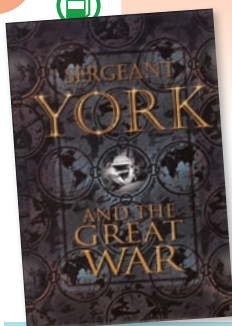
N **Amazing World War II Stories**
(Grades 3-5)



Four heroic incidents are depicted in an informative but not gruesome manner in this graphic novel. For instance, one story talks about a POW's time in captivity, the bombing of countries, the wages of war on a person and a country. Dialogue includes direct quotes from individuals and documentation from the time. Each story is illustrated in a different style.

083823 10.50

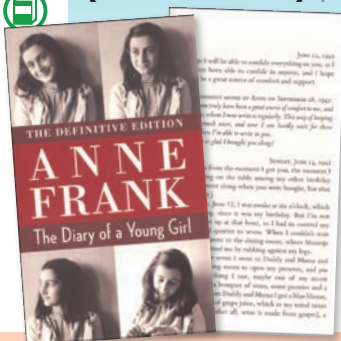
IF **Sergeant York and the Great War**
(Grades 5-AD)



This is the true story of a Christian man who was reluctant to enter the army due to his religious convictions, but ended up capturing 25 machine gun batteries, 132 enemy soldiers, and became the most decorated soldier of World War I. Alvin York recounts his life growing up poor in Tennessee, his acceptance of Jesus as Lord and the resulting transformation of his life. His lack of formal education shows in the "as written in his journal" format but gives you the "you are there" feeling.

004542 18.25

N **Anne Frank: Diary of a Young Girl (Definitive Ed.)**
(Grades 5-AD)



An unforgettable, stirring first-hand account of the Holocaust, as you read Anne's diary and share her innermost thoughts, dreams, and fears. This edition is a reprint of a 1995 edition, compiled from versions edited by Anne and then revised and directed by her father, Otto. 304 pages, sc.

019931 5.95

N **Bomb (Graphic Novel Edition)**
(Grades 5-9)



Explore the origin of atomic weapons, the scientific race that ensued, and what became of it all. The graphics are not hyper-realistic, but not cartoonish either. The color palette is dark, as one would expect on the topic. Combining science and history in an interesting way, this is a graphic reimagining of the Newberry Honor book, *Bomb*.

025379 12.75

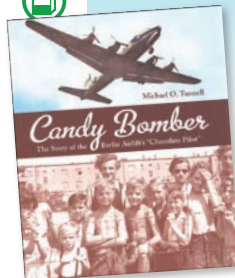
N **World Wars (Grades 5-AD)**



This fabulous book is positively brimming with fascinating facts about the people, places, weapons, aircraft and artillery of World Wars I and II. Bold, dramatic photographs splashed about the pages in brilliant graphic layouts will keep you absolutely riveted from cover to cover. Brightly colored maps provide geographical perspective as you study various battles and events. Helpful Internet links invite you to visit Usborne web pages providing source document transcriptions, video, virtual tours, and many other resources. 255 pgs, hc.

015699 24.69

N **Candy Bomber: The Story of the Berlin Airlift's Chocolate Pilot**
(Grades 4-8)



After WWII, the Soviet Russians attempted to manipulate the Americans, British, and French out of Berlin by closing all ground supply routes, effectively laying siege to the city. But the air was still open! This is the story of Lt. Gail Halvorsen, a USAF pilot who participated in the delivering of supplies to Berlin by dropping chocolate and other candies from his C-54 Skymaster, much to the delight of German children!

053104 7.50

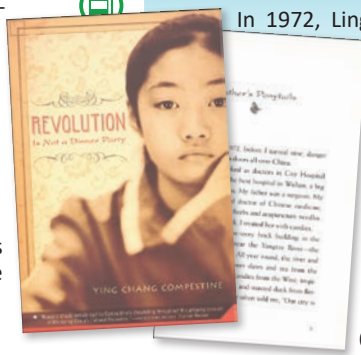
N **Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport**
(Grades 4-6)



See through the eyes of the children who escaped the Nazis during WW2. This powerful book shares stories of 7 individual children (among the 10,000 that escaped) who left behind all they knew to board a train and find refuge in a new land. Photos are sprinkled throughout, helping the stories come to life. A timeline, glossary and bibliography are also included.

013878 6.75

N **Revolution is Not a Dinner Party**
(Grades 5-AD)



In 1972, Ling was the 9-year-old daughter of doctors in China, when Chairman Mao was in power. When an office moves into a room in their apartment, Ling sees her world gradually disintegrate before her eyes. Over the next four years, she witnesses many horrors. Will she survive? Written for older children this book portrays the Chinese revolution, inspiring discussions on freedom and justice.

003135 8.25

N Heroes and Happenings (Grade K)



Learn about people and events through American history with this age-appropriate kindergarten history series. It is often used with the Sonlight program and features a Charlotte Mason approach. Each volume has 30 short biographies with bunny trails that intentionally lead in different directions for more connections and understanding. The graphics are vibrant and eye catching for reading circle or reading next to a child.

EACH BOOK 26.00
081182 Volume 1
081183 Volume 2

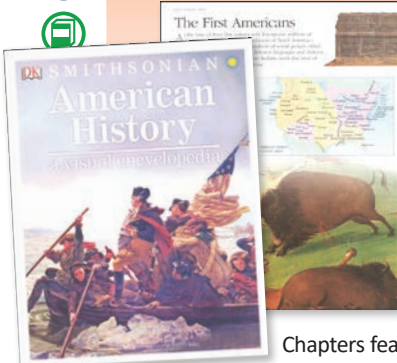
N Stories of Great Americans For Little Americans 2nd Ed. (Grades 1-3)



This great introduction to American History features short biographical sketches about some famous early Americans, including George Washington, Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, Benjamin Franklin, Louisa May Alcott, Washington Irving, Kit Carson, and Benjamin West. Edited by Memoria Press, this version includes additional illustrations, and large words that are divided into syllables for easier decoding.

041009 12.65

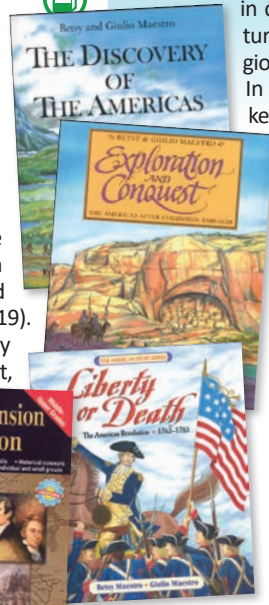
S American History: Visual Encyclopedia (Grade 3-AD)



Combining DK's engaging information presentation methods with the strength of Smithsonian content, this extensive visual book experience provides an excellent reference. Or, you might find yourself so absorbed that you end up reading it page by page. Each of the eighteen chapters covers a specific period in American history (up to 2019).

Chapters feature several topics, each covered by a two-page spread that incorporates photos, art, maps, charts, illustrations, and text. 320 pgs, pb.
081077 13.95

S American Story Series (Grades 1-5)



With a breadth and detail of information that is unusual in children's books, you get a glimpse at cultural aspects and daily life, education and religion, as well as military and political happenings. In the back of each book is a brief description of key events along with biographical information on important people. Perfect for family read-aloud time (children 5-10) or independent readers (3rd-5th), the well-written text by Betsy Maestro and the lovely illustrations by her husband, Guilio, will become a family favorite.

014047 Discovery of the Americas, Prehistory to Columbus . . 6.50
046881 Exploration and Conquest, 1500-1620 6.50
069815 New Americans: Colonial Times, 1620-1689 6.50
069816 Struggle for Continent: French/Indian Wars, 1689-1763 . . 14.50
078320 Liberty or Death: American Revolution, 1763-1783 . . . 14.50
000664 More Perfect Union 7.15

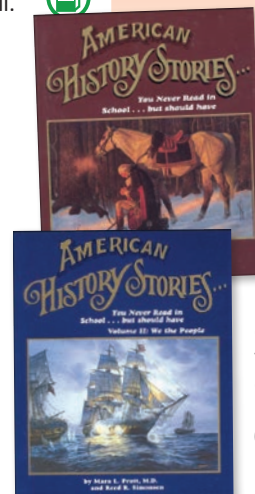
N American History Series from Carson-Dellosa (Grades 5-12)



These books take readers on a journey through each time period, providing great insight into the life in that time period. Each chapter discusses people, events, or objects in detail. The one-page text is followed by a creative exercise or quiz. A few exercises require students to do further research, usually online. Included are answer keys and timelines. Drawings and maps make the information come alive. Because the information covers not only history but geography and the social life at the time, these provide a comprehensive overview of early American history. 122 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 10.25
012554 American Leaders & Innovators . . . 7.50
050563 Exploration, Revolution, & Constitution
077619 Industrial Revolution 9.50
077620 U.S. Presidents
050564 Indust. through the Great Depression
050565 Slavery, Civil War, & Reconstruction
050566 Westward Expansion & Migration
035761 U.S. History 1607-1865 9.50
035765 U.S. History 1865-Current . . . 9.50

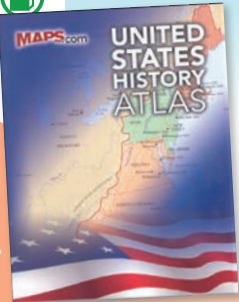
N American History Stories You Never Read in School... But Should Have (Grades 5-9)



This reprint of *American History Stories*, first published in 1889, instills the essence of America, its people, its beliefs, and its "soul." Each book contains about 50 stories, printed in the original type and illustrated with the black-line drawings of that period. Going into more depth than a textbook, we encounter civilian heroes of early America, well-explained events, fascinating stories, and a spirit of patriotism difficult if not impossible to find in books written today.

027322 Volume 1 8.95
027323 Volume 2 8.95

N **United States History Atlas**
(Grades 2-AD)



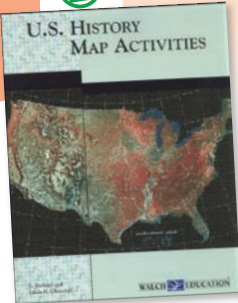
Your study of history will be greatly enhanced by the many informative maps in this atlas. The maps show information such as the European Exploration of North America, slave trade routes, settlement by ethnic groups, California's early settlements, the Missouri Compromise, expansion of railroads, Sherman's march, and more! Full color, index included. 56 pgs, pb.
014583 **13.50**

N **Atlas of American History**
(Grades 5-12)



This history atlas includes timelines, graphs, maps, charts, photographs, facts and 80 MAPS! In addition, you can read about key events and eras. This is the 6th edition, which covers everything from pre-history to the year 2000. It presents details regarding Native peoples, explorers, settlers, economics, independence, travel routes, wars, immigration, and more.
055220 **11.50**

N **U.S. History Map Activities**
(Grades 7-12)



A set of 25 map activities to help you incorporate geography into your study of U.S. history. Requiring no preparation time, these are activities to be used independently by students with any text or study of the U.S. to help student visualize events and movements in U.S. History. Each exercise includes an instruction/worksheet and a map to complete. Maps and activities are reproducible for your home school. Answers are included to all worksheet activities and map exercises. This book is extremely well-done, covering U.S. history from discovery through American involvement in Vietnam.
006340 **20.50**

N **U.S. Facts & Fun**
(Grades 1-6)



These books bring to life 44 people, places, animals, and events from America. Lessons begin with a fascinating, educational passage on the chosen topic, followed by a



comprehension activity. The "fun" comes in the form of two additional activities based on the passage that include word searches, mazes, secret codes, maps, color-by-numbers, word scrambles, hidden pictures, and other amusing exercises. 190 pgs.

EACH BOOK **14.80**
031792 Grades 1-3
031793 Grades 4-6

F **Turning Back the Pages of Time**
(Grades PK-12)

A resource designed to bring American history to life, this 35-page booklet lists books that the author has found helpful in explaining various facets of our nation's past. Titles are screened from a Christian perspective, although the books are from both Christian and secular publishers. Keys let you know whether the book is easy or hard to locate and whether the author has written other books. Organized by time periods, books are listed by grade and accompanied by a brief description.
014761 **4.95**

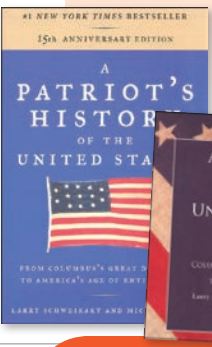


N **American History Quick Studies**
(Grades 5-AD)

These colorful 8.5" x 11" laminated references are packed with facts, timelines, and definitions. Topical boxes separate subject matter and provide fast location of important information. 3-hole punched.

EACH CHART **6.25**
012923 American History 1
012928 American History 2
024105 Black History - Civil War **NEW!**
024114 Black History - Pre-Civil War **NEW!**

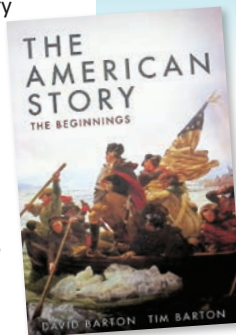
N **Patriot's History of the United States**
(Grades 11-AD)



Although this book was written by a couple of university history professors, it is a refreshing change from the beat-up-on-America crowd. Instead, the authors speak of a nation to be proud of, a nation that loves public virtue, personal liberty, and private property. Occasional sidebars delve deeper into a particular subject without detracting from the flow of the story. The book begins with the discovery of the New World by Christopher Columbus and ends with the war in Iraq.

031217 Book **19.50**
024196 Audio CD **33.50**

F **The American Story: The Beginnings** (Grades 9-12)



From Columbus to the Civil War, this passionately researched US history book provides a solid, Biblical, and conservative overview highlighting the "golden thread" of God's providential direction in human affairs. Additionally, the text seeks to reveal the consequences of man's ideas and actions, juxtaposing the character of God and of man. You'll also find arguments and examples against revisionist history, along with many primary source quotations and a copious 65 pages of endnotes.

026326 **27.95**

N **Academy Games U.S. History Games** (Grades 3-AD)



These historical games meld in-depth strategy, role-playing and cooperative play with real history content. In 1775, players cooperate to control major factions and use a 4-stage play sequence to strategize military campaigns and

control the colonies. The game ends when a truce is called and those with the most colonies wins. In *Freedom*, players work together to rescue slaves, guiding them from the southern US plantations to freedom in Canada. They must also raise funds, work together, and deal with challenges (such as slave hunters). 1-4 players, 1-2 hours play. Optional **Teacher Manuals** hold five lessons, worksheets and more to extend the game into your history lessons.

- 064731 1775 American Revolution 73.95
- 064734 Freedom: Underground RR 73.95
- 064736 Freedom Teacher Manual 16.25

N **Experience History Through Music** (Grades PK-AD)



Professional recordings of historic songs draw you back to the shared experiences of those who have lived the lives we read about in history books. You'll feel like you've walked into the Little House series or are riding the trail with cowboys. Text features each song with stories and historic information, period photos and drawings, plus actual sheet music with tunes and chords. Includes audio CD with song recordings.

- EACH SET. 18.99
- 025453 America: Heart of New Nation
- 025466 Musical Memories Laura Ingalls Wilder
- 025479 Westward Ho! Heart of Old Western Music



N **Brain Quest America** (Grades 4-12)

Like other Brain Quest games, these colorful cards are riveted together so they can't get lost or disorganized. With 850 questions, and answers on the opposing cards, this quiz game will provide educational fun for your whole family. Choose from six different categories: Famous Americans, From Sea to Shining Sea, Law of the Land, Words and Music, Turning Points, and Here and There. Find out how much you really know about this country of ours with this challenging quiz game.

- 016517 8.95

N **Historical Document Reproductions** (Grades 2-AD)



Not all of us can see originals of famous documents like the "Declaration of Independence." But we can get our hands on inexpensive, but authentically aged-looking copies! Size may vary, although most of them measure about 14" x 16" and are printed on parchment replica paper. Surround yourselves with realistic-looking "primary source documents" to compliment your unit study or a period in American history. Documents may be folded for shipping purposes.

- EACH DOCUMENT (exc) . . . 2.25
- 012506 Bill of Rights (A)
- 012517 Civil War Battlefield Map (B)
- 012570 Colonial Banknote Set A (C)
- 012573 Colonial Banknote Set B
- 012636 Constitution of the U.S.
- 012642 Declaration of Independence
- 012645 Emancipation Proclamation. . . 4.25
- 012673 Lewis & Clark Expedition
- 012687 Lincoln's Gettysburg Address
- 012688 Louisiana Purchase
- 012689 Map of the World 1641
- 012692 Mayflower Compact 1620
- 012768 Revolutionary War Battlefield Map (D)



N **Early American History Coloring Books** (Grades 3-AD)



Learn how various ranks of society worked, dressed, and lived. The coloring outlines allow for a variety of skills. Each page includes several lines of on-theme explanation.



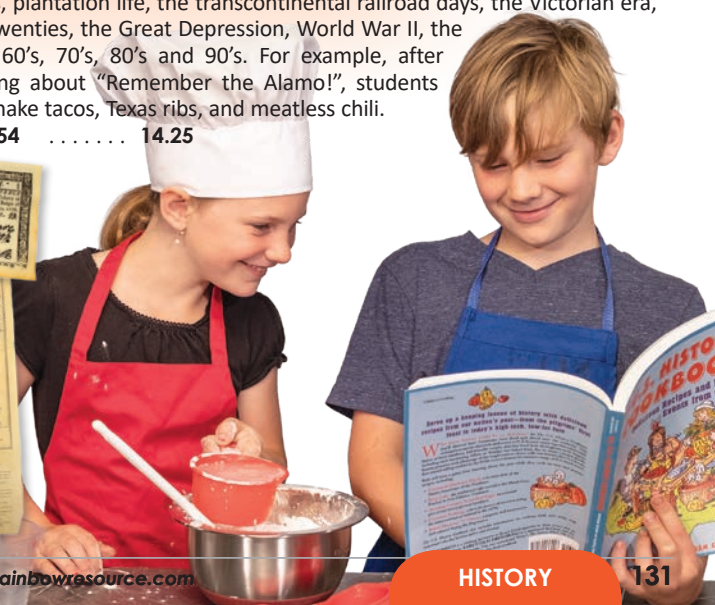
- EACH (exc) 4.25
- 001584 American Revolution. 5.45
- 020941 Early American Crafts
- 001218 Early American Trades
- 017610 George Washington
- 024616 Heroes & Heroines of the Revolution
- 020118 Story of the American Revolution

N **U.S. History Cookbook** (Grades 3-9)



Beginning with the first Thanksgiving, you can cook representative foods from colonial times, Louisiana territory, the Alamo, pioneer times, plantation life, the transcontinental railroad days, the Victorian era, the twenties, the Great Depression, World War II, the 50's, 60's, 70's, 80's and 90's. For example, after reading about "Remember the Alamo!", students can make tacos, Texas ribs, and meatless chili.

- 019454 14.25



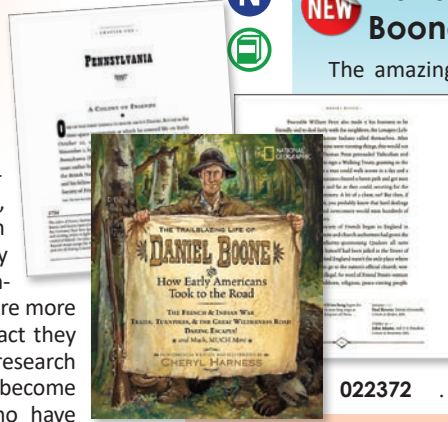
N **50 American Heroes Every Kid Should Meet 2nd Ed.** (Grades 3-8)



These American heroes can inspire kids on to better and greater things. Politicians, humanitarians, explorers, inventors, civil rights leaders, athletes, entrepreneurs, scientists, military men, artists - the list goes on. Each two-page spread gives a history of the individual's accomplishments, with some ways to explore more about the person and the impact they had. A good place for starting research projects, and a great way to become excited about the people who have called this country home.

007974 13.95

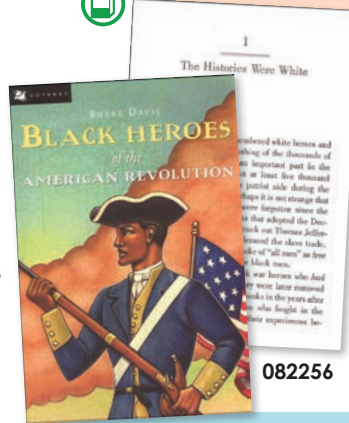
N **Trailblazing Life of Daniel Boone** (Grades 5-9)



The amazing, true story of Daniel Boone gives readers insight into an era of explosive change and unforgettable adventure. Follow him from his childhood in Pennsylvania, to fighting in the French and Indian War, blazing the Wilderness Road, until settling in Kentucky. More than 200 illustrations are done in pen and ink to enhance the true-to-life story of what life was like for the frontiersman.

022372 12.50

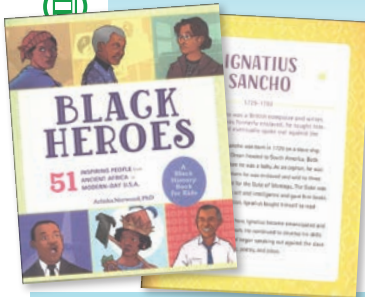
N **Black Heroes of the American Revolution** (Grade 7-AD)



Meet the black heroes who sacrificed alongside their white brothers and sisters to establish the United States of America as an independent nation. Students learn about the earliest martyr, Crispus Attucks, artilleryman Austin Dabney, the brave spy James Armistead, and others. The well-written text and black and white photographs make history come alive. A Beautiful Feet American History resource.

082256 7.45

N **Black Heroes: Black History Book for Kids** (Grades 3-5)



Introducing 51 black leaders from ancient to modern times, children become familiar with ancient Egyptian rulers, brilliant scientists, legendary musicians, and civil rights activists. Discover what their lives were like growing up, the obstacles they faced, and how they created lasting change for future generations.

006119 10.95

N **Bad News for Outlaws: Remarkable Life of Bass Reeves, Deputy U.S. Marshal** (Grades 3-6)



Inspiring true story of a former slave who becomes a respected lawman. Reeves was known for his honesty and skill with a gun, and served as a peace officer in the Indian Territory until he became a U.S. Marshal. There were plenty who

didn't like the idea of him in the job, but he prevailed and always

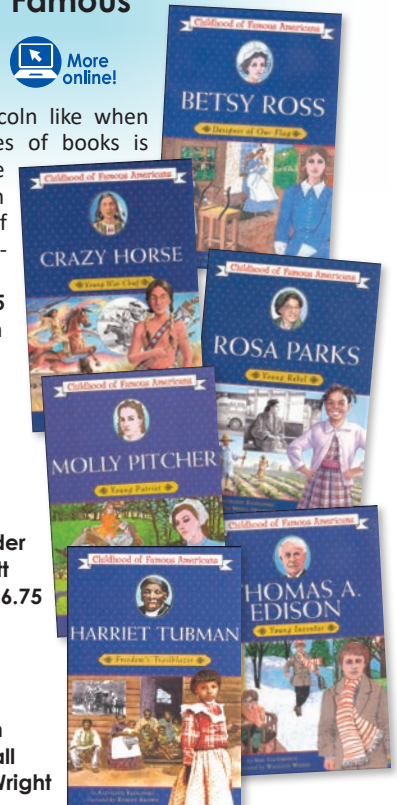
brought in the criminals – dead or alive!
020715 12.95

N **Childhood of Famous Americans** (Grades 3-6)

What was Abraham Lincoln like when he was young? This series of books is about children who became famous figures in American history. A diverse group of people with inspiring stories. 192 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 5.95

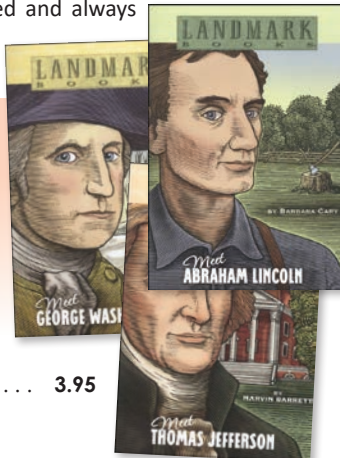
- 006719 Abraham Lincoln
- 018375 Abigail Adams
- 006580 Albert Einstein
- 001746 Betsy Ross
- 006576 Clara Barton
- 001812 Crazy Horse
- 012303 Harriet Tubman
- 006630 Helen Keller
- 012746 Laura Ingalls Wilder
- 009565 Louisa May Alcott
- 006789 Molly Pitcher . . . 6.75
- 003532 Neil Armstrong
- 003531 Pocahontas
- 031501 Rosa Parks
- 006579 Thomas Edison
- 006609 Thomas Jefferson
- 078887 Thurgood Marshall
- 006887 Wilbur & Orville Wright



N **Step-Up Biographies** (Grades 2-4)

With easy-to-read text, these biographies of key historical figures are just right for emerging readers. All are 80 pgs. and illustrated.

- EACH BOOK (except) 5.25
- 008729 Meet Abraham Lincoln
 - 003163 Meet Christopher Columbus . . . 3.95
 - 008728 Meet George Washington
 - 003166 Meet Thomas Jefferson



N The Landmark Series (Grades 4-9)



"Still at the top of my list for biographies are the Landmark series of books that were written many years ago" – homeschool reviewer Cathy Duffy. "One of the most critically acclaimed, best-selling children's book series ever published" - New York Times Book Review. When two reviewers with such diverse perspectives agree on a series of books, they must be good. These titles were originally written 30 to 40 years ago, and provide exceptional insight into events and time periods covered. Classics.



- EACH BELOW 5.25
 020082 American Revolution
 020083 Ben Franklin
 017184 Landing of the Pilgrims
- EACH BELOW (exc) 4.75
 013043 Gettysburg
 001532 Story of Thomas Alva Edison
 049602 Vikings (Janeway)... 8.50
 001544 Witchcraft of Salem Village
 001545 Wright Brothers

N Hazardous Tales (Grades 3-7)



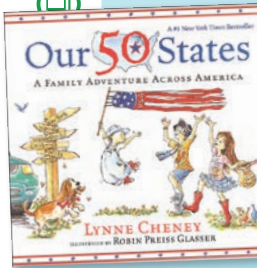
History meets graphic novel as these true historical stories come to life with funny characters and illustrations. Witness the victory at Valley Forge, meet Harriet Tubman on the Underground Railroad, and learn about secret bombing missions during World War II.

- EACH BOOK (exc) 12.50
 036375 #1: One Dead Spy
 036382 #2: Big Bad Ironclad
 036384 #3: Donner Dinner Party
 036385 #4: Treaties, Trench, Mud, Blood
 036388 #5: Undergrnd Abductor 11.95
 036390 #6: Alamo All-Stars
 036396 #7: Raid of No Return
 036403 #8: Lafayette!
 004396 #9: Major Impossible
 082467 #10: Blades of Freedom
 082468 #11: Cold War Correspondent
- 036406 Books 1-3 Set 31.95
 036407 Books 4-6 Set 31.95
 080515 Books 7-9 31.95



u.s. history library

N Our 50 States: Family Adventure Across America (Grades 3-8)

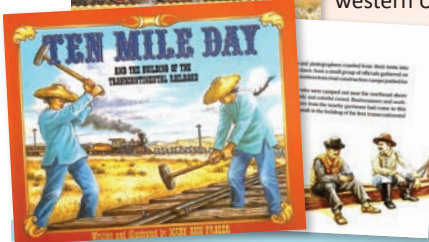


Join Ben, Annie, and the rest of the family as they travel across the United States. Each page is full of color drawings and fun tidbits about each state, told through Annie's letters to her grandmother and Ben's text messages to a friend. This clever presentation makes a great addition to elementary U.S. history. 74 pgs, pb.
 058935 7.75

N Ten Mile Day (Grades 3-7)



Fraught with danger at every turn, this exciting book tells the true story of the men who built the railroad track across the western US in 1869. Well-illustrated, readers are drawn in as they gain a poignant cultural perspective about prejudices faced by Chinese workers.



020757 8.25

IF Your Story Hour Stories (Grades PK-AD)



Aunt Carole and Uncle Dan introduce us to historical events and notable people in this captivating series! Exciting stories, professional audio actors, sound effects and quality music unite for a memorable, real-life experience.



EXCITING EVENTS SETS .. 12.50 GREAT STORIES SETS .. 18.95

Seven 30-minute stories,
3.5 hours total.

- 042896 Volume 1
 060641 Volume 2
 060642 Volume 3
 027758 Volume 4
 021607 Volume 5
 021623 Volume 6
 021643 Volume 7
 021657 Volume 8
 021660 Volume 9
 021606 Volume 10
 083995 Volume 11 **NEW!**
 083996 Volume 12 **NEW!**

Twelve 30-minute episodes
in each set.

- 027873 Volume 1
 027874 Volume 2
 027875 Volume 3
 027876 Volume 4
 027877 Volume 5
 037524 Volume 6
 037526 Volume 7
 041766 Volume 8
 031321 Volume 9
 047958 Volume 10
 004507 Volume 11
 020008 Volume 12

N The Great American Dust Bowl (Grade 7-AD)



Communicating the devastating effects of America's 1935 Dust Bowl, this graphic novel gives an engaging historical overview that includes both the days leading up to this catastrophe and the long-lasting consequences after it. Powerfully portrayed with sepia-toned illustrations.
 010259 8.40

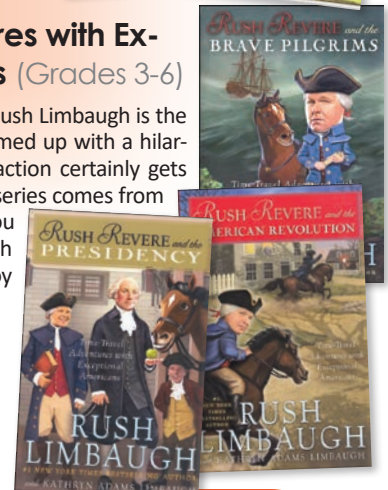


IF Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans (Grades 3-6)

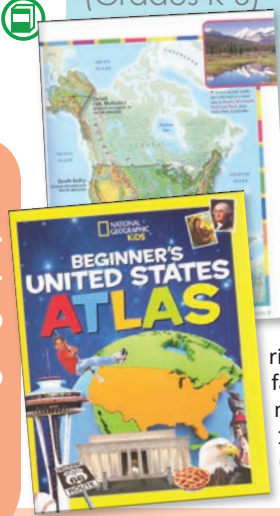


In this historical fiction series, Rush Limbaugh is the fictional Rush Revere, time traveler, teamed up with a hilarious talking horse named Liberty. The action certainly gets your attention from the beginning. The series comes from a conservative patriotic viewpoint, as you would expect from Rush, but those with different political leanings can still enjoy this series. 240 pgs, hc.

- EACH BOOK 14.95
 057349 Brave Pilgrims
 057350 First Patriots
 071300 American Revolution
 071301 Star-Spangled Banner
 073694 The Presidency



N **Beginner's United States Atlas**
(Grades K-5)



Revised and updated in 2020, this National Geographic Kids U.S. atlas provides children with easy-to-read maps and full-color photographs that help make the people, places, and natural wonders of the fifty states come alive. Includes fifty state maps, regional maps that highlight each state's location, details regarding U.S. territories, numerous interesting facts about each state, and more than 200 vibrant images. 128 pgs, pb. 067752 10.25

N **National Geographic Kids U.S. Atlas**
(Grades 3-7)



Students will learn key facts and important statistics about each state. Featuring more than 75 maps and 350 color photos of landmarks, this resource provides a wealth of information about the U.S. and its territories. Each two-page spread features facts about the state on the left-hand page and a full-page map on the right-hand page. Each region begins with physical and political maps. Special "fun fact" highlights and a comprehensive index also helps guide students into a deeper understanding of US geography and culture. 175 pgs, pb. 071231 6th Ed. 9.95

N **DIY Homeschooling United States Geography, History & Social Studies Handbook**
(Grades 1-4)



Six pages are provided for each of the 50 states. Begin with coloring in the state on a U.S. outline map with the capital, population and state motto. Then, fill in boxes with state facts. Locate the capital and other large cities, important landmarks, national parks, major highways and rivers, and anything else you find interesting. On the following page, kids can document historical events, famous people, draw the state seal, and design a postage stamp. Outside resources are required. Sc. 068487 26.95



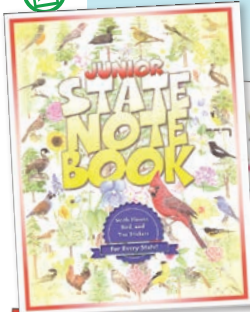
N **Maps of the USA** (Grades 1-6)

Introduce young students to each state, with details such as state bird, flower, population, and area. Worksheets are open-ended for varied use. The first 100 pages contain two-page spreads on each state, with state facts and pictures to color on the left. Right-hand page contains an outline map, noting important cities, rivers, geographical features, and places to visit.



Then come worksheets on the whole U.S., including regions and questions for each, a states and capitals chart, supplemental word puzzles, and maps featuring waterways, climate zones, and physical features. Answers included. 028573 14.80

N **Jr. State Notebook with Stickers**
(Grades K-4)



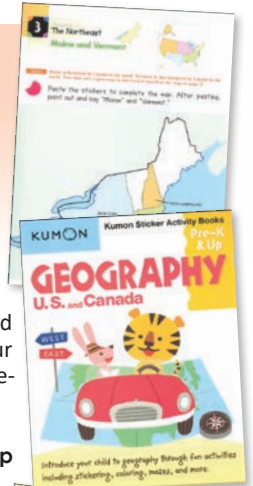
There is a page for each of the 50 states in this notebook. Young students can draw a picture of something from the state, name a famous person associated with the state, and write an interesting fact. Peel-off stickers portray state trees, flowers, and birds. You can use this notebook with the *Trail Guide to US Geography*, *Cantering the Country*, or any other U.S. geography study. 075064 15.50



N **Kumon Geography Sticker Activity Books**
(Grades PK-3)

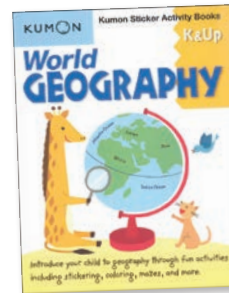
Do fun geography activities like coloring, mazes, and identification with stickers! While the focus is mostly on political geography, each page includes a geographical fact and occasionally highlights aspects such as animals and land formations. Includes directions, four pages of stickers, a certificate of completion, and answer key. 52 pgs. EACH BOOK 6.95

067660 PK & Up | 072033 K & Up



N **Audio Memory States and Capitals Songs** (Grades 3-8)

Learn the names, locations, and capitals of all 50 states as you sing the United States song. Capitals are sung in echo fashion, so you can quiz and memorize. Book/CD set includes CD and a large 22" x 36" poster with over 172 items to locate, label, and color in as you learn. DVD contains the same songs as the CD. 004855 Book/CD 12.95 017558 DVD 15.00



N **The 50 States Activity Book**
(Grades 3-7)



Students complete more than 20 activities as they learn interesting facts about the history or geography of the states. This full-color or illustrated book also includes a fold-out U.S. map poster, fifty colorful stickers, and a pull-out poster that features U.S. presidents through Obama as well as the state flags. Answer key included. 36 pgs, pb.
050254 **8.95**

N **NEW** **Celebrate the States**
(Grades 2-6)

Each activity book is filled with matching games, crosswords, mazes, word searches, and more. Focusing on a special US feature, from culture and wildlife, to natural wonders and man-made marvel, students learn fascinating facts while doing activities. Answer key included.
024286 Animals of the USA **9.49**
024291 Spirit of the USA **9.41**

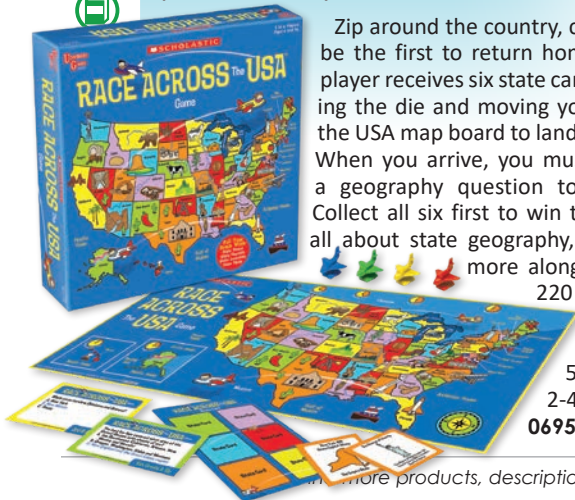
N **Snapshots Across America**
(Grades 3-AD)

This easy-to-play game includes a US map game board, 124 cards in four different types, and six car-shaped player tokens. Card types include tourist attraction cards, transportation cards, bad weather, and transportation cancel cards. Start in your state and drive to a destination, or take a plane, train, or boat. Another player may give you bad weather, a derailed train, or a closed airport. The 32-card expansion pack includes 22 new destinations as well as more travel and weather cards. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
066005 Snapshots Game **24.95**
066004 Expansion Deck **4.75**



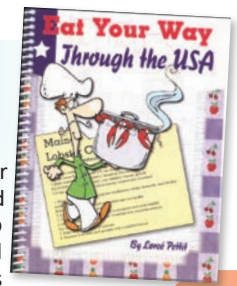
N **Scholastic Race Across the USA**
(Grades 3-8)

Zip around the country, collecting states, and be the first to return home! To start, each player receives six state cards. Take turns rolling the die and moving your airplane across the USA map board to land on your states. When you arrive, you must correctly answer a geography question to "win" that state. Collect all six first to win the game, and learn all about state geography, facts, capitals, and more along the way! Contains 220 double-sided cards, with questions at both the 3/4th or 5th+ grade level.
2-4 players.
069511 **15.95**



N **Eat Your Way Through the USA**
(Grades K-AD)

This book includes easy-to-follow instructions for preparing a complete meal - main course, side dish, and dessert - typically eaten in each of the 50 states. When too tempting to pass up, some states also include additional recipes for breakfast foods or snacks. Fun state food facts pepper the pages to keep you busy while the meal is cooking. As they say, "When in Iowa, eat as the lowans do." Spiral.
031795 **12.15**



N **Great States! Game**
(Grades 2-AD)

Venture around the USA and learn about attractions, landmarks, capitals, location, and much more from each of the 50 states. To answer the questions on the cards within the specified time, players must use the U.S. map game board. As a result, they familiarize themselves with the geography of the country. Variations to the game are included to allow the game to be played by both younger and more advanced players.
022356 **26.95**



N **Scrambled States of America**
(Grades 3-AD)

This is perhaps the most fun your kids will have while learning U.S. geography. While yelling out state names and slapping cards, the names and nicknames of the states, state outlines, and capitals will sink in almost automatically! The object of the game is to put the most states "home" in the right place by correctly matching State Cards to Scramble Cards. The player who collects the most State Cards wins. Game includes a U.S. map for reference, State Cards, Scramble Cards, a copy of the *Scrambled States of America* book and instructions. Whoever said that learning about U.S. geography had to be boring?
2-5 players.
052129 **14.75**



N National Geographic Atlases (Grades PK-AD)

National Geographic offers these three world atlases for different uses. The most attractive, comprehensive, and durable is the hardcover *Family Reference Atlas*, offering a wealth of information and beautiful images. The *Kids World Atlas* presents information in a way more easily digested by the younger student. For older students, the *Student World Atlas* provides a lot of reference material at an affordable price. The *Beginner's World Atlas* features photos and large maps for young readers.

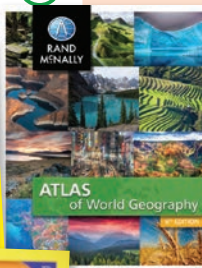
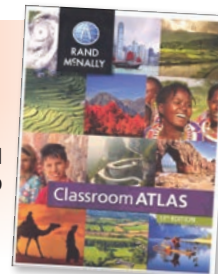
- 030162 Family Reference (PK-AD) . . . 51.95
- 024765 Beginner's Atlas (2-5) 9.95
- 030161 Kids World Atlas (5-9) 10.95
- 034120 Student World Atlas (7-12) . . . 9.95



N Atlases from Rand McNally (Grades 4-12)

These atlases from Rand McNally bridge the gap between simpler atlases geared to younger students and adult reference-only atlases. Packed full of colorful maps and handy reference material, they also include some student-friendly features such as charts/graphs and narrative text. World maps each have a different emphasis: physical, political, climates, population density, and time zones, just to name a few. Following are physical, political, and thematic maps for each continent. Thematic maps might showcase climate, environments, population, economic activities, natural hazards, or transportation. 170-200 pgs.

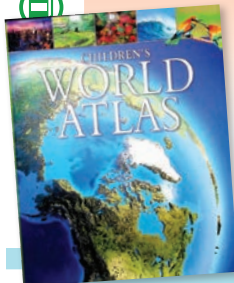
- 007967 Atlas of World Geography 12.95
- 036559 Classroom Atlas 12.95



N **NEW** Children's World Atlas (Grades 2-8)

Each chapter in this colorful atlas gives interesting information about each continent and highlights some of their regions and countries. For example, South America highlights Columbia as one of the countries. It discusses the landscape, plants and animals, a fun fact about coffee, and shows a detailed map of the country.

- 024003 11.35



N **NEW** Countries of the World (Grades 4-7)

Vibrant photos and fascinating text make for hours of inspired learning. Divided by continents, each country has a section filled with photos, facts, and information, including flag, capital, population, languages spoken, landscapes, maps, and other details. Includes a back section on overseas territories and a helpful glossary of terms. The front inside cover has a labeled map of the world, while the back inside cover has tiny flags, labeled by country.

- 025469 17.50



N **NEW** All About _____ Series (Grades 5-AD)

Learn about the arts, languages, and cultures of Asia. Filled with colorful and descriptive illustrations, each book shares stories, songs, crafts, and games from each country. Get a glimpse of the family life, festival, feasts, and more.

- EACH BOOK 11.50
- 083893 China
- 024964 Indonesia
- 024969 Japan
- 024970 Korea
- 024980 Philippines
- 024974 Thailand



N Explorer Globe (Grades PK-AD)

This 12" blue-ocean globe offers a vibrant contrast to a metal gold-colored base. The Explorer contains more than 4,000 place names and distinctive political boundary markings.

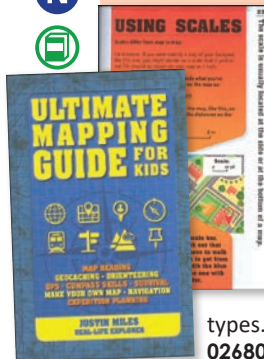
- 024207 59.50



N Ultimate Mapping Guide for Kids (Grades 4-8)

In this day of Google maps and GPS, have you ever questioned the value of teaching children map and navigation skills? This handy book provides children with an overview of map types, legends and symbols, scale, map reading, navigation (with and without a compass), orienteering and outdoor safety. Children will use their knowledge to plan routes and create a variety of map types. Flex cover is water resistant. 96 pgs.

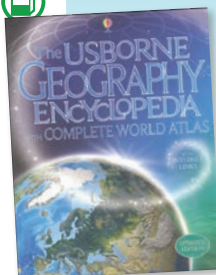
- 026808 8.95



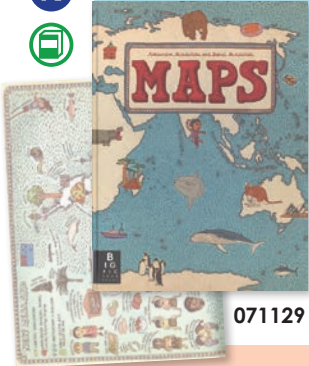
S Usborne Geography Encyclopedia (Grades 4-AD)

Fantastic reference guide that provides an extensive overview of world geography. Covers planet Earth to the geographical phenomena of earthquakes, volcanoes, oceans, weather, climate, and world ecosystems. People and cultures are extensively discussed, followed by an "Atlas of the World" comprised of 60 maps of all seven continents. A Fact File section provides information on world records, time zones, types of government, and more. 400 pgs.

- 012200 18.99



N **Maps** (Grades PK-AD)



A collection of 52 captivating illustrated maps from around the world. Each one includes not only basic geographical features and political borders, but also places of interest, references to notable personalities and peoples, pictures of native animals and plants, and cultural details from each region. This collection is used with in their *Around the World with Picture Books* by Beautiful Feet Books. 11"x14", 105 pgs, hc.

071129 26.45

N **Skill Sharpeners: Geography** (Grades PK-6)



Designed for at-home practice, review and enrichment, this series will help students learn important map skills and geography concepts. Each full-color workbook includes useful hands-on projects, activities and written practice. Helpful answer key is included. Featuring simple organization and larger print, this series is suitable for young students. 144 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK..... 7.70
 006597 **Grade PK** | 006527 **Grade 3**
 006571 **Grade K** | 006531 **Grade 4**
 006517 **Grade 1** | 006547 **Grade 5**
 006521 **Grade 2** | 006552 **Grade 6**

N **ScrunchMaps** (Grades PK-AD)

Looking at a map is a really great way for students to get an idea of their place in the world, but folding and rolling delicate paper can really be a pain. Problem solved! These maps are made from a durable material similar to Tyvek that makes it water and tear resistant. The US map includes interstates and major highways, while the World map features continent and country names as well as bodies of water and major cities. When you're done, just scrunch it up and place it inside the included drawstring storage bag. 36"x24".

EACH MAP..... 11.99
 063563 **World**
 056394 **United States**



N **Geography Painless Learning Placemats** (Grades 1-AD)

These quality mats are 12" x 17.5" and have durable non-glare laminate on the front and many with write-on/wipe-off laminated learning exercises on the back.

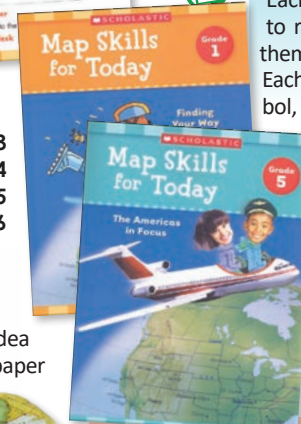


EACH PLACEMAT 3.75
 015505 **Africa** | 015635 **South America**
 015509 **Asia** | 032685 **Mexico/Central Am.**
 015514 **Europe** | 031103 **United States**
 031081 **Flags** | 031105 **World**



N **Map Skills for Today** (Grades 1-5)

Each 32-page, full-color book teaches students to read and understand maps while acquainting them with geographic areas around the world. Each book contains location, direction, scale, symbol, creative thinking, and globe map skill activities along with activities covering language arts, social studies, and math. All levels review map skills at the end of the book and grades 2-6 include an index of skills and understanding. Answer keys are available online via included access code.



EACH BOOK 3.75
 002395 **Grade 1** | 002500 **Grade 4**
 002399 **Grade 2** | 002504 **Grade 5**
 002452 **Grade 3**

N **Explorer Wall Maps from National Geographic** (Grades PK-AD)

These 32" x 20" maps make perfect additions to any classroom wall. The world map is a Winkel Tripel Projection with the Meridian of Greenwich at the center. Inset charts on the world map list the world's largest countries by area and population, and the largest urban areas by population. The US map is an Albers Conic Equal-Area Projection and includes insets of Alaska and Hawaii as well as interstates and major highways. Most major cities and airports, lakes, rivers, and mountains are detailed.

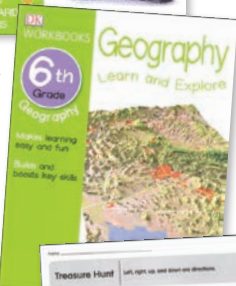
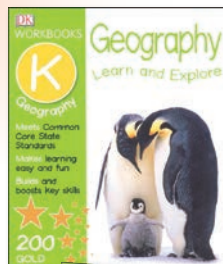
047015 **United States (Laminated)** . . . 12.50
 047019 **World (Paper)** 5.50
 047020 **World (Laminated)** 12.50



S DK Geography Workbooks (Grades PK-6)

In this engaging and gentle introductory series, geography is presented in short bites and fact boxes with a variety of puzzles, activities and exercises throughout each book. Workbook pages are two-color and consumable, though not reproducible. Answers and teacher notes are included, as is a sheet of 200 gold reward stickers to help track progress. Approx. 50 pgs.

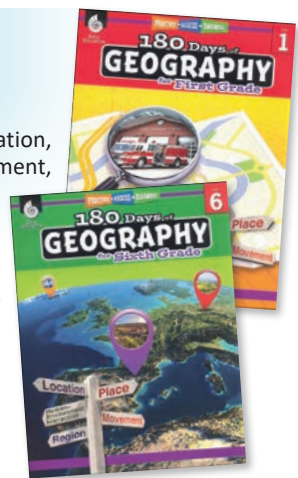
EACH BOOK 5.25			
055564	PK	055566	Gr. 3
055563	K	038361	Gr. 4
055562	Gr. 1	038377	Gr. 5
055565	Gr. 2	038381	Gr. 6



S 180 Days of Geography (Grades K-6)

Covering five themes in geography: location, place, human-environment interaction, movement, and region; these workbooks utilize a weekly pattern. Days 1 and 2 are map skills, Days 3 & 4 are spent reading and considering specifics, and Day 5 covers "geography and me." Answer keys provided for objective questions. Reproducible for one home or classroom. 216 pgs, pb.

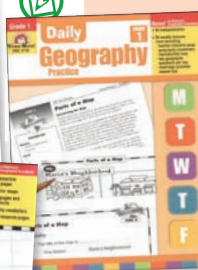
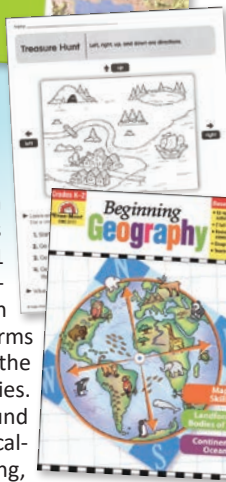
EACH BOOK 15.50			
071751	Gr. K	071750	Gr. 4
071748	Gr. 1	071749	Gr. 5
071752	Gr. 2	071753	Gr. 6
071754	Gr. 3		



N Beginning Geography (Grades K-2)

This book contains a collection of 93 reproducible activity pages covering a wide range of geography skills. Content is divided into 4 distinct sections. Section 1 focuses on map skills and provides 31 activities covering 9 different map skills. Section 2 provides 29 activities and covers 8 landforms and 3 bodies of water. Section 3 presents the seven continents and 4 oceans in 21 activities. The last section focuses on animal life around the world. Activities range in style and typically include labeling, coloring, cutting/pasting, multiple choice, short answer, and matching. 108 pgs.

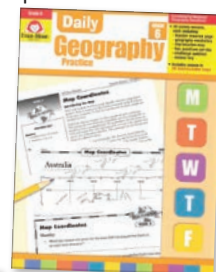
014180 13.70



N Daily Geography Practice (Grades 1-6)

These are intended to be taught, not worked independently. The books are divided into a 36-week layout. The **Teacher Books** provide the weekly lessons which include a teacher resource page (answer key, background information, vocabulary words, and definitions) plus the reproducible Student Worksheets (map, two geography questions for each day, and a challenge question for the end of each week). The **Student Practice Books** are non-reproducible and do not include an answer key. Teacher Books are 160 pgs. and include access to download the 36 maps.

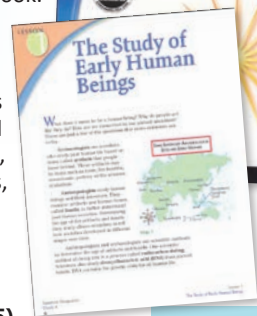
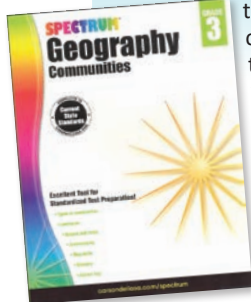
EACH TEACHER . . . 19.90		
EACH STUDENT PRACTICE 5.95		
	Tchr Book	Stdt Practice
Grade 1	033534	076888
Grade 2	033535	076889
Grade 3	033536	076890
Grade 4	033537	076891
Grade 5	033538	076892
Grade 6	033539	076893



N Spectrum Geography (Grades 3-6)

15 three-part lessons are included in each full-color book. Each begins with textual information, accompanied by photos, diagrams and maps. The second part concentrates on various map skills. The last part consists of questions to answer, charts to complete, and short research and writing projects. Includes mini-almanac, short glossary of geographical terms, and answer key. 120 pgs, pb.

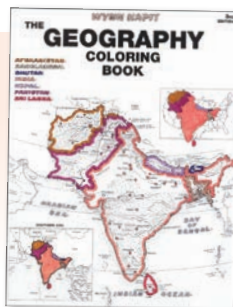
EACH BOOK 7.65	
036076	Communities (3)
036083	Regions of the USA (4)
036088	United States of America (5)
036100	World (6)



N Geography Coloring Book (Grades 3-AD)

Similar in concept to the Science Coloring Books, this title covers both U.S. and world geography. Coloring necessitates paying attention to detail, and eases memorization of geographical relationships.

015741 20.45



N NEW Around the World in 80 Activities (Grades 1-5)

This puzzle book features Felix and Phoebe, the great-great grandchildren of Phileas Fogg the explorer. After reading about how Phileas went around the entire world in 80 days, the two youngsters decide they want to follow in the family footsteps and take their own excursion around the world. Includes a variety of 80 puzzles that showcase different cultures and geography from places across the globe.

030470 7.75

N Passport Book & Stickers

(Grades PK-8)

Sets include a Passport Book (4" x 5.5") with 22 blank white pages and a set of stickers. The full-color stickers feature the flags of all fifty states, as well as three U.S. flags and the flag of Washington D.C. - 54 flags in all, each slightly larger than 1 square inch. The full color World Flag stickers feature flags from 120 countries.

WDPASS	Passport + World Stickers	4.50
STPASS	Passport + State Flag Stickers ..	3.25
041546	Flag-It World Stickers	3.95
038264	Passport Book single	1.15



N 100 PICS Game

(Grades 1-AD)

Each game provides 100 riddles to solve that feature flashcard games. Open the four doors one-by-one to unveil the colorful question card. Additional help is given via anagram clue. Make

a guess and then slide to reveal the answer. There are 50 double-sided cards. Pocket-sized and handy for road trips. Can be played alone, but friends and family usually want to get involved!

EACH GAME	.....	11.50
082407	Capital Cities	
082408	Countries	
082409	Flags	
082412	US States & Capitals	



World geography games

N NEW The World Card Game

(Grades 3-7)

Learn interesting geography facts with this engaging, easy-to-play card game. The reader draws a card and reads the trivia question to the player on the left. Answer correctly and keep the card. Antarctica cards are not collected but include actions such as "steal a card from another player". The first player to collect 6 cards from 4 different continents wins the game! 2-4 players.

083992	6.95
---------------	-------	------



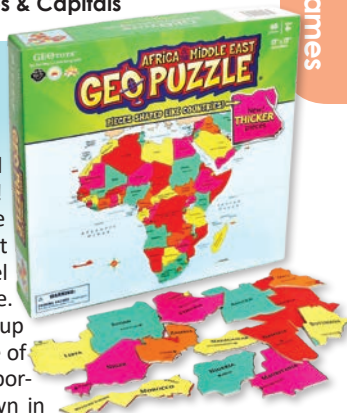
N GeoPuzzles

(Grades PK-AD)

Learn countries, states and territories hands-on with GeoPuzzles! Most of the pieces are shaped like the individual countries/states within that continent, so students really get a feel for the country's location and shape.

Some of the larger countries take up more than one puzzle piece, and some of the smaller countries include an ocean border. Countries in each puzzle are shown in different colors and capital cities and large bodies of water are labeled. Puzzles measure either 17" x 17" or 19" x 16." *World* has shaped pieces that follow the edges of countries and ocean pieces with traditional puzzle piece shapes; 26" x 12 1/2." **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

EACH (exc)	.....	16.95
002397	Africa & Middle East (65 pcs)	
002419	Asia (50 pcs)	
002455	Europe (55 pcs)	
002476	Latin America (50 pcs)	
002554	U.S. & Canada (70 pcs)	
GEOPZL	All 5 Above	79.95
033792	World (68 pcs)	
025217	Set of 6	65.95

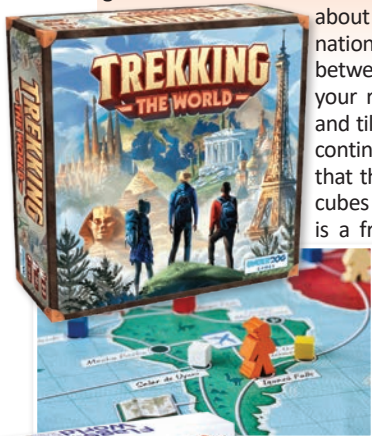


N NEW Trekking the World

(Grades 5-AD)

Pack your suitcase! Take to the skies, trek the world, while visiting cities on six different continents. Tour 48 landmarks and learn about historical sites while collecting destination cards and victory tokens. As you fly between continents and stop in cities, plan your route well to collect souvenir cubes and tiles for additional victory points. Each continental area has a region bonus token that the first player to pick up all souvenir cubes in that region claims. This game is a friendly but competitive race to see who either collects five destination cards first or claims the fifth region token to end the game. 2-5 world trekkers, 30 to 60-minutes. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

021149	50.00
---------------	-------	-------



N Flags of the World Game

(Grades 3-AD)

This set comes with 200 cards and directions for 4 different ways to play. Put the cards on the table, guess the countries, then flip the card over to see if you're right! Info about the country includes surface area, population, capital and other facts. The included 16.5" x 11.7" world map shows countries labeled numerically with the corresponding names listed alphabetically below. 200 cards. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

001027	13.95
---------------	-------	-------



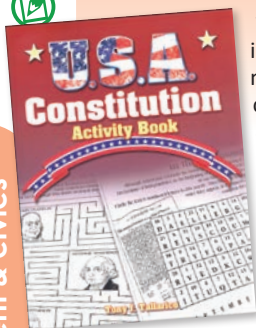
N NEW Global Kids (Grades K-5)

Divided into 5 categories, these color-coded cards provide over 50 activities to teach children about crafts, food, games, festivals, and ways to help others around the world. Simply choose from the activities like making a passport, create "name" art, make a shekere-there are endless ideas! Each card has instructions and lists required supplies.

024136	14.50
---------------	-------	-------



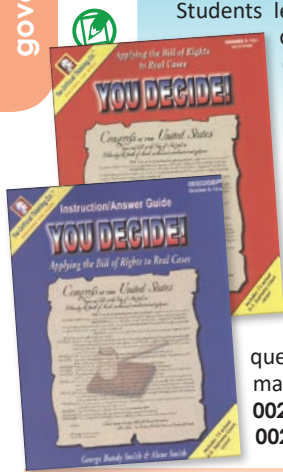
N **U.S.A. Constitution Activity Book**
(Grades 3-7)



The many fun-filled activities in this book include word scrambles, word searches, mazes, codes, find-the-differences, and other entertaining puzzles. Each page also contains a historical fact related to the constitution. This resource would be a fun complement to a constitution study or as an introduction to the constitution. Answers included. Non-reproducible. 36 pgs.

067480 4.25

N **You Decide!** (Grades 7-AD)



Students learn about the first eight amendments to our constitution, then decide actual Supreme Court cases. First, facts are given about the case, then the applicable amendment is quoted, with help to understand what it means and its historical background. Past decisions are then analyzed, which leads to a discussion of how the amendment is currently viewed. Finally, the student decides in what situations the amendment applies. Includes 37 activities and 75 Supreme Court decisions. *Teacher Guide* contains answers to activities, as well as Supreme Court decisions, guidelines, discussion questions, lesson objectives, background information, and a guide for analyzing cases.

002639 **Student Book** 26.99
002640 **Teacher Book** 16.99

N **Uncle Eric Books** (Grades 5-12)



Richard Maybury, author of *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy*, delves into the U.S. political and legal systems and the effects on our nation of events in the past. For instance, in *Justice*, written from a conservative viewpoint as a series of letters to a nephew from Uncle Eric, topics include a discussion of the origins of government, principles on which our government is based, history of law, the difference between *scientific* law (how our government was intended) and *political* law (what we have today), components of common law, reasons for government, and unsolved legal problems. Related **Bluestocking Guides** provide review questions (with answers) related to the book.

Are You Liberal? Conservative? Confused?:

020864 **Book** 11.85

029482 **Bluestocking Guide** 11.85

Ancient Rome: How it Affects You Today:

019992 **Book** 10.95

029478 **Bluestocking Guide** 9.50

Whatever Happened to Justice?:

009413 **Book** 16.75

029479 **Bluestocking Guide** 14.95

World War I: The Rest of the Story

& How It Affects You Today:

015286 **Book** 16.75

010693 **Bluestocking Guide** 16.75

World War II: The Rest of the Story

& How It Affects You Today:

015287 **Book** 18.75

010730 **Bluestocking Guide** 15.85



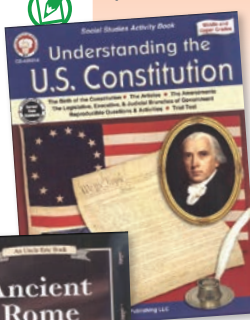
N **How the U.S. Government Works**
(3rd Ed.) (Grades 3-5)



Providing an introduction to our government and how it works successfully to make a great nation, this concise book includes an overview of the three branches of government: Executive, Legislative and Judicial - including the agencies and departments of the executive branch, a chart summarizing how a bill becomes a law and the hierarchy of the judicial court system. "Your Job" concludes the book and stresses the importance of involved citizenship. Helpful glossary and index are also included. 48 pgs, pb. Three-color illustrations.

052504 6.75

N **Understanding the U.S. Constitution**
(Grades 5-12)



We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union - so begins the document that is the basis for law in the U.S. This book provides a brief overview in the following areas: Birth of the Constitution, Branches of the Government (Executive, Legislative, and Judicial), Articles IV-VII and Amendments to the Constitution. Short readings are followed by questions and assorted activities. A cumulative test (100 multiple choice questions) is included, followed by answers to both student activities and the test. The Constitution in its entirety is included.

012374 9.50



N **Constitution Quest** (Grade 5-AD)

In this board game, play begins with rolling the dice, moving, and drawing a question about the branches of government or anything else related to the Constitution. If players answer correctly, they receive the same number of points as the number rolled. Detour Zones or landing on occupied spaces can hinder a player from moving ahead. The first player to complete a trip around the board earns 10 bonus points and wins the game. Players total their points and the highest score wins. Great for small or large groups! Includes a booklet for reference that contains the Constitution of the United States and Declaration of Independence. One round takes approximately 35-45 minutes; play in teams or individually.

081732 44.00



N Understanding Politics & Government

(Grades 3-7)

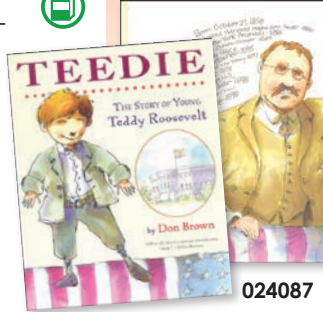


Provides a fundamental understanding of political theory and how various forms of government work through short text explanations and colorful illustrations. Topics include identifying the distinctions between kinds of government, understanding how elections work, voting and citizenship duties, the role of the media in politics, and the quest for human rights. A brief section explaining how to debate political issues with others is included.

073335 12.34

N Teedie: Story of Young Teddy Roosevelt

(Grades K-3)



Teedie tells the story of a young and feeble Teddy Roosevelt that conquers hardships and trials to eventually become the youngest president of the United States. This is a lovely storybook portraying perseverance and determination.

024087 6.60

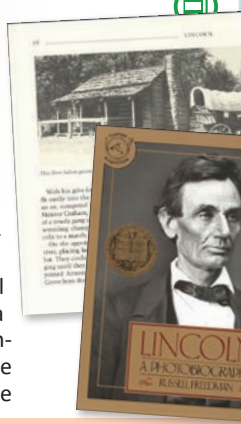
N Our Country's Presidents (National Geographic)

(Grades 4-AD)



An overview of US presidents from Washington to Trump. For each, you'll get 2-4 pages with a presidential portrait, quotations, photos/illustrations, an overview article, and a sidebar of top facts (birth/death dates, selected landmarks, first lady information, and chief opponents). An additional 20 theme-based articles provide a bird's eye view of consistent presidential themes: presidential powers, White House traditions, relations with Supreme Court, pollsters, and polling, etc.

067760 17.50



N Lincoln: A Photobiography

(Grades 4-8)



They say a picture is worth a thousand words, and this book proves that statement true time and time again. Readers will get to know Abraham Lincoln as never before. The text is informative, yet readable and presented chronologically through Lincoln's life, beginning with the log cabin days he is famous for, through his political ambition and career, election and presidency, the trials of the Civil War, and finally his assassination. Photographs, illustrations, documents, and political cartoons from the days of his presidency are generously distributed throughout the text.

002195 10.25

N Presidents Pocket Flash Cards

(Grades 4-8)



Learn about all the presidents from George Washington to Joe Biden. Portraits and signatures are on card fronts; backs contain brief biographies, terms, and trivia. Also includes seven timeline cards, three cards on political parties and history, and three information/activity cards. 2021 edition.

004139 4.25



N United States Presidents Learning Chart

(Grades 3-9)



This 17"x 22" chart depicts U.S. presidents from George Washington to Joe Biden in their order of presidency. On the back short facts about each president are listed. Some examples include lifespan, dates of presidency, party affiliation, vice president and first lady.

046787 4.15



N Guess That President Game

(Grades 3-AD)



Did you know that Herbert Hoover worked as a mining engineer? Each player takes a turn guessing the correct president after a random fact card is read. First one to collect five cards wins the game. There are two presidential "reference" cards listing all the presidents and the dates they were in office along with dates of wars. Made in the USA.

008811 11.95



N Election Night

(Grades 3-AD)

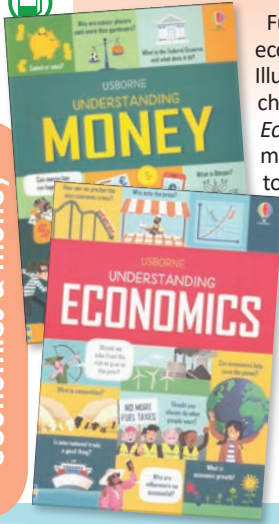


In this mix of elections and math, players decide elections based on dice rolls and addition or multiplication. Roll the four dice and add (or multiply) two pairs to get different numbers. Each sum (or product) correlates to a group of states, and you will choose one state from each group to "claim". States with higher numbers of electoral votes need multiple spots filled to get a majority and win their votes. 2 players/teams, 35-50 minutes.

023831 34.95



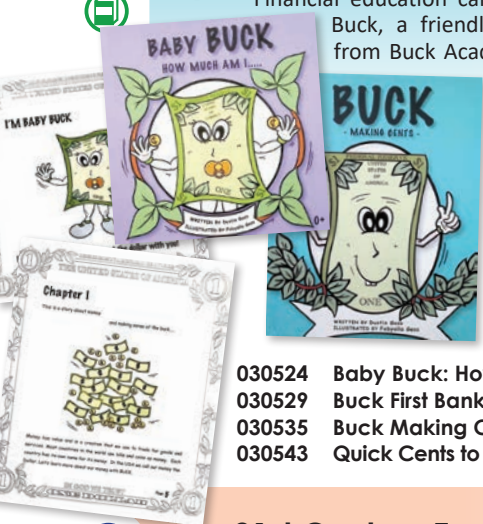
N **Usborne Understanding Economics Series** (Grades 3-8)



Full of useful information, this series explains economic concepts in a kid-friendly format. Illustrations, diagrams, and dialogue between characters make it easy to understand. *Economics* is big picture: understanding the marketplace, how a business decides what to sell, and how governments set economic policies. *Business* explains how to start a business, finding a good product to sell and how to market it wisely, keeping track of money, and different roles in a business. *Money* focuses on personal spending and saving, plus broader topics like taxes, credit ratings, and inflation. 120+ pgs, pb.

- EACH BOOK 12.34**
075036 Business
023050 Economics
078284 Money

N **Buck Academy** (Grades PK-5)



Financial education can be taught at a young age! Buck, a friendly personification of a dollar from Buck Academy, is here to help educate young ones on the value of money with resources about personal finances. *Baby Buck* for the littlest economist is a durable board book, while the rest of the series is paperback. *Quick Cents* is a consumable, shortened version (6 pgs.) of *Making Cents*. Explore the concept of money in this fun and engaging way!

- 030524 Baby Buck: How Much Am I (PK) 14.25**
030529 Buck First Bank Account (K-5) 12.50
030535 Buck Making Cents (K-5) 16.95
030543 Quick Cents to a Buck Workbook (K-5) . . 6.75

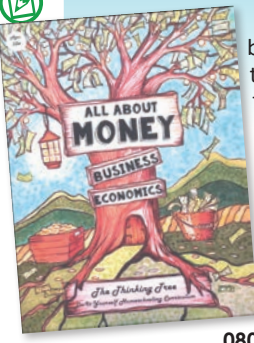
N **21st Century Economics** (Grades 8-12)



Learn about how the global economy and U.S. economy function with this topical series. Each book is broken down into chapters written in concise language and includes color graphics, making the basics of economics easier to understand. Titles also include their own glossary and suggestions for further investigation including video, websites, books, or other organizations of interest. Add research projects using the additional investigations for a half-credit in economics.

- EACH BOOK 14.50**
024512 Depressions
024514 Globalization
024517 Inflation
024526 Recessions
024567 Stock Market
024559 Supply & Demand
024560 Tariffs & Trade
024566 Taxation

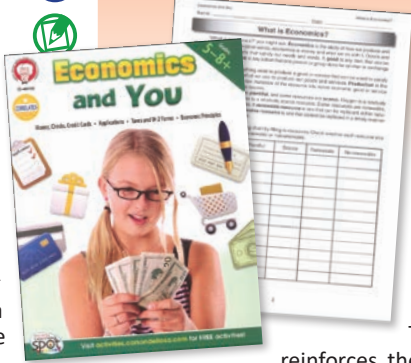
N **All About Money, Business & Economics** (Grades 5-8)



Guiding students through a study of money, budgets, wages, taxes, basic economics, and the impact of challenging events on finances, this Thinking Tree "Do It Yourself" homeschooling curriculum provides templates for flexible learning primarily through internet and library resources. Brief introductory information provides the main ideas, but specific websites or videos are suggested, which allows students to flourish in research skills. The book *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?* is also recommended.

080303 20.50

N **Economics and You** (Grades 5-8)

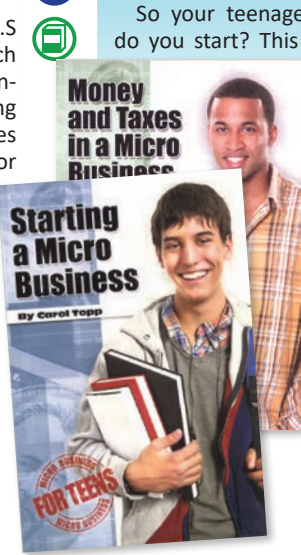


This reproducible workbook introduces basic economic concepts including supply and demand along with scarcity and surplus, money value and interest, the federal reserve system, and inflation. A variety of activities are used in learning these concepts, such as case studies, graphic organizers, articles and puzzles. The second half of the book

reinforces the principles with extensive, real life simulation activities. The student randomly chooses a career card with their salary, and this is their career for the duration of the book. Using this information and other concepts they have learned, they will fill out an application for a checking account, learn how to use checks and balance their checking account, understand their bank statements, fill out a credit card application, use their knowledge of loans and interest to calculate monthly payments on buying a car, fill out tax forms, and role-play many other important, real-life situations.

012368 7.50

N **Micro Business for Teens** (Grades 9-12)

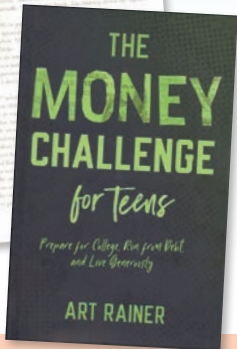


So your teenager has an idea for a business—where do you start? This series has an easy to follow, step-by-step format and practical, provocative questions, while considering the daily life of a teenager. Teens will learn how to write a business plan, determine need, stay motivated, sell, get paid, discover online options, along with marketing, customer service, record keeping, accounting basics, time management, income statements, cash flow, and much more. The consumable workbook follows all three books.

- EACH BOOK 8.95**
053968 Starting a Micro Business
053966 Money and Taxes
053967 Running a Micro Business
053965 Workbook 12.95
MCBSTN Complete Set . . . 35.95



Money Challenge for Teens (Grades 7-AD)



As a teenager, how you handle your money can literally impact the rest of your life. Each chapter has two parts. The first is a fictional story about two people and their money journey. The second part teaches some important principles about money. The chapters conclude with application activities to help students plan a healthy and godly financial future. Subjects covered are giving generously, saving wisely, and living appropriately. 150 pgs, pb.

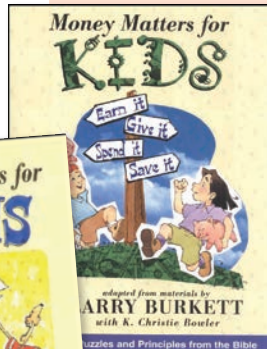
020531 8.95



Money Matters (Grades 3-12)



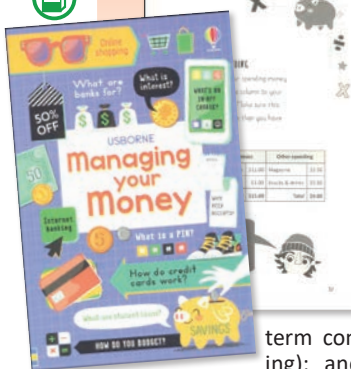
The heart of these books is to teach children to handle money through living by God's principles. Both books offer a fun approach to a serious topic. *For Kids* contains 12 chapters addressing stewardship, trusting God, tithing and giving, being content, diligence and excellence, honesty, generosity, spending, saving and investing, debt and credit, budgeting, and planning. *For Teens* has 7 chapters covering stewardship, money, attitude, planning, banking, spending, and career, all as they relate to finances. The companion workbooks provide interactive financial exercises.



- 019622 Kids Book (3-8) 8.75
- 008710 Teens Book (6-12) 8.75
- 037581 Teens Workbook Ages 11-14 ... 9.75
- 008716 Teens Workbook Ages 15-18 ... 9.75



Managing Your Money (Grades 6-9)



(Grades 6-9)

Manage your money with these practical, money-related tips and advice covering a broad range of topics from traditional (budgeting and donating) to modern (cell phone plans and bitcoins). Students are challenged to think out immediate issues (spending and store sales) as well as long-term concerns (savings and donating); and the mature (mortgages and warnings regarding gambling). Concise, bite-size, and digestible, this helpful resource includes an index, glossary, and some brief and fun quizzes throughout (answers in back). Find additional free online resources at Usborne Quicklinks. 208 pgs, pb.

029977 6.64



Stewardship Biblical Studies (Grades 10-12)



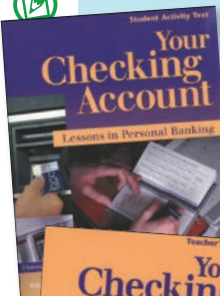
This unique personal finance course integrates math and Bible principles with Steve Demme's personable video instruction. Units cover income, banking, spending, transportation, living standards, lifestyle, post high school alternatives, saving and investing, and using time and treasure. Instruction Manual contains lessons and detailed solutions. *Student Workbooks* contain 36 lessons (5 daily worksheets/lesson). Weekly, you'll also add Biblical Studies devotional lessons.



- 029344 Biblical Studies 20.00
- 029365 Instruction Manual 20.00
- 029371 Instruction Pack 50.00
- 029386 Student Workbook 30.00
- 029388 Universal Set (A) 75.00



Your Checking Account: Lessons in Personal Banking (Grades 9-AD)

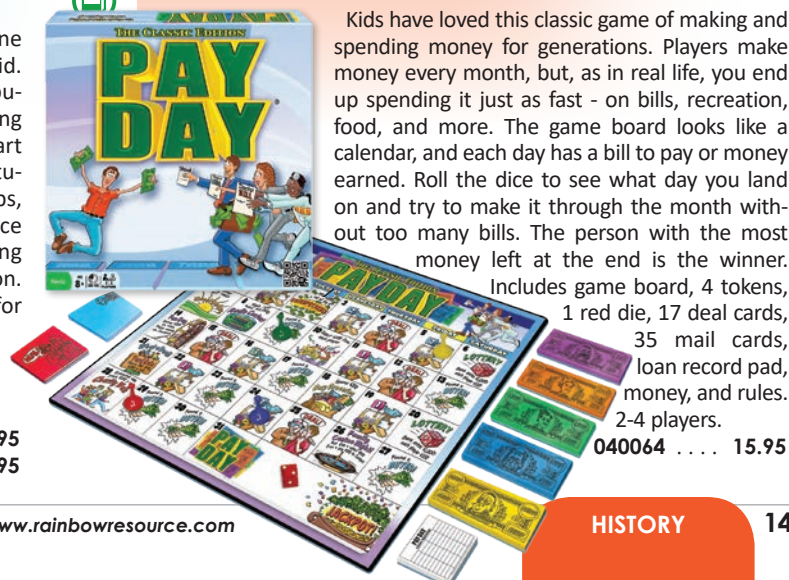


Although this course predates online banking, the concepts here are solid. Course covers basic principles, vocabulary, and all the ins and outs of handling a checking account. The important part is a six-month simulation in which students write checks, fill out deposit slips, keep check registers, and balance checkbooks. Monthly budgeting is also included in the simulation. Teacher's book gives suggestions for using the simulation, reproducible copies of forms, extension activities, pre-test, post-test, and answer key.

- 007038 Student Book 19.95
- 007040 Teacher Guide ... 16.95



Pay Day® Game Classic Edition (Grades 3-AD)



Kids have loved this classic game of making and spending money for generations. Players make money every month, but, as in real life, you end up spending it just as fast - on bills, recreation, food, and more. The game board looks like a calendar, and each day has a bill to pay or money earned. Roll the dice to see what day you land on and try to make it through the month without too many bills. The person with the most money left at the end is the winner.

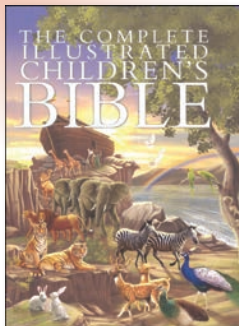
- Includes game board, 4 tokens,
- 1 red die, 17 deal cards,
- 35 mail cards,
- loan record pad,
- money, and rules.
- 2-4 players.

040064 15.95



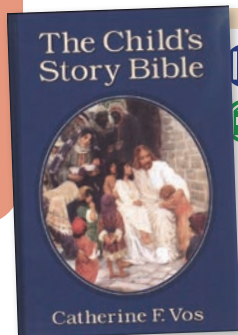
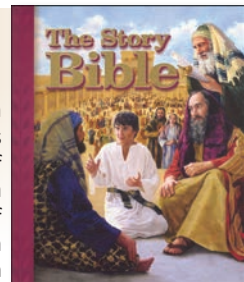
NEW The Complete Illustrated Children's Bible (Grades PK-3)

Over 300 stories are highlighted from the Old Testament to the New Testament. Each story is titled and indicates the location in the Bible where it is found. The two-page illustrations are bright and great for visual learners. A perfect read-aloud. 607 pgs, hc. 002473 16.25



The Story Bible (Grades PK-3)

Starting with Creation and ending with John's vision of heaven in Revelation, this story Bible covers all the major stories of the Bible. Each message is short and moves in a succinct manner that will hold the attention of children. The information is accurately drawn from Scripture and makes use of the same wording. Each chapter includes the biblical reference, list of key words, and instructions for the readers to ask, do, and pray about things pertaining to the story. 130 stories. 480 pgs, hc. 053115 22.95



NEW The Child's Story Bible (Grades PK-5)

A Bible in story form for your youngest children that is true to the Bible in substance, but simplifies or leaves out details beyond the young child's comprehension or concern. Before your child is able to read for themselves, you can familiarize them with the Bible. A homeschool favorite for decades. 360+ pgs, hc. 008971 20.95



NEW Devotional Bibles (Grades 3-7)

An encouragement for young girls and boys, these hardcover Bibles are written in New Life™ text, using easy to understand vocabulary and phrases. It includes ninety, one-page devotions throughout the Scripture highlighting what God's Word says to encourage children. It also includes profiles of courageous women and men of the Bible. Girls and boys will be challenged and encouraged with the Scripture and devotions in this easy-to-read Bible. 030476 Brave Boys 23.50 030478 Courageous Girls 23.50



Action Bible (Grades 4-10)

Written to communicate biblical truth clearly and forcefully, the graphically illustrated *Action Bible* contains over 200 fast-paced narratives in chronological order, making it easy to follow the historical flow of the Bible. The *Action Bible 52 Week Devotional* applies these biblical adventures to everyday life, while *Anytime Devotions* seeks to help kids connect to God. Together with the *Coloring Book* and the *Heroes Card Collection*, these provide user-friendly biblical applications for the whole family based on the *Action Bible*.

- 052056 Action Bible (5-10) 22.50
- 025684 Study Bible ESV 23.50
- 081436 New Testament 12.25
- 082445 Heroes & Villains 12.95
- 056103 Devotional: 52 Weeks (4-8) 13.75
- 080109 Anytime Devotions (4-8) .. 10.95
- 001039 Coloring Book (K-3) 10.25



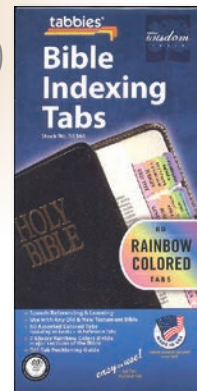
NEW Bible Tabs (Grades 3-AD)

You probably don't need me to tell you that some of those books of the Bible can be elusive, especially when flipping quickly to keep up with Pastor's sermon! Self-applied tabs can save the day! Available in various colors or styles. Includes positioning guide. EACH SET (except noted) 5.95

- 083958 Desert Camo
- 083959 Digital Camo
- 083960 Forest Camo
- 083961 Pink Camo
- 083962 Urban Camo



030309 Standard Rainbow 4.75



Scripture Journals (Grades 3-AD)

Each journal reads through a book of the Bible in ESV translation, and the font is just the right size to mark up the pages. Every page of text has a blank page of 0.25" lines on the opposite side for taking notes, copying scripture, or recording prayers-the choice is yours. A wonderful resource to inspire your personal journey with God.

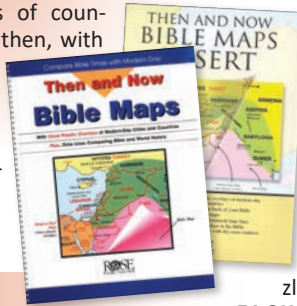
- 077273 Ephesians 4.15
- 077274 Esther 4.15
- 077279 Genesis 5.25
- 077283 James 4.15
- 077286 John 5.25
- 077301 Proverbs 5.25
- 077302 Psalms 10.95
- 077304 Romans 4.15



Then and Now Bible Maps (Grades PK-AD)

Bible maps show you locations of countries and cities as they were back then, with a clear plastic overlay of current political maps and cities. Original edition includes 12 full-color maps bound with a spiral lay-flat binding. Re-read your favorite Bible stories with a clearer understanding of the geography.

- 004294 Book 14.95
- 023227 Maps Insert 12.95



Discover 4 Yourself Inductive Bible Studies for Kids (Grades 1-6)

Students join junior detectives Molly and Max, who help solve mysteries. First, kids learn the skills needed for studying God's Word - observation, interpretation, and application. Activities in the first week help the child learn what kind of questions to ask. Each subsequent chapter tackles various week-long adventures, each highlighting a different passage, message, meaning or truth. After finishing *How to Study Your Bible for Kids*, other study guides focus on various topics or themes. Every adventure is packed with lots of questions, puzzles, & activities. Approx. 160 pgs.

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 9.50

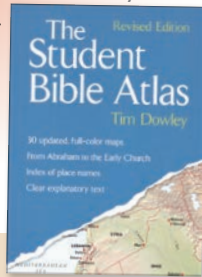
- 014741 **Becoming God's Champion**
- 000954 **Boy, Have I Got Problems!**
- 007340 **Bible Prophecy for Kids**
- 017042 **Fast-Forward to the Future**
- 050627 **God Has Big Plans for You, Esther**
- 000955 **How to Study Your Bible for Kids**
- 000959 **Jesus - Awesome Power, Love**
- 000963 **Jesus - Eternity & Beyond! (John 17-21)**
- 000962 **Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1-10)** 8.50
- 018227 **Lord, Teach Me to Pray for Kids**
- 000964 **Wrong Way, Jonah! 8.50**
- 041515 **You're a Brave Man, Daniel!**



Student Bible Atlas (Grades K-AD)

An excellent map book, this full-color atlas contains a brief introduction, 30 maps, and Biblical references to events from Abraham to the Early Church. Also includes a helpful index of place names, and a guide to the major archeology sites of the Middle East.

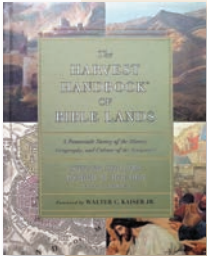
- 000167 10.50



Harvest Handbook of Bible Lands (Grades 7-AD)

Features a panoramic survey of the history, geography, and culture of Bible lands. The book goes in depth on the physical realities of the books of the Bible from the Neolithic Age to the Early Roman period. Fascinating archaeological discoveries that support the authenticity of the Bible are included. Learn what characters saw, heard, touched, tasted, and smelled. A must have reference tool for studying Scripture!

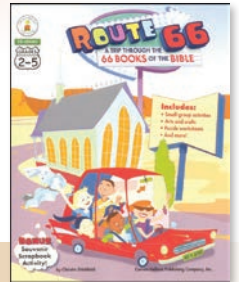
- 024861 30.25



Route 66: Trip Through the 66 Books of the Bible (Grades 2-5)

What a fun and productive way to learn about each book of the Bible (author, setting, etc.), as well as important stories and lessons within them. Designed for a Sunday school setting, lessons are divided into three 12-week units, but there is flexibility for family learning. The Travel Guide provides Teachers with support. A small amount of prep is needed. Students will feel like they're really going on an adventure as they create a Souvenir Scrapbook to track their studies.

- 025153 11.50



100 Devotions for Kids Dealing with Anxiety (Grades 3-8)

This incredible devotional provides readers with a resource to create freeing practices and healthy behaviors to cope with anxiety. As parents, we don't always have the words to comfort the anxious heart, but reading a devotion together and praying can help. Each day gives a short devotion and a place to journal. Guided questions allow deeper reflection and a constructive way for readers to process their struggles.

- 030789 10.75



Successful Living Studies (Grades 7-AD)

This series focuses on the principles of a godly life from the first nine chapters of Proverbs. Designed as small, inexpensive workbooks, the study combines fill-in-the-blank questions, writing assignments, detailed analysis, historical illustration, and more. Each workbook includes three quizzes, a pretest/review, and test.

- SLSIBP Complete Package . . . 50.80
- EACH BOOK 3.30

Workbooks:

- 019727 Vol. 1 | 019895 Vol. 7
- 019815 Vol. 2 | 019940 Vol. 8
- 019818 Vol. 3 | 019950 Vol. 9
- 019830 Vol. 4 | 019728 Vol. 10
- 019833 Vol. 5 | 019744 Vol. 11
- 019839 Vol. 6 | 019802 Vol. 12

Answer Keys:

- 019708 Vol. 1-3 | 019725 Vol. 7-9
- 019724 Vol. 4-6 | 019699 Vol. 10-12

Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study (Grades 6-10)

Self pacing and flexible, this overview course of the entire Bible is a perfect supplement to a "through the Bible in a year" reading plan or is a thorough stand-alone survey course. Chronologically covering the Bible, there are plenty of back-and-forth references along the way. The lessons follow a similar path: read Scripture, answer questions, and take a test.

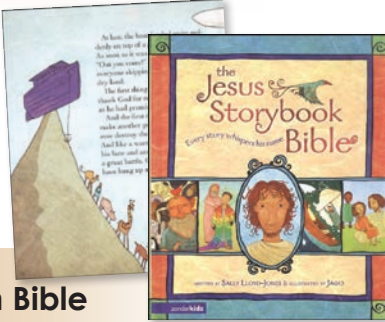
- 076357 Vol. 1 - OT 13.75
- 076358 Vol. 2 - OT 16.95
- 076359 Vol. 3 - NT 13.75
- 076360 Vol. 4 - NT 16.95
- 076356 Answer Key 16.95



Jesus Storybook Bible (Grades PK-3)

Paraphrased and written so young children can understand, this Bible is surprisingly insightful. The *Deluxe Edition* features a ribbon marker, plus the complete book on audio CDs (narrated by British actor David Suchet). The *Coloring Book* provides 60 coloring pages based on the Bible illustrations. The *DVDs* contain short, animated videos based on the *Storybook Bible*.

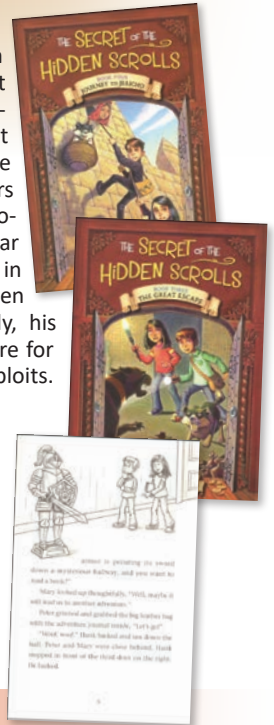
- 041228 Bible 13.25
- 055829 Deluxe (Gr. 4-7) . . . 16.25
- 023789 Coloring Book. 7.45
- EACH DVD 7.45
- 059016 Volume 1
- 059017 Volume 2
- 059018 Volume 3
- 059019 Volume 4



Secret of the Hidden Scrolls (Grades 1-4)

An unexpected visit with an unpredictably quirky, anthropologist uncle is the perfect setting for adventure. With the goal of teaching about the Bible in a fun and imaginative way, this series for young readers was born. Amidst globe-traveling stories, treasures, and artifacts, nine-year old Peter finds himself caught up in escapades sparked by a set of hidden scrolls and their secrets. Thankfully, his sister, Mary, and dog, Hank, are there for company in the time-traveling exploits. Books are 110-120 pgs, pb.

- EACH BOOK 5.95
- 081454 The Beginning (#1)
- 081452 Race to Ark (#2)
- 081447 Great Escape (#3)
- 081448 Journey to Jericho (#4)
- 081453 Shepherd Stone (#5)
- 081450 Lion's Roar (#6)
- 081449 King is Born (#7)
- 081451 Miracles by the Sea (#8)
- 081446 Final Scroll (#9)



Growing in Faith Bible Storybook (Grades 2-4)

Teaching young children about God's Word, His power, and His promises, this Storybook covers both the Old and New Testament. The narratives begin with a discussion question to ponder that helps children relate to the story and what it means to us today. Each story is one page, with a colorful illustration on the opposite side and a concluding prayer at the end.

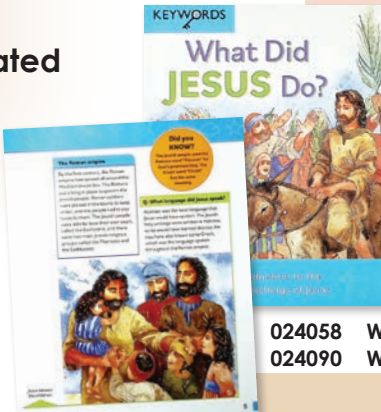
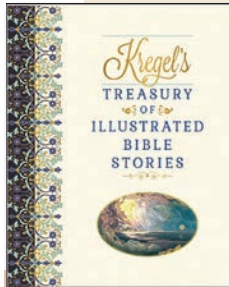
- 001910 12.45



Kregel's Treasury of Illustrated Bible Stories (Grades 3-AD)

This resource is a beautiful treasury of biblical truth that's one of a kind! While many books retell Bible stories, this contains actual scripture instead of paraphrased text. It also features classic sacred art with detailed and vivid illustrations! Scripture passages were chosen from a variety of translations.

- 002635 19.95



Keywords (Grades 1-6)

Teaching children the key topics of faith, each book includes easy to read, bite size explanations and pictures to many common questions. *What's in the Bible?* answers questions like: Who wrote the Bible? What is the Old and New Testament? Who were the prophets? *What Did Jesus Do?* answers questions like: Where did Jesus live? What did Jesus' miracles show? Who were His friends? What happened at the last supper, crucifixion, and resurrection? As each question is presented, the answer, historical events, pictures, and maps are displayed. Glossary and definitions included.

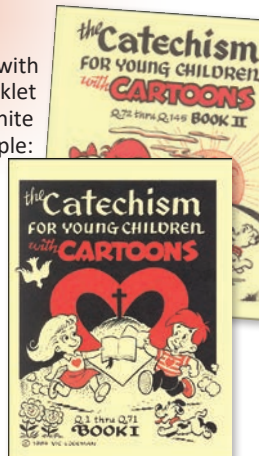
- EACH BOOK 8.75
- 024058 What Did Jesus Do?
- 024090 What's in the Bible?

Catechism for Young Children with Cartoons (Grades PK-3)

Introduce young children to catechism with easy-to-understand cartoons. Each booklet contains simple wording along with black and white illustrations to bring God's truth alive. For example: Question 6 asks, "Are there more Gods than one?" The answer simply states, "There is only one God."

Book 1 includes the first 71 questions of the Westminster Catechism topically covering "What man is to believe concerning God?". Book 2 covers questions 72-145 which focus on "What duty God requires of man?". 45-47 pgs.

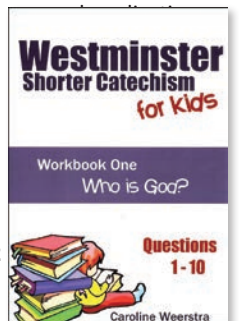
- EACH BOOK 3.95
- 012728 Book 1
- 012731 Book 2



Westminster Shorter Catechism for Kids Workbooks (Grades 1-7)

Developed by a homeschool mother who wanted to help her daughter understand the Westminster Shorter Catechism, each workbook covers ten questions and includes a detailed explanation to the question, fill-in-the blank sentences, and Bible verses. Includes a "Let's Think" page, with questions to promote deeper understanding to life's problems or situations.

- WSCKPK Complete Set 83.25
- EACH BOOK 10.95
- 026604 #1 Who is God?
- 026606 #2 The Fall
- 026607 #3 Christ
- 026609 #4 Salvation
- 017303 #5 Ten Commandments - Part 1
- 017305 #6 Ten Commandments - Part 2
- 044120 #7 The Sacraments
- 044121 #8 Lord's Prayer





NEW God Made the World Fabric Book (Grade PK)

Babies will love reaching out to touch bright pastel pages with colorful illustrations of creation.



The six cuddly-soft, cloth pages include a crinkle noise page to engage baby's senses, and a shiny mirror to reflect God's beauty and capture their attention. Machine washable. 014650 10.50



Full Armor of God (Grades PK-2)

Ephesians 6:13-18 tells us that we must put on the "full armor of God". This suit of realistic armor helps children visualize this message. This silver and red play set includes: Helmet of Salvation, Breastplate of Righteousness, Belt of Truth, Spirit-of-the-Word Sword, Shield of Faith, and shin guards. Everything is made of sturdy plastic, and the sword's tip is blunt. 038571 25.25



NEW Bible Songs Kit with CD (Grades PK-3)

Singing helps us remember... long term! Children of all ages can memorize scripture such as the 10 commandments, books of the Bible, the Lord's prayer, and more with these easy-to-learn melodies. Includes CD and booklet with lyrics to all 11 songs plus coloring pages. 016975 12.95



NEW Welcome to BibleWorld (Grades PK-5)

Combining roller coasters and fairgrounds with the classic stories of Scripture, children will be excited to learn God's Word! Fantastic illustrations represent key components of the tales told in the Bible, such as the Sinai Mountain Express roller coaster and the Galatians Fruit of the Spirit stall. Shown on a busy page, these fun representations include stories to help guide children through each picture. For extra fun, each page also has a look-and-find activity. 003534 10.95



bible activities



NEW Read It! Pray It! Write It! Draw It! Do It! (Grades 1-5)

Kids learn best through a variety of interactions. This journal includes 31 themes with 5 different activities for each theme. For example-self control activities include reading Galatians 5:22-23 and the included explanation, writing a prayer to God about learning self-control; writing what

self-control means to them, drawing a picture to represent self-control, and practicing self-control by obeying parents without complaining. Beneficial resource to help children build faith and develop a spiritual routine. 024127 11.95



NEW Bible/Jesus Detective (Grades 2-4)

These Bible-themed Puzzle Search books feature scenes that highlight locations, cultures, or events from the Bible. Each scene covers a two-page spread and includes about 18 items to find as well as a brief description of each item, the name of the featured city, a description of what is taking place in the scene, the approximate year it depicts, and the Scripture reference. A great way to learn Biblical history while having fun!

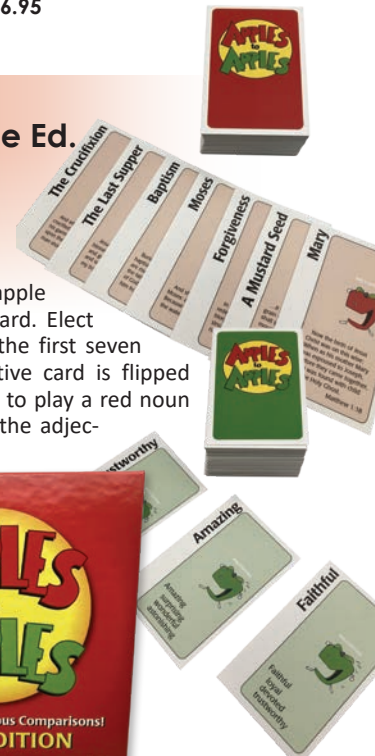
EACH BOOK 6.95
024031 Bible Detective
024037 Jesus Detective



Apples to Apples Bible Ed. (Grades 3-AD)

This exciting twist on the popular Apples to Apples game, features red apple cards with nouns from the Bible or Christian history, and the green apple adjective cards. Rules are straightforward. Elect a judge in the first round, who deals the first seven cards. After the deal, a green adjective card is flipped over for each player (except the judge) to play a red noun card (face down) they feel best fits the adjective. Shuffling the card, the judge then reads the cards, to decide the best (or funniest!) and awards the green apple card to that player, who begins the next round. First to get 4 green apple cards wins!

001416 ... 25.95



Bible Journaling Kit (Grades 9-AD)

Add style and beauty to your devotional journal or Bible! Offering a 46-pg design guide; die cuts and stickers, highlighters (dragon fruit pink and starfruit yellow), Dolce Gelato® coloring sticks, 1 gold bullet-nib and 1 black super fine art pen; 2 mixed media pencils; 4 bible journaling stencils; and 2 sheets of decorated Mache paper. Take your Bible study to the next memorable level with this journaling kit. 044367 20.50





NEW Good News for Little Hearts
(Grades PK-2)

Using common life struggles, stories teach children how to turn to God in every moment of life and open the door for great conversations, these books are an excellent family read-aloud. Prompt questions and ideas to overcome specific struggles included. Includes four perforated, easy to remove Back Pocket Bible verses to carry with you. Uses varied Bible versions. Colorfully illustrated.

- EACH BOOK 13.50
- 029830 **Buster Tries to Bail: When Stressed**
 - 029831 **Buster's Ears Trip Him Up: When You Fail**
 - 029840 **Caspian Crashes Party: When You Are Jealous**
 - 029860 **Gus Loses His Grip: When You Want Something Too Much**
 - 029862 **Gwen Tells Tales: When It's Hard to Tell the Truth**
 - 029863 **Halle Takes a Stand: When You Want to Fit In**
 - 029867 **Henry Says Good-Bye: When You Are Sad**
 - 029870 **Henry's Big Mistake: When You Feel Guilty**
 - 029881 **Jax's Tail Twitches: When You Are Angry**
 - 029886 **Tori Comes Out of Her Shell: When You Are Lonely**
 - 029895 **Zoe's Hiding Place: When You Are Anxious**
 - 029896 **Zoe's Time to Shine: When You Want to Hide**

Dangerous Journey - Story of Pilgrim's Progress
(Grades PK-4)

Marvelously illustrated by Alan Parry, this version of the famous allegory written in 1676 by John Bunyan was prepared to coincide with a TV series called Dangerous Journey, which aired in 1985. Beautifully illustrated. 126 pgs.
027870 18.95



Passport 2 Purity Getaway Kit
(Grades 5-7)

Teach your children about God's plan for sex and male/female relationships with a weekend away! Designed to solidify a close parent/child relationship, topics are handled biblically, carefully, and tastefully. Intimacy, sexual behavior, and personal feelings are covered, with some topics left to parent's discernment. Providing the framework, the Kit includes the parent's digital tour guide, digital downloads of 5 audio sessions (mp3) geared to male or female students, and a "travel journal" with follow up devotions. Each session features Scripture, object lessons, humorous features, real-life stories, and teaching from parents and experts. Offers an engaging and godly approach to an otherwise tough topic to navigate.

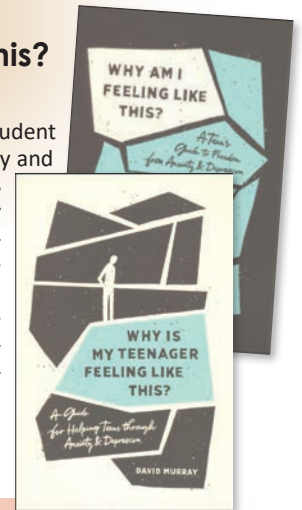


002240 49.99

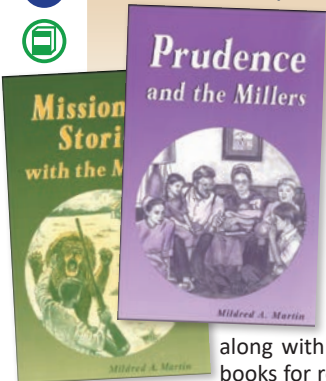
Why Am I Feeling Like This?
(Grades 8-12)

These books help you and your student properly examine and overcome the anxiety and depression that confronts many teenagers today. Pastor and counselor David Murray helps work through these feelings. The student text has real-life scenarios, scripture memorizations, prayer prompts, and room for notes. The parents companion guide contains summaries of the real-life scenarios, helpful guidance for parents for the student exercises, and discussion questions.

- 083428 **Teen Guide** 10.95
- 083429 **Parent's Guide** 10.95
- WHYPKG **Teen/Parent Pack** 19.95



The Millers (Grades PK-AD)



Join the Miller family as they work, play, learn and pray together. In a setting reminiscent of the Amish lifestyle, these are perfect for family devotions because of the strong moral lessons and as excellent read-alouds for the whole family to enjoy. Approx. 100 to 150 pgs. In addition, workbooks go along with a couple of the books for reinforcement.

- 001789 **Storytime (PK-5)** 6.50
- 001799 **Missionary Stories (PK-AD)** ... 6.95
- 012196 **Wisdom (1-7)** 6.95
- 001802 **School Days (2-9)** 6.95
- 001801 **Prudence (2-9)** 6.95
- 013404 **Growing (4-8)** 6.95
- 003284 **Make and Do (PK-3)** 5.75
- 011282 **Character Companion Wbk (2-9)** ... 6.50
- 001788 **Working With Wisdom Wbk (3-4)** .. 6.25
- 001051 **Prudence and Your Health (4-6)** ... 6.75



Parenting with Love and Logic
(Grade AD)

Ever wish your children or teens came with a how-to manual? Combining insight with easy-to-use principles, parents are equipped to raise healthy kids in mind, body, and spirit. Helpful information on technology use, screen time, social media, and cyberbullying is also included. The Teen edition covers vital topics impacting teens, giving parents the confidence to embrace the teen years as a critical window of opportunity to help guide and shape loving, responsible adults.

- 013333 **Parenting w/Love & Logic** 19.95
- 013332 **Parenting Teens w/Love & Logic** .. 15.50



New Answers/ Answers for Kids Boxed Sets (Grades 2-AD)



Answers for Kids Boxed Set is a collection of 8 books that answer kid-submitted questions relating to God, His creation, the Bible, and more. Each book includes 22 questions with in-depth answers, and a piece of Scripture as textual evidence. 48 pgs each, hc. *New Answers Four Volume Set* includes the entire *New Answers Series* (Books 1-4) by Ken Ham. **019504 Answers for Kids (2-7) 47.99**
081069 New Answers (6-AD) 47.19



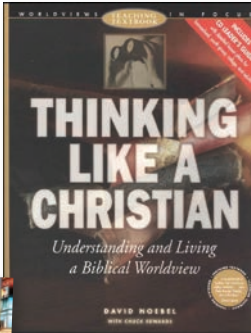
101 Questions about the Bible and Christianity (Grades 3-8)

Kids have lots of questions about the Bible and this colorful graphic novel book provides solid answers. Each question is presented at the top of the page and answered in comic format. Questions such as "What does the Bible mean when it says we are not to judge people?" or "What about unanswered prayer?" are explained. **083914 30.50**



Thinking Like a Christian (Grades 7-AD)

Beginning with an explanation of worldviews, this course applies the Christian worldview to theology, philosophy, biology, psychology, ethics, sociology, law, politics, economics, and history. It concludes by looking at why Christians should understand other worldviews and briefly explains the Marxist/Leninist worldview, the Secular Humanist worldview, and the Cosmic Humanist worldview. The *Textbook Leader's Guide* includes student readings, lesson plans, worksheets, handouts, and adaptable teaching outlines. The separate, consumable *Student Journal* correlates chapter-for-chapter with the Text with each chapter containing five daily exercises. The DVD offers a 60-minute long, documentary-style aid for review and summary.

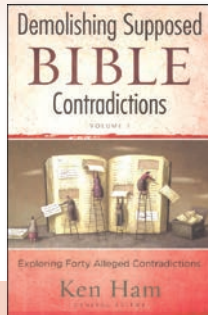


The *Textbook Leader's Guide* includes student readings, lesson plans, worksheets, handouts, and adaptable teaching outlines. The separate, consumable *Student Journal* correlates chapter-for-chapter with the Text with each chapter containing five daily exercises. The DVD offers a 60-minute long, documentary-style aid for review and summary. **020592 Student Journal 15.95**
020593 Textbook w/ CD-ROM . . . 19.75
008639 DVD 16.95
TLACPK Complete Package 49.95



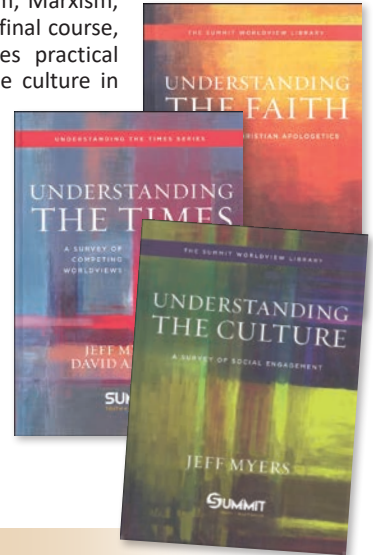
Demolishing Supposed Bible Contradictions (Grades 7-AD)

Beginning with helpful introductions, each book takes a Biblical book by book approach to forty supposed contradictions. Volume One looks at "Does God change His mind?" "Why Rahab was praised for lying?", polygamy; the unforgivable sin and many others. Volume Two provides responses to war and peace; famines, public prayer, can God be tempted, why don't Christians follow all the OT laws, plus many others. Contributions from numerous authors. **035917 Volume 1 10.39**
051255 Volume 2 10.39



Understanding the Faith/Times/Culture (Grades 9-AD)

Prepare young people to face the future with this comprehensive trilogy that strengthens their worldview and helps them understand and interact with culture. First in the series, *Understanding the Faith* is an apologetics handbook that lays the foundation for a Christian worldview by showing how the Bible is both authoritative and true. Next, *Understanding the Times* takes a comprehensive look at how the tenets of the Christian worldview compare with the competing worldviews of our day: Islam, Secular Humanism, Marxism, New Age, and Postmodernism. The final course, *Understanding the Culture* provides practical ways to engage and understand the culture in which we live. Each one-year course requires 3 components: Student Textbook, Student Manual (workbook), and Teacher Manual.

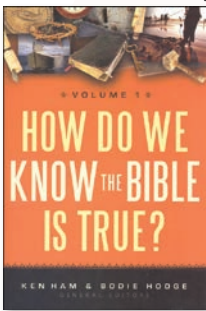


Understanding the Faith:
049272 Textbook 30.50
072741 Student Manual . . 23.50
072742 Teacher Manual . . 96.50
Understanding the Times:
009840 Textbook 30.50
009814 Student Manual . . 23.50
009838 Teacher Manual . . 96.50
Understanding the Culture:
049257 Textbook 30.50
072739 Student Manual . . 23.50
072740 Teacher Manual . . 96.50



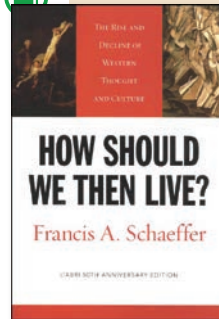
How Do We Know the Bible is True? (Grades 8-12)

Addressing important issues, these books are a collaboration of answers and thoughts given by some great defenders of the faith: Bodie Hodge, Jason Lisle, John MacArthur, and Ken Ham (to name a few). A sampling of topics: Is the Bible reliable? Did miracles really happen? Should we interpret Genesis literally? Where did God come from? Has Noah's ark been found? Clearly explained answers with scriptural support provided. Package includes Teacher Guide, these Volumes plus *Demolishing Supposed Bible Strongholds* for a one-year survey of Apologetics. **021767 Volume 1 11.99**
011580 Volume 2 11.99
AIAPKG Apologetics Package . . 57.75




How Should We Then Live? (Grades 11-AD)

Here is one of the classic Christian worldview books, written by Francis Schaeffer, the founder of L'Abri Fellowship in Switzerland. It delves into a variety of subjects (philosophy, religion, history, art, and music) discussing different viewpoints but arguing for the Biblical viewpoint. In an article on teaching worldviews, Cathy Duffy says that she uses this book to review and tie ideas together after discussing a topic. However, she warns not to just turn a high school student loose with the book, since the student would not have the necessary background to understand it. **003345 16.95**



Brinkman Adventures (Grades PK-AD)

 Based on the lives of real missionaries (names changed) with some tasteful dramatization added. Evangelism is the central theme, but this series explores other Biblical concepts including trusting God, seeking first the Kingdom of God, God our Provider, obedience, prayer, the body of Christ, and many others. Seasons 1-4 have 12 episodes, and seasons 5-9 have 6 episodes.

EACH CD BELOW 28.95

005508 Season 1 CDs

005541 Season 2 CDs

039837 Season 3 CDs

036745 Season 4 CDs

EACH CD BELOW 18.95

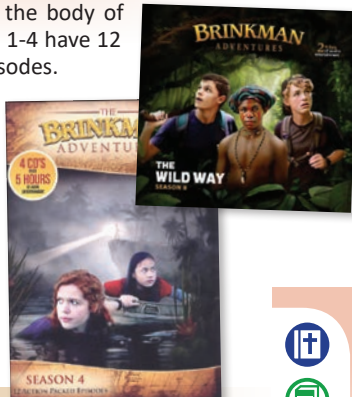
036747 Season 5 CDs

003672 Season 6 CDs


032769 Season 7 CDs

028813 Season 8 CDs

030513 Season 9 CDs **NEW!**



Little Lights Biographies (Grades PK-2)

 These easy-to-read biographies are great for introducing young readers to Christians who have made a great impact in the world. Each shares a bit about their childhood and then shows how they used their lives to help others and serve God. Simple words and short sentences (with colorful illustrations on every page) make these books captivating to children.

EACH SET 28.25

009262 Set 1 (Bks 1-5)


009289 Set 2 (Bks 6-10)

009290 Set 3 (Bks 11-15)



Christian Heroes: Then and Now (Grades 5-AD)



 These stories are very personable, with details and emotions that make it seem like the person is actually sharing their own story. Read about funny instances that happened to them and things they probably wrote home about. Most importantly, you can see the hand of God leading them, and how they faithfully strive to serve Him, even in difficult circumstances. 200+ pgs. **Young Reader's** editions are small-format, fully illustrated and told in rhyme. The poetry format works well even for your non-readers.

EACH BOOK 6.95

000777 Adoniram Judson

010142 Amy Carmichael

041836 C.S. Lewis

010143 Corrie Ten Boom

049733 D.L. Moody

000802 David Livingstone

043913 Dietrich Bonhoeffer

048623 Elisabeth Elliot

010144 Eric Liddell

010145 George Mueller

010146 Gladys Aylward

010147 Hudson Taylor

010149 Mary Slessor

010150 Nate Saint

EACH BOXED SET 35.95

037534 Book Set 1-5

037537 Book Set 6-10

037533 Book Set 11-15

037535 Book Set 16-20

037536 Book Set 21-25

038405 Book Set 26-30

048621 Book Set 31-35

021670 Book Set 36-40

021683 Book Set 41-45

021684 Book Set 46-50

EACH YOUNG READER'S ED. . . 7.25

064702 Amy Carmichael

064704 C.S. Lewis

064710 George Mueller


064713 Gladys Aylward

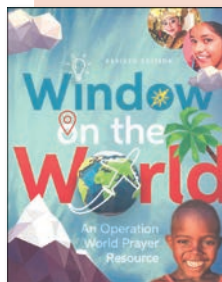
064714 Hudson Taylor

064715 Jim Elliot




Window on the World (Grades PK-AD)

 This resource introduces students to other countries and people groups like the Hazara. These people are descendants of Genghis Khan's army that live in Hazarajat (a region in Afghanistan). In each section, there are color photos of the people and places, stories of individual people from these groups, lists of things we can thank God for, and lists of things we should pray for. While reading about terrible cruelties and conditions in other countries, the book maintains an amazing optimism as it shares answered prayers and faith. 222 pgs, pb. 013796 21.95



Hidden Stories (Grades 2-7)

 Introduce children to the power of salvation and the God who sets the captive free through these stories of men and women, previously enslaved to religion and works, tribal spirits and traditions, witch doctors and cannibalism. Missionary efforts across the world are covered, making this an excellent read aloud to supplement your geography or history studies. Includes Scripture references and discussion questions.

EACH BOOK 6.95

017045 Good News Must Go Out

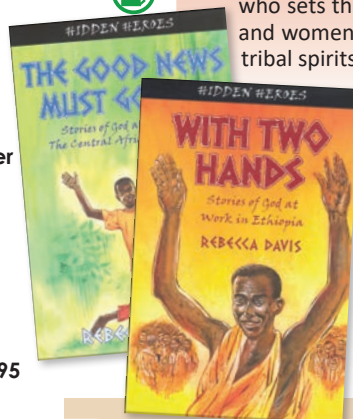
017047 Lights in a Dark Place

081417 Living Water in the Desert


017055 Return of the White Book

017115 With Two Hands

017142 Witness Men



Christian Heroes Just Like You (Grades 3-9)

 Read real-life stories of 21 different heroes and 26 heroines, from all walks of life, who stood up for their faith. The biographies are taken from different times in history: Early Church and Middle Ages through the Reformers to Modern Day missionaries. Includes a short list of things to do to further knowledge on terminology, geography, and Scripture verses.

EACH BOOK 10.75

001836 Christian Heroes

024028 Christian Heroines



N **Sign Language Alphabet Placemat**
(Grades PK-6)



Learn simple signs while eating breakfast! Two-sided placemat includes colorful illustrations that clearly show hands making the signs for the complete alphabet on one side; flip it over to see the black outlines to color with dry erase markers.



031095 3.75

N **Braille Alphabet Tiles**
(Grades PK-AD)



Measuring 3.5" x 1.5", pieces are made of natural rubber and have a flocked coating that is not going to rub off with handling. Each colorful piece has a capital letter in dots on one end and the braille letter at the other end with a dash in between. Essential for anyone learning Braille, especially younger children who need to touch, feel, and experience!

010916 39.99

N **American Sign Language Alphabet Puzzle** (Grades 3-AD)



This 500-piece puzzle features the letters of the alphabet in ASL, along with each of the printed letters. Each letter is clearly shown and displayed in a colorful box which helps the hand sign to be visually discernable. A neat puzzle project for those who study or use ASL. Measures 20"x 20".

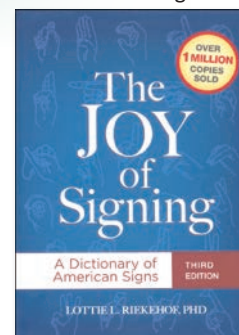
008386 12.50

N **The Joy of Signing** (Grades PK-AD)



Simple instructions and illustrations for learning ASL. Includes chapters on history, terminology, art of signing, language pattern, then introduces over 1500 signs grouped by category. The appendix holds vital information on the art of signing naturally: words for which signs are not required; the difference between a statement, command, and question when identical signs are used; pluralization; tense; regularity and continuity; the directionality of signs, numbers; and introduction to the use of classifiers. Supplementary puzzle books offer 25 review puzzles and games. Answers included, hc.

- 003984 Text 29.95
- 001666 Puzzle Book 1 8.50
- 003170 Puzzle Book 2 10.95
- 003169 Complete Package (All 3) 39.25

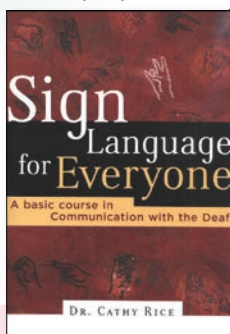


It **Sign Language for Everyone**
(Grades PK-AD)



Having spent most of her life in service to the deaf, Cathy makes an excellent teacher. Her lessons move rapidly and require practice, but she provides review and encouragement along the way. She not only guides you through the over 600 signs in her book, but does so logically by grouping associated words together to help you better remember the signs. The diagrams in the book coordinate with the DVD. You may be surprised how soon you'll be able to put together signs to make sentences.

- 007631 Book 10.75
- 013896 DVD 28.75



N **Barron's 500 Flash Cards of American Sign Language** (Grades 5-AD)



This thorough set contains 500 double-sided flashcards. The front features a color photograph of a woman signing, while the back lists the name with the signing instructions written out. Related words/signs are indexed on the back for assistance when building sentences. Each card is numbered and labeled in alphabetical order for easy reference. A helpful pamphlet contains general ASL tips.

023558 20.95



N **Sign Language for Kids** (Grades 3-7)



A great introduction to many common signs. Material is presented in a visual way. For each sign a labeled picture of a child acting out the sign and a detailed caption describing the motions. The signs are broken down into sections: alphabet and numbers; home, family, and pets; school; days of the week; colors; feelings; favorite foods; sports and hobbies; musical instruments; transportation and travel; animals; clothing; senses; holidays and religions; doctor's office and health; nature, weather, and seasons; practical words and question words; linking words; and making sentences. 95 pgs, hc.

038174 10.95



N **Beth Manners' Language CDs for Kids** (Grades PK-1)



Introduce young children to foreign languages using fun and lively songs, stories, games and dialogue with these audio CDs. Each CD features over 100 words and phrases in English, followed by children repeating the words in the foreign language. Both familiar games and stories (i.e., Three Bears, Simon Says) appear, as well as catchy original songs and storylines with sound effects. Lyrics to the songs are printed inside the CD jacket. Approx. 30 min.

EACH CD 11.95

- 046348 Fun French
- 046350 Magic French
- 046351 Magic Spanish
- 046352 Playtime Spanish



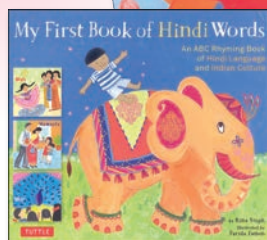
N **ABC Rhyming Books (My First Book Of)** (Grades PK-4)



Highlighting a specific Asian language, each book begins with an explanatory preface highlighting specific culture and language elements. Using the English alphabet, a word in the target language is introduced: A is for Ao (Vietnamese for pond); C is for Chai (Hindi for a special tea); J is for Janken (Japanese version of Rock, Paper, Scissors). Full-page illustrations and rhyming text introduce a word and culture. Free MP3 downloads available from publisher.

EACH BOOK 8.95

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 080154 Chinese | 080405 Korean |
| 080403 Hindi | 080406 Tagalog |
| 080404 Japanese | 080407 Vietnamese |



N **Kids' Magnetic Poetry Language Kits** (Grades PK-6)



These magnetic tile sets include over 200 different word magnets (140 for Chinese), and are double-sided with the English words on back. The magnets display simple, familiar words including nouns, adjectives, verbs, joining words, and more. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

EACH KIT 18.65

- 029547 Spanish
- 028842 French
- 028835 Chinese



N **Foreign Language Number Dice** (Grades K-AD)



Each set contains six white 20mm six-sided dice, with the number words one through six on the dice in the foreign language. (The Chinese dice has the numbers 1-6 written in Chinese characters, not the pinyin spelling.) Use these dice to teach and quiz students the numbers in a foreign language, invent your own games, or simply swap out your ordinary dice with these at the next family game night for extra language reinforcement. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

EACH DICE SET 4.75

- 047527 Chinese
- 047530 French
- 047531 German
- 047537 Spanish



N **Bilingual Picture Dictionaries (My First Book of)** (Grades PK-3)



These colorful picture dictionaries inspire young language learners to study important vocabulary words. Vivid color photos show themed scenes from everyday life with items labeled in both English and the target language. Pronunciation helps are provided for each word. Topics include the family, body, clothes, toys, rooms, food, colors, and more. The back of each book features counting from one to ten, greetings, and useful phrases. 32 pgs, pb.

EACH PICTURE DICTIONARY 6.95

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 013712 Arabic | 013800 Portuguese |
| 013722 German | 013840 Russian |
| 013731 Japanese | |



N **NEW 4 Language Bingo Game** (Grades K-4)



Introduce your little learners to Spanish, French, German and Mandarin as you play vocabulary BINGO! The 6 playing boards each have 8 images of com-

mon vocabulary words, with the word in English. The cards are themed: colors, food, vehicles, numbers, clothes and social. Word tiles show an image on one side and the word shown in all 4 languages on the other. Note: phonetic pronunciations are not provided.

010015 19.99



N **Picture Word Books** (Grades 3-AD)



Large black-and-white illustrations of thematic scenes (kitchen, supermarket, zoo, etc.) show items labeled in the foreign language. Over 500 commonly used words are depicted in each, perfect for coloring as you learn. Each volume includes a complete alphabetical listing of words with their English translations.

EACH BOOK (except noted) ... 3.50

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 009520 French | 017661 Russian |
| 009521 German | 009524 Spanish |
| 029651 Mandarin | |





Skill Builders (Grades K-8)

Students practice their foreign language skills with a variety of fun and challenging activities. Each workbook is full-color. Exercises are entertaining and interactive to make learning effective. Practice is the key to retention, so if you have a program that is done mostly on the computer, this provides some needed writing practice for your students.

- EACH WORKBOOK 3.85**
051544 French 1 (K-5)
025495 Spanish 1 (K-5)
051554 Spanish 1 (6-8)
025496 Spanish 2 (K-5)
051555 Spanish 2 (6-8)



Spanish/French Bananagrams® (Grades 1-AD)



Played with the same rules as the original Bananagrams® game, these games feature frequently used letters from the Spanish or French alphabet including letters with accent marks. Includes 144 letter tiles, zip-up storage bag, and instructions. 1 – 8 players, with a playing time of approximately 30 minutes.

- EACH GAME 12.75**
009322 French NEW!
051482 Spanish

First Phrases (Grades 2-6)

These books help the new student build vocabulary in the target language. They are colorful and lively, with a good variety of vocabulary words and phrases ranging from the very simple to more specific. Topics include feelings, where you live, birthday gifts, health, asking directions, shopping for food, family, weekend plans and more. The publisher uses their own phonetic interpretation, not an official one, which leaves wiggle room for mispronunciation.

- EACH BOOK 10.95**
080132 Spanish
080131 French



Language for Everyone Junior (Grades 2-5)

Cleverly designed, this series offers a low-key way to explore new languages! Covering five new words each day, the books are easy to follow with clearly labelled weekly lists that cover the commonly used words. Students can use the books independently by using the free audio component and the self-correcting flaps. The audio component is vital, as there is no phonetic help shown with the words. Provides a gentle introduction to a language or use alongside your curriculum for a fun reinforcement of vocabulary!

- EACH BOOK 13.95**
025486 French | **025504 Italian**
025489 German | **025732 Spanish**

Easy French/Spanish Reader (Grades 7-AD)

These books feature short, contemporary readings or dialogues, historical selections, and simple literary adaptations - all geared to building mastery of a foreign language. Books are divided into 3 parts: fictional conversations between friends; history of France/Mexico; and, abridged stories. A bonus app extends learning; vocabulary flashcards, audio recordings, self-recording to test pronunciation accuracy, and quick-reference glossary.

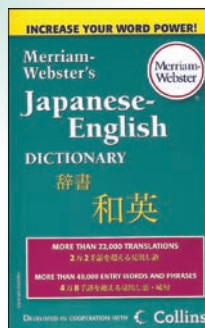
- EACH BOOK 12.95**
001322 French
001324 Spanish



Merriam-Webster's Foreign Language Dictionaries (Grades 6-AD)

These dictionaries feature concise, easy-to-read definitions. Parts of speech and variants are labeled. The number of entries varies depending on the language. For example, Spanish has over 100,000 translations and 80,000 entry words and phrases, while Japanese has 22,000 translations and 48,000 entry words and phrases. All include helpful reference sections with explanatory notes, pronunciation information, verb conjugations, and more.

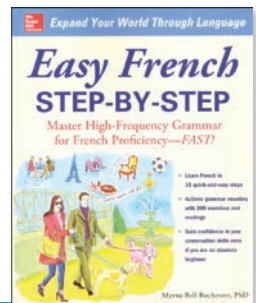
- 018840 German-English 6.75**
018881 Japanese-English 6.75
029499 Spanish-English 6.50



Easy Step-by-Step Languages (Grades 7-AD)

Learn a foreign language in 15 grammatical steps. First learn the elements of a sentence: Nouns and Articles; Pronouns; Interrogative Words, Days, and Months; Numbers, Dates, and Time; Regular Verbs; Irregular Verbs; Adjectives and Adverbs; and Negatives and Prepositions. Then move to Indirect Objects, Direct Objects, Reflexive Verbs, and various verb tenses. Each chapter contains grammar explanations and explains each component of the target language grammar, with plenty of examples. Varied written and oral exercises are included so students get used to reading, writing, and speaking. This program moves rather quickly from step to step but, if practiced, will give a working knowledge of the language. 304 pgs.

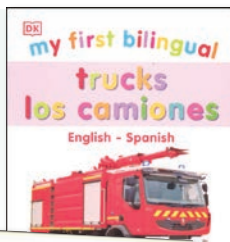
- 041584 Spanish 12.25**
029246 French 13.75
001283 German 14.50



N **DK Bilingual Board Books**
(Grades PK)

Perfect for native Spanish or English speakers to use with young children to expand their vocabulary in both languages at the same time! For example, in the book on colors, yellow shows a banana, cheese, pencil, eraser and a doll dressed all in yellow. The words are shown near the image in both languages; yellow/ amarillo, cheese/queso, doll/muneca, pencil/lapiz, etc. No pronunciation guide included.

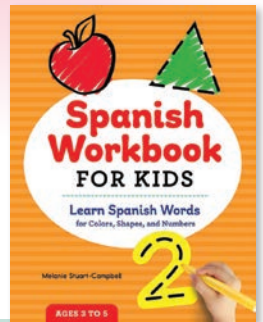
- EACH BOOK** **5.25**
080246 123
080247 ABC
080248 Colors
081964 Dinosaur
081965 Trucks



N **NEW** **Spanish Workbook for Kids**
(Grade PK-K)

A fun way to add a printed element to introductory Spanish videos and songs. By focusing on 26 different words (10 colors, 5 shapes, and 11 numbers), children become comfortable with basic terms. Workbook has bold images (for coloring!) and are visually appealing without a lot of clutter. Includes pronunciations.

083877 **7.75**



N **English-Spanish First Little Readers**
(Grades PK-2)

These readers are perfect for those learning English or to introduce Spanish to your younger students. Each boxed set has 25 little stapled readers. They are simple and colorful with shiny cardstock covers. A small teacher insert gives you some tips for pre- and post-reading activities in English and Spanish. Level A books are for those just learning to read. Level B and Level C books are for beginners with just a little experience. Level D books are for growing readers with a little experience. Short sentences, repeated words, and patterned text are integral in all levels.

EACH BOOK **17.95**
026945 Level A | **026962** Level C
026952 Level B | **026979** Level D



NEW **Seek & Speak Spanish Words** (Grades PK-K)

Introduce Spanish with this user-friendly book that covers essential words from over 30 familiar themes. Phonetic guidance to help the non-Spanish-speaking parent is included. On the pages, an illustration is shown with the Spanish words around the edge. Children try to find those objects in the center illustration. Words are grouped logically-for example: body, family, kitchen, party, etc. A helpful glossary in the back serves as a quick reference. Answer key included.

024467 **7.95**



N **NEW** **My First Words in Spanish Board Book** (Grades PK-3)

Offering simple, age-appropriate ways to introduce a new language using familiar vocabulary. Words are grouped by theme: pets, food, colors, etc. Illustrations are clear and the pages are not too cluttered. Notes to parents in the corner of each 2-page spread that gives hints to engage the child even more. Includes basic phonetic rules for pronunciation, with additional guidance online if needed.

083864 **8.25**

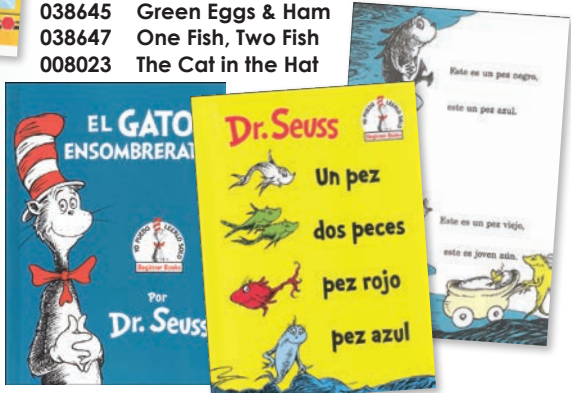


N **Dr. Seuss Spanish Editions**
(Grades PK-AD)

The Dr. Seuss classics you love with the illustrations you remember. The words are shown only in Spanish on the pages. These are a fun way for students learning Spanish to look at how verbs are used and agreement is made. Native Spanish speakers will enjoy these classic stories as well.

EACH BOOK **7.50**

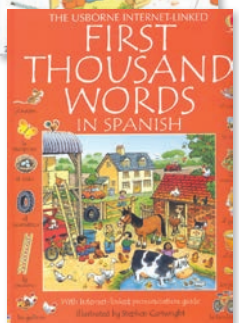
- 038641** How the Grinch Stole Christmas . . **12.50**
038645 Green Eggs & Ham
038647 One Fish, Two Fish
008023 The Cat in the Hat



N **First Thousand Words in Spanish**
(Grades PK-12)

This fascinating book teaches basic Spanish vocabulary through colorful illustrations. Some facing pages hold a colorfully illustrated scene, such as a classroom, city, beach, or kitchen. Smaller pictures of everyday objects found inside the picture border the page, along with the word written in Spanish. Other pages focus on a theme (parts of the body, jobs, food, animals, and actions). Link the pronunciation guide to the internet to hear the word spoken by a native speaker. 64 pgs, hc.

020785 **12.34**



N **Everyday Words in Spanish: Photographic Cards** (Grades PK-AD)



This flashcard set contains cards featuring a Spanish word with a full-color photograph. For example, next to the word, “el conejo” is a picture of a rabbit. To increase the challenge, use the back sides of the cards which have only the Spanish words and no picture to help. 104 cards.

032052 5.95



N **Spanish Bingo! Game** (Grades K-AD)

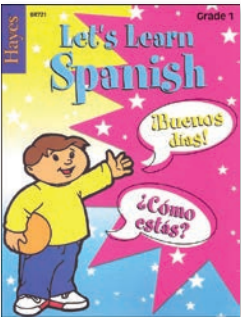
Build your Spanish vocabulary as you compete to get a Bingo! Each Bingo board has a 4 x 4 grid of pictures labeled with their Spanish names. The Spanish word tokens are double-sided, with a picture and Spanish word on one side and the Spanish word only on the other. The “caller” pulls a token out of the bag, announces the Spanish word (using the pronunciation guide if needed), and shows players the picture on the token. Players place a chip on that picture on their cards. Includes instructions with gameplay variations. 2-4 players. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

019993 16.95

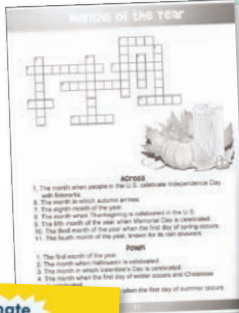
N **Let's Learn Spanish** (Grades K-8)



Call this slow immersion into Spanish. The 8 lessons per book are all relatively short, with generally 4 activities per lesson. Lessons are organized topically. In Gr. K, students learn greetings, introductions, colors, vowels, numbers, basic classroom items, and emotions, while in Gr. 4 students learn about the months of the year, expressing dates, telling time, school subjects, towns, people in the community, and Easter. Each book includes a list of suggested websites and various other resources.



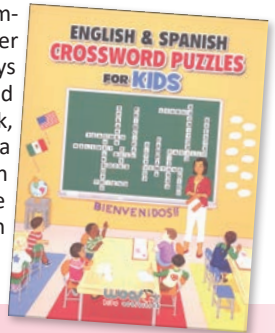
EACH BOOK 7.95
 029137 Grade K | 029133 Grade 5
 029129 Grade 1 | 029134 Grade 6
 029130 Grade 2 | 029135 Grade 7
 029131 Grade 3 | 029136 Grade 8
 029132 Grade 4



N **NEW** **English and Spanish Crossword Puzzle for Kids** (Grades 2-5)

The perfect supplement for a Spanish-speaking student learning English, or an English-speaking student learning Spanish, this fun crossword book uses both languages for the puzzles. All the clues lead to common words in either language such as days of the week, animals, emotion, and sports. When you open the book, you will find the left page has a crossword puzzle in English with English answers, and the right side has the same crossword only written in Spanish with Spanish answers.

083865 5.95



N **NEW** **Ultimate Spanish-English Picture Dictionary** (Grades 1-4)



Introduce little learners to a new language! Whether used like a dictionary or read aloud as a book, the simple illustrations make sense and words are organized by themes such as birds, pets, family, etc. Pronunciation guides is easy to follow for the non-Spanish speaker.

083862 10.95



N **Let's Speak Spanish** (Grades 3-9)



These books provide an easy introduction for anyone beginning Spanish. The books feature a family who decide to learn Spanish together. It's in story form, with the family continually adding new words they learn and share with each other. Plenty of review questions and other practice problems are provided. By the end of Book 1, students know many greetings, common questions and phrases, and lots of everyday words. They will also be able to write complete sentences and even paragraphs in Spanish. Answers included.

EACH BOOK 4.50
 019210 Book 1 | 019212 Book 3
 019211 Book 2



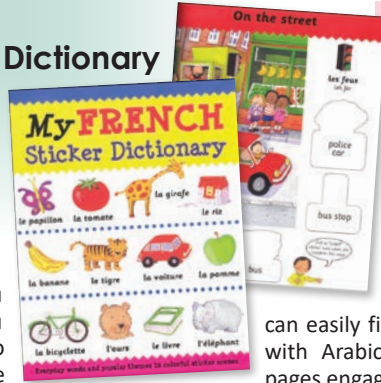
N **NEW** **Scrabble Spanish Edition** (Grades 3-AD)

¡Hola amigos! Scrabble is now available in Spanish! The point of this game is to build words on the board from your seven tiles. Depending on the letters you use and the spaces you cover on the board, you earn a different number of points for each word – more complex combinations or words with rare letters score higher. Once no one can take any more turns, the player with the highest number of points wins! 2-4 players.

013417 17.95

N **My French Sticker Dictionary**
(Grades PK-1)

This foreign language book uses common pronunciation guidance so you can introduce your young child to French without being fluent yourself. Colorful, themed pages have scenes with dotted empty spaces where you can place the stickers. Then you have a cute vocabulary book to read and practice with. There are 7 (2-pg) scenes and 4 pages of colorful stickers.



042000 **5.95**

N **My First Iqra Board Book**
(Grades PK-2)

With finger tracing in tactile grooves and reusable dry-erase pages, you can teach a child Arabic letters and sounds. There is phonetic guidance shown with the symbols, but there are nuances to the pronunciation that would benefit from audio support. You can easily find this online if you are unfamiliar with Arabic. Colorful and appealing themed pages engage young learners to introduce them to a language rarely seen in children's books.



083863 **8.25**

N **My First ... Lesson Activity Books** (Grades K-3)

Small books with pages to color are a fun and easy way to introduce little learners to a new language. I like how the sentences show phonetic pronunciation right below the words. This makes it easy for the parent! When in doubt, check your pronunciation easily online. Topics include family, colors, numbers, weather, sports, animals, etc. 62 pgs, pb.



EACH BOOK **4.25**
080114 French **080116** Italian
080115 German **080117** Spanish

N **Hebrew Alphabet Placemat**
(Grades PK-6)

Two sided placemats for fun dinner conversation! One side shows colorful Hebrew characters with the phonetic pronunciations. On the back, is a black & white outline of the letters you can color with dry-erase markers.



031083 **3.75**

N **Having Fun with French** (Grades 3-9)

A lively add-on to your French program, these workbooks build vocabulary and grammar skills in the context of conversations, puzzles and fill in the blanks. Your students will be introduced to masculine and feminine names and adjectives, along with basic questions in Book 1. In the Book 2, they get some French geography, learn to talk about themselves, and tell time. These books are meant to be used with an instructor who knows some French. There is no pronunciation or grammar guidance for the teacher/student. Answers are in the front, glossary in back.



064249 Book 1 **6.50**
064250 Book 2 **6.50**

N **Japanese Kanji Made Easy**
(Grade 4-AD)

Learn 1000 Kanji and thousands more vocabulary words. The Kanji are categorized by topics: numbers/colors, persons/body, actions, plants, animals, tools, vehicles, buildings, garments, and even medieval Japan. For each kanji, the text provides an enlarged brush stroke version; the English meaning; number of pen strokes; the corresponding entry in the New Nelson



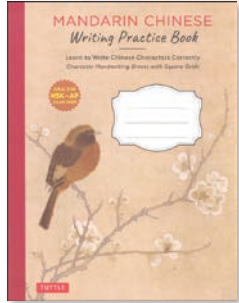
Japanese-English Character Dictionary; common pronunciation; and additional vocabulary words. Each kanji includes a story to enhance memory or highlight the word's development. A pronunciation CD is included; digital audio files are available free at the publisher website.



080153 **14.75**

N **Mandarin Chinese Writing Practice Book** (Grades 9-12)

Chinese words are often compound, built by combining multiple words or parts. This book teaches over 1,000 words, organizing them by topic (actions, animals, clothing, etc.), then by basic character. First, learn a basic character such as a person, then expand your vocabulary with this character, such as crowd, assist, stop, inside, and enter. For each character, nine components explain each word: a simplified and a traditional version of the character; stroke number; short definition; transliteration (pinyin) with tonal marks; definition; and additional common words using that character (with pinyin). Includes detailed index and free pronunciation CD. Publisher website provides free digital audio downloads. Meets the HSK China Levels 1 and 2 exam requirements.



014230 **8.25**

N **Mandarin Chinese Characters Made Easy** (Grades 7-12)

Learn some simple Chinese characters using clever methods to help you remember the strokes. Little stories also help students learn the meaning of each character. 1,000 of the most common Chinese characters such as numbers, colors, and more!



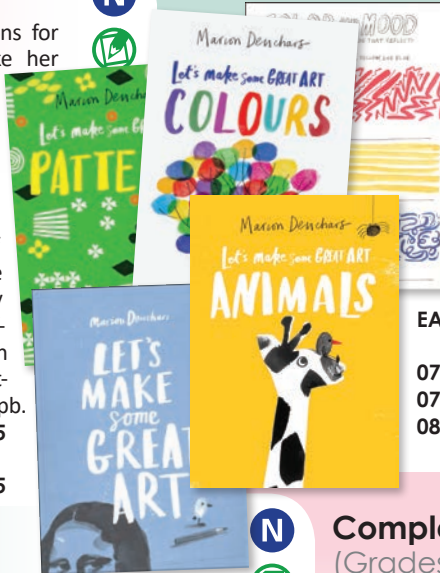
017279 **13.95**

N **Art Lab for Kids** (Grades K-8)



Author Susan Schwake has laid out 52 art lessons for parents and teachers. Photos make her directions easy to follow and she uses readily-available materials. With each project, a contemporary artist is profiled as inspiration. The projects are original and teach real art skills, like drawing negative space and creating a torn paper landscape. Kids of various ages could easily do these projects together at their own ability levels. *Express Yourself* holds 52 different projects with an emphasis on developing your unique style in painting, printmaking and more. 144 pgs, pb.
052349 Art Lab for Kids . . . 15.95
073360 Art Lab: Express Yourself 16.95

N **Let's Make Some Great Art** (Grades PK-AD)



Art prompts offer a partial picture for the student to finish. These can be fun for the natural artist or one less confident in their art skills. *Great Art* shows art principles, along with bits about famous artists and art history. The other books offer more focused, yet still open-ended creativity.
078111 Great Art (3-AD) 16.25
EACH GR. PK-2 BOOK BELOW 10.95
078112 Great Art: Patterns
078962 Great Art: Colors
080129 Great Art: Animals

N **Art and How it Works** (Grades 1-4)



A terrific introduction to basic concepts of art, examined through famous paintings. Covering art concepts like line, shape, patterns, perspective, and color, children study large color photos of paintings and sculpture. From cave paintings to the 20th century, there is lots to look at and consider! Learn about art from around the world including religious symbols on buildings, street art like graffiti and cartoons, Native American totem poles, and ancient Greek bronzes.
080249 12.95

N **Complete Book of Art Ideas** (Grades 5-AD)



Providing three Usborne Art books in one: *Book of Art Ideas*, *Book of Art Skills*, and *Book of Art Projects*, this complete volume is about the same cost as two of the single books. You know what that means - over 400 wonderful activities are described on colorful,

glossy pages. Activities are listed by book, not intermingled. A variety of mediums are explored, including watercolor, pastel, collage, printing, acrylic painting, wax crayons, pencil drawing, pen and ink. 288 pages, hc.
032349 18.99

N **Beginner Art Book for Kids: Learn to Draw, Paint, Sculpt** (Grades 2-5)



With loads of creative ideas using easy-to-find supplies, this book is perfect for the parent short on time (or interest) who wants simple art projects for their children. While some projects require adult supervision, many of them are things your students can create on their own following the simple step-by-step illustrations. 46 fun projects.
014156 9.75

N **Challenges with Form & Color** (Grades K-AD)



This thought-provoking and colorful activity involves shaping triangular pieces into objects that match the pictures on the challenge cards. Included are 72 velvet artboard triangle pieces in 8 colors, 50 double-sided challenge cards, a base board, and instructions. Helps improve cognitive thinking skills and is made from recycled materials.
055010 23.99

N **Petit Picasso Kits** (Grades 3-AD)

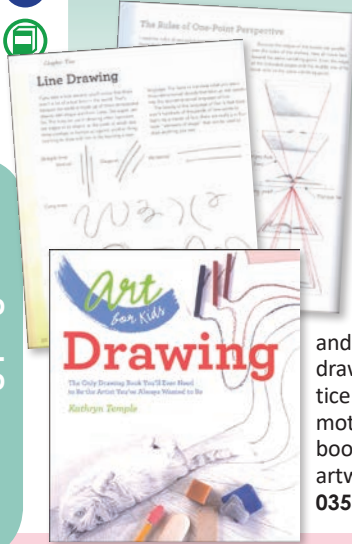
SpiceBox gives us a wonderful way to introduce young artists to a particular medium of art. Each kit features a very detailed, easy-to-follow instruction book that covers the art materials, basic techniques, and projects to help you learn the medium through hands-on experience. With all art supplies included, even specialty paper, kits will be ready to get creative! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.
EACH KIT 26.50

- 077582 Cartooning & Flip Book Animation**
- 064642 Chinese Brush Painting**
- 062601 Colored Pencils**
- 033755 Creative Lettering**
- 033779 Super Stencils**
- 060434 Watercolor**



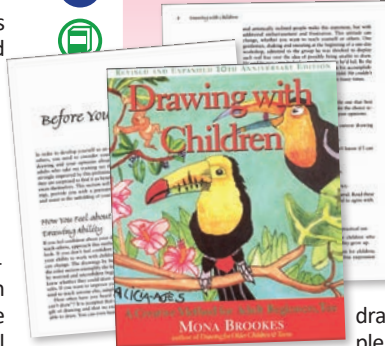
Find more products, descriptions and reviews at www.rainbowresource.com

N Art for Kids: Drawing (Grades 3-10)



This high-quality color text is filled with great instruction and lots of confidence-building encouragement. It starts with simple concepts, like appropriate materials, exploring how to really see what you're drawing, and various types of lines. Later lessons cover light and shadow, proportion and scale, perspective, drawing faces and bodies. In each lesson, lots of great advice and a handful of effective, beneficial drawing exercises help children practice each concept. Any child with the motivation for working through this book will reap huge benefits in their artwork. 112 pgs, pb.
035350 **9.75**

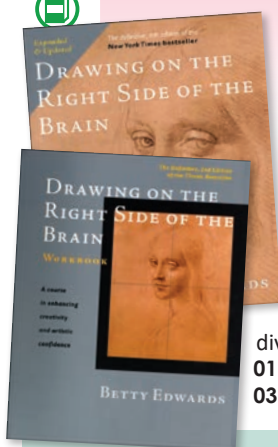
N Drawing with Children (Grades 1-8)



This book uses methods detailed in *Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain*. The lessons and method are based on training children to perceive their environments in terms of five elements of shape. Lessons progress from learning and constructing the five elements to drawing "flat" pictures, then 3-D still lifes. The course even teaches children to draw accurate representations of people. Given the young age of the artists, the "before" and "after" pictures in the text are particularly striking.

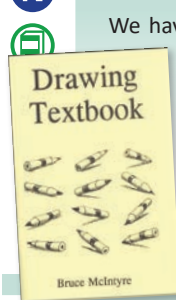
The book focuses on techniques and methods. 261 pgs.
003756 **13.95**

N Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain (Grades 9-AD)



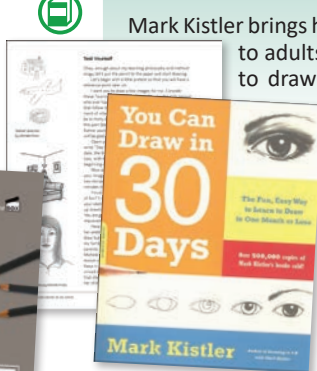
Assuming little prior instruction, the author begins simply and progresses in difficulty. Topics include negative space, portraits, light and shadows, perspective, edges and contours, color, and features. The author offers lots of practical advice, sound instruction, and helpful tips. While there are many exercises included, most of the book is meant to be read, with accompanying illustrations and diagrams. 284 pages. The optional spiral-bound workbook offers 40 exercises that act as "guided practice" in drawing. The exercises are divided into the five basic skills of drawing.
011132 Drawing Book **14.75**
039444 Workbook **17.50**

N Drawing Textbook (Grades 1-AD)



We have enjoyed drawing with Bruce McIntyre's step-by-step method and clear instruction. Drawing starts so simply that even the youngest students will be able to participate. Skills are mastered in a series of 222 drawing exercises that teach the seven basic principles of drawing: surface, size, surface lines, overlapping, shading, density, and foreshortening.
002584 **10.95**

N You Can Draw in 30 Days (Grades 7-AD)



Mark Kistler brings his fun start-with-the-basics approach to adults. He promises that anyone can learn to draw if they set aside 20 minutes a day for a month. Start with drawing spheres and cubes with a pencil and paper. From there you create koalas, roses, cylinders, houses, rippling flags, pyramids, trees, cities in one-point perspective, buildings in two-point perspective, and the human eye and face. Easy to follow, with entertaining instructions.
036857 **13.95**

N Art Studio Kits from SpiceBox (Grades 7-AD) 

Looking to unleash your inner artists? It's so simple with these quality kits.

Everything is included to get started in your chosen art medium: clearly presented instructional book with techniques and lessons that help you cultivate your skills, subject-specific art supplies and specialty papers. A fantastic introduction to a variety of fine art media!



- 062599** Calligraphy **25.95**
- 062600** Chinese Brush Painting **21.95**
- 062603** Drawing with Charcoal & Conte **18.95**
- 062606** Pastels the Easy Way **21.95**
- 062608** Watercolor the Easy Way **21.95**
- 062887** Sketching **21.95**

N Start with Scribble: Drawing for the Artistically Undiscovered (Grades 3-AD)



This helpful book teaches how to get over your mental block. Don't worry about mistakes – some drawings work, some don't, but you'll never find out if you don't try. From Sir Quentin Blake, illustrator of Roald Dahl's classics, and John Cassidy, cofounder of Klutz Press, this book is filled with drawing tips, whimsical prompts, doodles to finish, and blank pages for practice. Includes an artist pen and two watercolor pencils.
077932 **14.75**

N Usborne Step-by-Step Drawing (Grades PK-3)

Basic shapes, simple steps, short instructions – that's what you get in this basic drawing course. Lots of kid-friendly topics are shown in four phases, then the child draws on the same page as the example for easy comparison.

EACH BOOK 9.49
 049399 Animals | 049419 People
 049411 Book



N Chris Hart Drawing Books for Kids (Grades PK-6)


How relatable for a little kid to learn to draw based on things they already know – letters, numbers, and shapes! This clever series offers clear step-by-step instruction and original, expressive characters. A delightful way to develop motor skills while learning basic drawing skills!

EACH BOOK (exc) 11.50
 029157 Animals Shape by Shape
 029158 Cartoons from Numbers ... 10.95
 029178 Shape by Shape



N Strathmore Learning Pads (Grades 3-AD, 7-AD)

This drawing-instruction-in-a-pad series takes the frustration out of holding an art instruction book propped open while you try to work on a separate paper. The spiral-bound sketchbooks hold 40 sheets of paper and 12-30 lessons. Each pad also corresponds with video lessons available online at Strathmore's website. The creator of the instructional content in the pad is featured in the video and walks you through each step in the project.

EACH PAD 12.75
 038607 Draw Animals (3-AD) 
 043032 Draw Cartoons (3-AD)
 038614 Draw Manga (3-AD)
 068470 Draw Hand Lettering (7-AD)
 068471 Draw Nature in Colored Pencil (7+)
 068472 Draw Textures in Colored Pencil (7+)



N Lee Ames' Draw 50 Series (Grades 3-AD)

Lee Ames, talented author and illustrator, breaks down a dizzying array of objects into several small parts and shows us how to begin drawing the object, how to build onto it, and how to complete it for a satisfying, professional-looking result. Each page details its own object, with the drawing-in-progress clearly illustrated. The completed drawing is shown in B&W, ready for you to add color or finishing touches. The finished drawings are high-quality and detailed.

EACH DRAW 50 BOOK 7.50
 021459 Animals
 025506 Birds
 025507 Boats, Ships, Trucks & Trains
 025508 Building & Other Structures
 025509 Cars, Trucks & Motorcycles
 025513 Dogs
 025515 Flowers, Trees & Other Plants
 007096 Horses
 034254 People
 067778 Sea Creatures
 075134 200 Animals 13.95



N Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses (Grades 3-12)



87 lessons from beginner to horse artist, this book provides basic lessons, lots of practice, helpful tips, and critiques of other drawings, showing how to draw every piece to scale and shape. Activities range from some writing projects, mazes, complete-the-horse pictures, freehand drawing, to lessons and short exams. Interesting horse information is also included. Also contains lessons on using colored markers and

blank pages prefaced with tips for keeping a sketchbook.
 011116 14.95

N Learn to Draw Series by Walter Foster (Grades K-12)

These beginner's drawing books help students learn to draw accurately. The step-by-step instructions begin with a few simple shapes, adding just a few more shapes or lines with each step until the drawing is completed. The last step shows the completed drawing in color for ideas to finish their fantastic drawings.

EACH BELOW 7.95
 035383 Dinosaurs (K-12)
 035384 Dogs & Puppies (K-12)
 035385 Horses & Ponies (K-12)
 012527 Military Vehicles (1-6)
 035386 Pets (K-12)
 035387 Sea Creatures (K-12)
 EACH BELOW ... 7.25
 028399 Birds & Butterflies (1-3)
 040153 Forest Animals (1-6)



Drawing Desk & Paper Roll

This portable drawing desk makes it easy to have an angled surface on a table, floor, or desk. The frame is solid maple, and the drawing surface of the desk is a dry erase board. The back has a paper roll holder, and the front features a wooden paper cutter for easy tear-off of used paper. Drawing surface measures 19"W x 13"L. Optional paper roll measures 16.5"x 100'.

042031 Drawing Desk 29.99
042030 Paper Roll (16.5"x100') . . 15.00



White Drawing Paper

This bright white sulphite drawing paper is available in several sizes and weights - the heavier the weight, the thicker the paper. Designed for all types of dry media, including pencil, colored pencil, charcoal, oil pastels and more.

Standard Weight:		
024265 12" x 18" (50 sheets) NEW!		6.75
Medium Weight:		
048559 9" x 12" (500 sheets)		18.50
Premium Weight:		
048560 9" x 12" (500 sheets)		24.95
048562 12" x 18" (500 sheets)		47.50

Spiral Sketch Albums

60 lb. fine tooth paper especially for sketching in soft pencil, charcoal, crayon, and pastels. All sizes have 100 sheets and side spiral binding. Eco Sketch have blank chipboard covers that can be customized.

027182 5½" x 8½"		5.95
020321 9" x 12" (A)		8.25
025090 11" x 14"		10.75
036095 5½" x 8½" Eco Sketch		6.50
036098 6" x 6" Eco Sketch (B)		6.50
036104 8½" x 11" Eco Sketch (C)		9.50



Prang Sketchbooks

Designed with the younger child in mind, this selection of pads and spiral-bound sketch books are affordable. All paper is lighter weight and acid-free, perfect for pencils or crayons.

027030 9" x 12" Pad (Draw & Color)		5.35
006820 9" x 12" Pad		4.65
006841 11" x 8.5" Spiral		5.50
006867 9" x 6" Spiral		3.95



Peter Pauper Sketchbooks

These sophisticated, affordable hardcover sketchbooks include 96 sheets; work for colored pencils, graphite, charcoal, pastel and conté crayons.

027934 Black Paper		10.75
028263 Field		6.95
019147 Black Cover (Sm)		6.95
019140 Black Cover (Lg)		10.75
082951 Sketch! Cover (Lg)		10.75



Newsprint Pads

Perfect for drawing practice and warm-ups, these economical pads are constructed of standard-grade rough white newsprint paper and bound at the top. Each pad has 50 sheets.

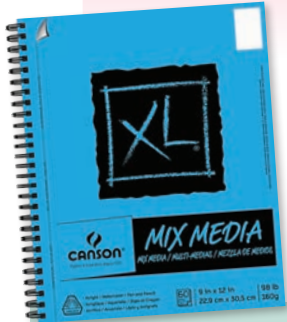
051271 9"x12"		3.45
051270 12"x18"		6.25
006915 18"x24"		10.95



Canson® XL Mix Media Pads

At 98 lbs., this is the workhorse of paper. Use for pen and pencil, oil pastels or crayons, watercolor, colored pencils and ink, glue and collage work, markers and acrylic paint. Spiral-bound pads feature perforated pages and heavy-duty chipboard backing for extra structure.

060252 7x10" 60 shts		10.50
060253 9x12" 60 shts		15.50
060251 11x14" 60 shts		20.75
049292 7x10" Rough 50 shts		10.75
049300 9x12" Rough 50 shts		15.25



Landscape Sketchbooks

Each features a durable black cover and 75lb. (110 gsm) paper that can be used with any dry media. Paper is perforated for easy removal.

026205 11" x 8" Hard (110 sheets)		22.95
026277 11" x 8" Spiral (80 sheets)		21.95
026394 9" x 6" Spiral (80 sheets)		15.95



Strathmore® Spiral Sketch Pad

Quality sketch pad for all your drawing and sketching creations. Sheets are 60 lb. paper with a fine tooth especially for sketching in soft pencil, charcoal, crayon, and pastels. Books are spiral-bound (on the side). 100 sheets.

082030 9"x12"		11.75
----------------------	--	--------------



Strathmore® Charcoal Paper

This acid-free, medium weight paper makes an excellent foundation for charcoal sketches and crayon. The spiral-bound pads contain 32 cream-colored sheets with a subtle texture.

043639 9" x 12"		8.50
082028 11"x17"		11.95



Drawing Clip Board

Two sturdy metal clips keep art work secure on this 18"x 18" boards and a cut-out handle make this easy to take along or hang to store.

027169		14.50
---------------	--	--------------



Derwent Academy® Sketching Pencil Sets

Soft pencils (B - 6B) are best suited to sketching and blending. Hard pencils (HB - 5H) are ideal for straight line and detailed work. Packaged in metal storage tins.

020949 Set of 6 (3B-2H) 10.95
020948 Set of 12 (6B-5H) 14.95

Derwent® Sketching Pencil Set

A professional-quality set of 12 sketching pencils in grades 9B - H. All leads are non-toxic and made of ultra smooth graphite.

008481 22.95

General Pencil® Drawing Kit

A variety of drawing tools for any artist, this kit has 10 pastel pencils, 4 charcoal pencils, 2 flat sketching, 1 layout pencil, 1 Kimberly drawing pencil, 1 water-soluble pencil, kneaded eraser, and sharpener.

007456 22.95

Kneaded Erasers

An eraser you'll "need" to tackle chalks, charcoal, and pastels. Kneads into any shape, removes marks cleanly.

008533 Small 0.75
008537 Medium 1.30
002683 Large 1.75

SketchMate Charcoal & Graphite Drawing Kit

The set includes 3 graphite pencils (2H, 2B 6B), 2 charcoal pencils, 1 layout pencil, a sandpaddle for sharpening, white eraser, 1 blending tortillon, and small pencil sharpener. Pencils come pre-sharpened. Just add paper!

030724 8.25

Drawing System Pens

Fine line art pens in a variety of thicknesses are a staple for an older art student. The acid-free, water-based ink is water resistant but not waterproof. 4pk cases open and stand for easy access when drawing.

066775 single 0.05 mm 1.89
066776 Set/4 (0.1-0.7mm) 8.50
066777 Set/4 (0.2-0.8 mm) 8.50
066778 Set/6 (0.1-0.8 mm) 10.50

Rembrandt Art Design Drawing Pencils

Make drawing and sketching a delightful experience with these high-quality graphite pencils by Lyra that go on silky smooth and consistent without drag. This set features durable pencils with high resistance to breaking. Graphite ranges from hard to super soft: 4H, 3H, 2H, H, F, HB, B, 2B, 3B, 4B, 5B and 6B. The 12 pencils are conveniently packaged in a sturdy metal tin.

064895 15.95

Prismacolor® Premier Graphite Drawing Set (Grades 5-AD)

This quality 18-piece set has the tools to cover a wide range of projects. It has 7 drawing pencils that range from hard to soft (6H, 4H, 2H, B, 2B, 6B, 8B). The 4 woodless graphite pencils (2B, 4B, 6B, 8B) are ideal for broad coverage and quick sketching, and the 3 water-soluble pencils (light, medium, dark) can be used with water to create washes. Includes a metal pencil sharpener, sanding board

for sharpening,

kneaded and vinyl eraser, all stored in a metal tin.
049527 32.95

Prismacolor® Ebony Pencil

With a very black, large diameter lead, this pencil is soft, smooth, and strong. Excellent for sketching, it has an effect between lead and charcoal drawing.

008543 0.85

Magic Rub® Eraser

This soft white eraser won't tear your paper as you remove pencil lines. Use this for your pencil drawings to lift color and create highlighting and dimension.

037500 1.15

Charcoal Drawing Pencils

Five charcoal pencils (6B, 6B, 4B, 2B & 2H) and one white charcoal pencil, one Carbon Sketch and a sharpener. Set comes in a sturdy tray.

038200 8.50

Natural Willow Charcoal

Charcoal produced from willow is very soft and produces a deep black color. (30 per box, sizes 1/32" - 7/16").

004495 7.95

drawing & sketching

Faber-Castell® Ecopencils

Sets contain the classic “rainbow” colors (12 or 24 count), plus 3 double-ended (6 colors) pencils for creating multicultural skin tones! These quality, hexagonal pencils offer smooth blendability, bright pigmented colors, and are made from certified sustainable forestry.

- 075709 World Colors (set/15) . . . 3.95
- 075710 World Colors (set/27) . . . 6.95
- 064867 Metallic (set/12) 6.95



Crayola® Colored Pencils

Crayola, colored pencils were first introduced in 1987 and offer rich colors with smooth blending properties. Not waxy like crayons and not as messy as markers, these vibrantly colored pencils have a soft lead that makes for great color coverage and mixing.

- 034728 12/set 2.95
- 034740 24/set 5.50
- 034769 50/set 10.95
- 063794 100/set 22.95
- 078847 Colors of the World (24) . . . 5.95



Prang® Colored Pencils

An alternative to high-priced sets, but still of good quality. Thick cores (3.3mm).

- 002223 12/set 4.15
- 002224 24/set 7.50
- 034976 36/set 9.95
- 034978 50/set 13.50
- 049304 72/set 17.25



Lyra Waldorf Selection

This set of thick Lyra colored pencils has 6.25mm leads and unfinished (natural wood) triangular barrels. Set of 12.

- 040020 23.75



Prismacolor® Colored Pencils

We have used these colored pencils for years. The soft thick leads come in a spectrum of vivid, blendable colors. Pencils work smoothly and colors are lightfast and waterproof. Professional quality pencils, they are also more expensive than the hard-leaded colored pencils you may have used as a child. Once you try them, you'll see (and feel) the difference!

- 007076 Set/12 18.95
- 007089 Set/24 39.95
- 007090 Set/48 73.75
- 007091 Set/72 119.95
- 007094 Set/132 169.95



Prang® Pastello Chalk

These high quality, pastel-like chalks are easy to blend and with a smooth, grit-free finish. Chalks measure 2 1/8" x 5/16".

- 044977 Set/12 7.75
- 036795 Set/24 10.95

Strathmore® Colored Pencil Pad

100 lb medium paper for graphite, charcoal, sketching sticks, and colored pencils. The 400 Series has a nice toothy surface that's durable enough to stand up to multiple layers of application, erasing, and reworking. 9"x12".

- 028953 30 sheets 11.25



Prismacolor® Scholar Pencils

With the same pigments and high-quality blending attributes as the more expensive Prismacolors, these are formulated with a slightly harder lead to resist breakage.

- 003475 Set of 12 13.75
- 010168 Set of 24 24.95
- 048437 Set of 48 42.95
- 051843 Set of 60 49.95



Prismacolor® Pencil Sharpeners

Quality pencil sharpeners with steel blades. The Scholar has a single hole and the Premier offers two holes to create a wide or narrow point.

- 051846 Scholar 2.75
- 051838 Premier 8.95



Mixed Media Art Set in a Tin

This 74-piece set has a wide assortment of supplies to start dabbling in mixed media, all contained in a stylish, clear-window tin case (13.75"x 7") with handle. The set includes 2 sketching pencils (HB, 2B), 10 watercolor pencils, 6 oil pastels, 6 acrylic paint tubes, 24 watercolor cakes, 2 paint brushes (round & flat), 1 sharpener, 1 vinyl eraser, 20 sheets of mixed media paper, and an artist guide booklet with basic tips and instructions.

- 074364 19.95





Strathmore® Pastel Pads

This special paper is medium weight (80 lb.) and highly texturized, making it ideal for drawing with oil pastels, soft or hard dry pastel, or chalk. Paper is assorted natural colors such as eggshell, cream, buff, oatmeal, periwinkle, and light sage. 24 sheets.

032344	9" x 12"	7.95
047914	11" x 14"	12.25

Alphacolor® Soft Pastels

Soft pastels in a variety of colors. Set of 12 includes basic colors, plus light green, light blue, and peach. Set of 24 includes additional shades and neutrals.

016142	Set/12	12.50
025629	Set/24	21.75



Jackson Assorted Soft Pastels

When it comes to blending, there is nothing like using a soft pastel with a bit of tissue paper or a finger to merge the colors. Each square pastel (10 x 65mm) stick is colored with a richly hued chalk. Assorted color variances.

045489	Set of 12	7.95
045491	Set of 24	11.95
045493	Set of 48	20.50



Cray Pas® Junior Artist Pastels

These creamy, student-quality oil pastels are favorites of many young artists and recommended for use in *Artistic Pursuits*.

043528	Set of 25	4.75
043645	Set of 50	11.25



Crayola® Crayons

Binney & Smith produced the first Crayola® box of eight crayons in 1903. Known for their smooth quality, rich colors, and creative color names, these are a household staple.

034878	8 Count	1.20
034844	16 Count	2.25
034847	24 Count	2.50
034860	48 Count	5.25
034874	64 Count	5.75
007801	96 Count	8.75
034807	120 Count	11.75
034838	152 Count in Case	18.95
022259	24 Count Glitter	4.50
076849	24 Count Metallic	4.50
022265	24 Count Neon	4.50



Prismacolor® Nupastels (Grades 3-AD)

Square, artist-quality hard pastels in a variety of colors. These are designed to be stronger than other pastels for less breakage, and the rich, smooth colors blend easily.

008111	Set of 12	20.95
043648	Set of 24	35.95
023453	Set of 36	49.95



Canson® Mi-Tientes Pastel Paper

Artist-quality paper delivers high performance for pastels and charcoal. Versatile 98 lb (160 gsm) dual-surfaced paper features a textured side for highly expressive work and a smooth side for more intricate, detailed artwork. 24 sheets.

043644	9" x 12" Assorted Colors	11.95
049287	9" x 12" Gray Tones	11.75



Pentel® Oil Pastels

Oil pastels create a rich and vibrant effect in your artwork! The colors are creamy and blend beautifully, with a different effect than chalk or soft pastels. Individually wrapped (about 2.5" long) and made to be used on paper rather than canvas.

012267	Set of 12	1.99
015656	Set of 16	2.85
007083	Set of 25	3.95
007088	Set of 36	5.95
012275	Set of 50	7.50



Stockmar® Beeswax Crayons

These non-toxic crayons contain pure beeswax and pigments, resulting in bright, beautiful colors. They are thick and sturdy for small hands to grasp, but even adults will enjoy the unique texture and colors. Made in Germany.

054225	Set/8 in Tin	19.90
054224	Set/12 in Box	24.10
004964	Set/16 in Tin	33.50
004977	Set/24 in Wooden Box	74.90

Crayon Rocks®

Used by physical therapists and early childhood educators, these pebble-shaped soy wax crayons are easy to hold. The colors are bright and the texture is quite smooth.

047259	Primary Colors (Set/8)	5.30
073312	Basic Colors (Set/8)	5.30
047260	16 Colors (Set/64)	32.00
047258	16 Colors (Set/16)	11.00
035256	32 Colors (Set/32)	16.00



pastels & crayons

N **Paint It: Art of Acrylics, Oils, Pastels, Watercolors** (Grades 3-9)



060718 11.95

All four painting mediums and their specific characteristics are covered in ONE book in 45 step-by-step projects. Each section starts with a discussion of the featured medium, its characteristics, the tools and techniques used, and then hands-on projects and exercises to practice. Projects incorporate foundational art concepts too, like painting the same object in three styles: realistic, stylized, and abstract. 144 pgs.

N **Brush Drawing & Brushwork** (Grades PK-AD)



031968 **Brushwork** 16.95
031957 **Brush Drawing** 14.95

First published in the early 1900s, this technique was used to replicate materials found outdoors. Practice the brushstrokes shown (that naturally look like flora & fauna) following the brief instructions. *Brushwork* has more basic strokes with a grid background. *Brush Drawing* elaborates and expands the strokes and shows more application. You provide watercolors, heavy paper, a slanted surface, and some good brushes that will hold water.

N **Painting School: Learn to Paint More Than 250 Things!** (Grades 1-3)



075067 13.75

Fun, simple, step-by-step instructions on painting colorful animals, pets, people, fairy tale characters, mystical creatures, vehicles, buildings, fruits, vegetables, flowers, dinosaurs and more! The introduction exposes the student to the basics: popular paint types, brushes, color mixing, paper and more.

N **Boost your Watercolor Confidence** (Grades 4-AD)



083871 14.75

This book has guided instruction and plenty of practice! Sixty exercises gradually build in complexity, taking students to the next skill level. Heavy paper practice pages offer a faint image outline to fill in and a bottom page lesson reference if needed. Recommended materials include masking fluid, masking tape, rice, salt, brushes (sz. 1, 3 and 10) and paints (12 colors).

N **Paint This Book! Watercolor for the Artistically Undiscovered** (Grades 3-AD)

Aptly titled, this book inspires even the most "undiscovered" talent through humorous instruction, wild colors, and disarming artwork. The set includes an instructional book, 48 pages of watercolor paper, and a six-color box of professional quality pan water-



colors with a #5 watercolor brush. All you need to provide is water and your soon-to-be-revealed talent!

009647 18.25

N **20 Minute Studio Watercolor Art for Beginners** (Grades 7-AD)



This simple, straightforward kit is a great introduction to watercolors and mixed media. The floral-themed stencils are so much fun to use with the fine tip pen to create your design outlines. After the waterproof ink dries, use watercolor paints or watercolor pencils to create beautiful fluid effects. As a final step, add details with the black marker or hand lettering. Includes: Pitt Artist Pen, stencils, 3 watercolor pencils, 9-color watercolor palette, paintbrush, 8 watercolor cards (4" x 6"), and design guide.

075708 10.95

N **Bob Ross for Kids: Happy Lessons in a Box** (Grades 1-8)

Kids can learn techniques to paint just like Bob Ross with look-alike tools (4 brushes, palette, and yes, a plastic painting knife!). Also includes 6 water-based paints, and an easy to follow 36-page instruction booklet for 5 painting projects. The set includes three 9"x12" canvas boards, so you'll need to supply more to do all 5 projects.

022034 43.95



Basics Acrylic Color Set

This quality paint is heavily bodied with a smooth feel that allows for a thick build-up and textured brush marks when painting. Satin-matte finish is water resistant. Six 4-oz tubes.

040481 36.95



DecoArt® Value Packs (Grades 3-AD)

This acrylic paint can be used on canvas, paper, cardboard, wood, polymer clay, air-dry clay, stone, and plaster. 2 oz. bottles.

051661 16-count 15.95
043566 6-count Neon 14.95



Artisan Water Mixable Oil Colour Starter Set (Grades 5-AD)

Artisan oils by Winsor & Newton are a real improvement over other oils. Although they retain all the properties and texture of "regular" oils, they clean up and thin with regular tap water! That's right, no toxic solvents needed. Contains 6 small 0.7 fl. oz. tubes.

008321 26.50



Economy Stretched Canvas

Great for practice work and lighter applications, these pure cotton canvases are ideal for acrylics, oil paints and other wet media. The 4-oz. cotton is primed with acid free acrylic gesso to a finished weight of 8 oz., then stretched over and back stapled to 5/8" deep, kiln dried solid pine bars. 2 packs.

019956 8" x 10" 11.95
019957 9" x 12" 15.95
019951 11" x 14" 18.50
019955 18" x 24" 27.95



Strathmore® Canvas Pads

These heavy sheets of art paper with a canvas-like texture can be used with oil or acrylic paints. It is a great alternative to using a canvas board or framed canvas, especially as you develop your painting skills. 10 sheets per pad, gummed for easy removal.

008329 Student Canvas (9x12) ... 7.95
040485 Canvas Paper (12x16) ... 13.95
040488 Canvas Paper (16x 20) ... 24.50

Handy Art® Pouring Medium (Grades 3-AD)

Mix this milky liquid with acrylic paints to create poured-paint art! Simply pour your paints and tilt the surface until you see what you like, then let it dry to a hard, non-yellowing, glossy coating. Cleans with soap and water.

001024 16 oz. 6.25
001025 32 oz. 9.75



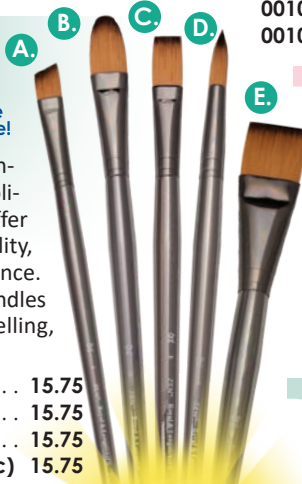
Zen™ All Media Brushes (Grades 3-AD)

This quality brush collection is comprised of multi-diameter synthetic filaments designed to replicate natural hair. These brushes offer optimal absorbency and versatility, while requiring minimal maintenance. The ultra-metallic, silver ABS handles can soak in water without swelling, cracking or chipping.

078172 Oval Wash Set (5 pc) ... 15.75
078173 Oval Variety Set (5 pc) .. 15.75
078174 Wash Set (5 pc) 15.75
078175 Stroke Variety Set (5 pc) 15.75

Individual Brushes:

033518 Angular 6 (A) 4.95
033505 Angular 10 5.75
033527 Filbert 10 (B) 5.75
033578 Flat 8 (C) 4.95
033641 Round 6 4.95
033651 Round 8 (D) 4.95
033667 Wash 1 (E) 5.75



Watch the Zen Brushes video for more:



Mijello Fredi Weber Tray Palette

A sturdy, white plastic palette features a wide lip around the outer edge and handy divided sections. Designed for oils and acrylics, dried paint peels right off like magic!

032019 15.95



Handy Art® Acrylic Paint (Grades 3-AD)

Having a thicker texture and higher viscosity than traditional acrylic paints, these paints offer the artist the ability to build up their paintings, creating rich textures with various application techniques. The non-toxic paint offers rich color strength and dries permanently with a waterproof, flexible gloss finish. Can be used with acrylics mediums for special effects.

001436 Set/6 10.95
001437 Set/10 16.95



Master's Brush Cleaner

Extend the life of your brushes by keeping them clean and conditioned. Even restore old brushes with dried-on paint and hard bristles! Works on oils, acrylics, watercolors, stains, and varnishes!

025936 1 oz. 6.50



acrylic painting

Crayola® Washable Watercolors

These pan watercolor sets are designed to wash off of skin and out of washable clothing with normal laundering. The colors are vibrant. Includes one watercolor brush.

- 035359 8-Pan 2.95
- 035336 16-Pan 5.25
- 035352 24-Pan 5.95
- 007834 4-Pan: Large . . 5.25

Prang® Watercolors

The original version features more vivid colors, the washable version is pretty bright, too. Both versions are non-toxic and include a paintbrush.

- 002227 Original 8 Color 5.95
- 002234 Original 16-Color 9.95
- 040041 Washable 8-Color 3.95
- 040035 Washable 16-Color 5.95

Lil' Paint Pods Watercolors and Brush

With 36 colors, this watercolor set is perfect for your project! The hinged lid conveniently opens flat and doubles as a paint palette. Paintbrush included.

- 032417 12.99

Cotman® Sketcher's Pocket Box Set

The plastic carrying case contains 12 half-pan-sized cakes of good quality watercolor paint, a 4" round brush and an instruction sheet.

- 043530 28.25

Pentel® Tube Watercolors

These reasonably-priced watercolor sets feature vibrant, smooth, consistent color. Each color is packaged in a 5ml tube and labeled. Excellent quality and beautifully pigmented.

- 044687 12-Color Set 8.95
- 044688 18-Color Set 12.50
- 064547 24-Color Set 16.50

Canson® XL Watercolor Pads

Pads contain 30 sheets of 140 lb. weight of rough-tooth textured cold press paper. Bound with a Euro Fold cover.

- 043520 9"x12" 11.25
- 082022 11"x15" 14.95
- 029330 12"x18" 21.95

Prismacolor® Watercolor Pencil Sets (Grades 3-AD)

Professional quality, water-soluble colored pencils that match the colors in the other lines of Prismacolor pencil sets.

- 009434 12-Colors 22.50
- 009435 24-Colors 40.50
- 009436 36-Colors 57.95

Watercolor Postcards

Create and send your own work of art with these quality, acid-free, white surface, heavyweight papers. 4"x6" 15-sheet pad. Cold press, 100% rag.

- 008464 8.75

Neocolor® II Water-Soluble Pastels (Grades 3-AD)

This wax pastel set transforms into watercolors with just a few drops of water. Colors stay vibrant, but blend like magic! Each densely-colored pastel is about 4" long. Rainbow colors plus black, white and brown. Stores in a tin.

- 007554 Set/10 19.95
- 078216 Set/15 29.95

Drawing Gum (Grades 7-AD)

This peel-able rubber solution by Pebeo is great for maintaining white or uncolored areas of your paper while painting with watercolors. The low-odor, light blue fluid is easy to apply. After the painting is dry and complete, the peel-able masking pulls up easily with a finger or an eraser and doesn't leave any discoloration.

- 007838 45 ml bottle 7.50
- 037455 .7 mm tip marker 6.25



Kwik Stix® Solid Tempera Paint Sticks

It looks like a gel crayon, but its actually solid tempera paint in a stick! The bold colors apply smoothly and dry in 90 seconds. Use these on paper, poster paper, cardboard, canvas and even wood. **Kwik Stix** are about the thickness of sidewalk chalk and **Thin Stix** are for detail work. **Jumbo** are super-chunky with lots of paint for small hands or big projects! Non-toxic.

- 062629 Set/12 (Kwik) 11.20
- 066830 Set/12 Classic (Thin) . . . 11.20
- 072115 Set/12 (Metallic) 11.20
- 016430 Set/24 (Neon, Met) (Kwik) 24.00
- 066832 Set/24 (Neon, Met) (Thin) 25.60
- 083718 Set/14 Global Skin Tones . . 14.40
- 059412 Set/30 (Kwik) 32.00
- 059548 Set/60 (Kwik) 64.00



Handy Art® Tempera Paint Sets

Made with high quality pigments, finely ground to provide bright color and dry to a matte finish that won't chip, flake or crack. Highly opaque colors offer excellent coverage and color mixing. Certified AP Non-Toxic.

- 061410 Primary 2-oz. (6 colors) 9.95
- 061411 Primary 16-oz. (6 colors) 21.95
- 041253 Multicultural 8-oz. (8 color) 24.95

- | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|
| EACH 16-OZ. COLOR | 3.95 | MADE IN USA |
| 008364 Black | 008340 Red | |
| 008342 Blue | 008353 White | |
| 008365 Brown | 008341 Yellow | |
| 008343 Green | | |
| 061412 Primary Washable 16-oz. . . | 25.95 | |
| 041440 Multicultural Washable 8-oz. . . | 24.95 | |
| EACH 16-OZ. WASHABLE COLOR | 4.75 | |
| 001374 Black | 001337 Red | |
| 001361 Blue | 001334 White | |
| 001372 Brown | 001335 Yellow | |
| 001371 Green | | |

tempera paints

Art-Time Powder Tempera Paint

Never run out of this art staple with these 1 lb. plastic jars. Non-toxic, tempera paint cleans up easily with soap and water. Each jar makes about a half gallon of paint.

EACH JAR 5.95

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 053351 Red | 053355 Purple |
| 053352 Black | 053356 White |
| 053353 Blue | 053357 Yellow |
| 053354 Green | |



Tempera Cakes

These dry cakes are a great solution when messy liquid paints are inconvenient! Portable, long lasting, and easy to use—just use a wet brush like you would for watercolor!

- 041671 Primary Colors (set/6)-(A) 8.95
- 041672 Secondary Colors (set/6)-(B) 10.50
- 055434 Set of 8 w/ brush 19.95
- 028152 Metallic (set/6)-(C) 17.95



Handy Art® Tempera Paint Markers

These are so easy to use, just turn the 2 oz. containers upside down, touch to your paper (or wood, posterboard, cardboard, papier mache, etc.) and give a light squeeze. Make dots or drag to cover a large area. The paint flows easily from the sponge tip applicator.

- 075750 Primary (set/6) 15.95
- 075751 Secondary (set/6) 15.95
- 075749 Primary & Secondary (set/12) . . 31.95
- 075752 Primary Washable (set/6) 17.50

Deluxe Child's Easel

Easels have all-natural, hard maple wood parts, are 47.5" tall, weigh 20 lbs., and have a paper roll holder with paper cutter at the top. These are 2 sided with 24" x 24" drawing surfaces & a center storage tray. Fold for storage and arrive fully assembled. Art Paper Pad is 17½" x 22½" white 60# paper, 50 sheets.

EACH CHALKBOARD/MARKER . 85.00

- 039754 Wood Tray
- EACH CHALKBOARD/MAGNET 124.99
- 039759 Red Tray 039769 Wood Tray
- 043376 Art Paper Pad 11.50
- SBLHBS Bristle Brushes (set of 6) . . 10.95
- 008544 Easel Brushes: set/4 2.95

Table-Top Paper Holder

Made from an unfinished plywood base with soft, rounded edges, this easy-to-use holder for 16.5" paper will cleanly tear off paper using a strip of wood (no blade!). Easy assembly. Instructions (w/ illustrations) included. Paper roll is 16.5" x 100' of white paper.

- 043379 Holder w/ Cutter . . . 20.00
- 042030 Paper Roll (16.5") . . 15.00

Ultimate Art & Craft Boxes

Everything kids need to get started creating is in here, except paper! Comprised of quality art mediums (watercolors, colored pencils, felt tip markers, drawing pencils, oil pastels & more) or crafting supplies (crayons, glitter glue, craft sticks, acrylic paints, wiggle eyes & more), all tucked into a translucent artbox with a removable storage tray, latches, and carrying handle. *Please note: materials may vary slightly based on availability.*

- 063635 Art Box 45.95
 063636 Craft Box 55.95



Art Start Kit

With enough supplies to keep children busy, this kit includes an idea guide, 100 pompoms, 100 chenille stems (pipe cleaners), 4 oz. of spangles, 14 grams of feathers, sticky shapes, colored macaroni and bright buttons (half pound each!). Stored in a red plastic container.

016371 . . . 32.95



Cardstock

Create greeting cards, posters, booklets, art projects, displays, and much more with this sturdy cardstock. *Colorful Packs* include 10 different shades. Acid-free. 8.5"x11".

- 007231 Colorful (50 sheets) 7.50
 007230 Colorful (100 sheets) . . . 15.95
 046354 White (40 sheets) 7.50
 020087 White (100 sheets) 15.95



Crayola® Ultra-Clean Washable Markers

Classic Crayola markers which moms will appreciate... they're washable! Quality, non-toxic markers give the brightest, truest colors with an improved Ultra-Clean formula that washes off clothes and household surfaces.

- 049057 8 Count: Tripod Grip 9.25
 002206 8 Count 5.25
 063807 40 Count 18.50
 036915 64 Count 23.95



Kid Made Modern® Arts and Crafts Library

1,000 pieces of crafting sparkles, gems, and do-dads. Includes: beads, sequins, pipe cleaners, pom-poms, felt pieces, colored wooden craft sticks, embroidery floss, googly eyes, adhesive jewels, wooden discs, wooden dowels, scissors, needles and a tube of glue. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

052301 39.95



Fiskars® for Kids Scissors

These have comfortable, oversized handles for left- or right-handed use and durable blades that cut cleanly to the tip. Sold assorted colors.

- 066503 Softgrip Blunt-Tip 5" (A) 3.75
 035440 Softgrip Pointed 5" (PK-3)-(B) . . . 3.75
 042370 Softgrip Pointed 5" Lefty (PK-3) . . . 3.50
 035438 Softgrip 6" (3-AD) 3.95
 035441 Softgrip 7" (7-AD)-(C) 5.25



Prang® Glue Sticks

These chunky glue sticks come in clear and blue (which is easy to see and dries clear). Great for fabric, paper, photos and more. 0.74 oz.

- EACH GLUE STICK 2.25
 028378 Clear | 028379 Blue



Elmer's® Glue

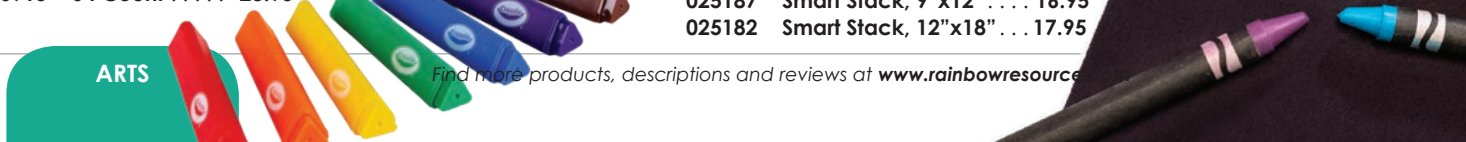
- 007582 1 1/2 oz. 2.35
 031811 4 oz. 2.95
 031814 4 oz. washable 2.65
 031812 7 5/8 oz. 4.95
 031815 7 5/8 oz. wshbl 3.95

Pacon® Construction Paper

This thick, durable, acid-free paper comes in a myriad of colors to create the greenest trees, the reddest hearts, the bluest skies, and the brightest art projects.

Each package contains 50 sheets of assorted colors. **Smart Stacks** contain 11 different colors, with more sheets of popular colors. 9x12 Smart Stack contains 240 sheets; 12x18 Smart Stack holds 120 sheets. See our website for individual colors.

- 023709 Multi 9" x 12" 3.15
 023708 Multi 12" x 18" 5.50
 034425 Rainbow 9" x 12" (200 sh) . . . 8.95
 023725 Fadeless 9" x 12" 4.50
 023728 Fadeless 9" x 12" Bright . . . 5.25
 023723 Fadeless 12" x 18" 8.25
 025187 Smart Stack, 9" x 12" 16.95
 025182 Smart Stack, 12" x 18" 17.95



Chenille Stems

Also known as pipe cleaners, these bright, fuzzy, flexible stems are great for jewelry, sculptures, or decorations. 12" long. Minis: 5.75".

- 025014 Animal Colors (100 ct)-(A) 3.40
- 038708 Multicolored (100 ct) ... 2.95
- 025018 Multi Stems (350 ct) ... 6.50
- 025087 Mini Stems (300 ct) ... 4.50

Craft Sticks

Regular 4.5" long (0.38" wide), junior 2.5" long (0.38" wide), or 6" long Jumbo craft sticks come in natural wood or colored packs.

- 007836 Natural (150) ... 3.35
- 048122 Natural (1000) ... 8.50
- 007833 Colored (500) ... 8.75
- 016983 Jumbo Natural (500) ... 10.95
- 016982 Jumbo Color (500) ... 12.95
- 046238 Junior Natural (150 pc) 3.35



Wiggle Eyes

Convenient adhesive-backed wiggle eyes in assorted sizes ranging from 7mm to 15mm in diameter. Adds fun and personality without messy glue! **CHOKING HAZARD (1)**. Not <3yrs.

- 060829 Asst Sizes (set/100)-(B) ... 3.25
- 024981 8-15mm (set/136) ... 3.40
- 012551 Painted Eyes (set/100)-(C) ... 6.75



Handy Art® Glitter Glue

4-oz. squeeze bottles of glitter glue are non-toxic and washable.

- | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| EACH BOTTLE | ..... | 2.50 |
| 061417 | Blue | 061420 Red |
| 061418 | Gold | 061421 Silver |
| 061419 | Green | |
| 067558 | Primary Set/8 | 17.50 |



Glitter

Plastic jars with a shaker or screw-on top. Ounce amounts are total for each set.

- 025083 Rainbow: 5ct (1.92 oz.)-(G) 4.75
- 025086 Unicorn: 5ct (1.92 oz.)-(H) 4.75
- 005274 Pastel: 5ct (1.92 oz.) ... 4.75
- 076314 Assorted: 20ct (1.4 oz.) ... 3.75
- 005282 Primary: 6ct (1.5 oz.) ... 3.25



Pom Poms

Brightly colored pom poms in a variety of colors and sizes. Add soft 3D noses to masks or glitter pom poms to holiday crafts for extra glitz.

- 038710 Bright (100 pc)-(I) ... 4.70
- 025128 Bold (100 pc)-(J) ... 3.75
- 038696 Glitter (25 pc) ... 2.85



Craft Supplies

Wide range of variety packs to have on-hand for when creativity strikes. Various colors and sizes. **CHOKING HAZARD (1)**. Not <3yrs.

- 038716 Buttons, assorted (8 oz.)-(D) ... 5.50
- 005131 Embroidery Floss Asst. (36 pc) ... 5.75
- 038692 Feather Pack (14 grams) ... 3.25
- 037925 Multicolor Gemstones (3 oz.) ... 7.95
- 005775 Pony Beads, solid color (700 pc)-(E) ... 5.25
- 005803 Pony Beads, transparent (700 pc)-(F) ... 5.25
- 026649 Sequins Bucket (4 oz.) ... 6.95
- 038033 Yarn Assorted (288 yds total) ... 10.50



Craft Felt Assortments

We are happy to offer these inexpensive color assortments of good quality, 100% acrylic, brightly colored felt in two sizes. 12 or 15 colors per pack.

- Basic Colors (15 sheets):**
- 056308 9"x 12" ... 8.95
 - 056307 12"x 18" ... 15.50
- Neutral Colors (12 sheets):**
- 056313 9"x 12" ... 6.95
 - 056312 12"x 18" ... 12.50



Foam Sheets

With bold assorted colors, these soft foam sheets offer a thicker sensory feel compared to construction paper. Easy to cut and create 3D dimensional collages and shapes. Works with a wide range of arts and craft media.

- 025061 6"x 9" (50 sheets) ... 9.25
- 038694 9"x 12" (10 sheets) ... 7.50

N Lap Looms (Grades 2-AD)

Kits contain a Lap Loom, 1 oz. of cotton warp string, 100% wool yarn, tapestry needle, 2 shed sticks, shuttle (12"x16" loom includes one shuttle, 14.5"x18.5" loom includes two), and instructions. Instructions show weaving basics and how to create pillows, purses, small rugs, wall hangings, and much more. Enough yarn for one project. *Wonder Wand* is a handy tool that makes weaving easier and faster. *Refill Kits* include 5 colored yarn tubes and 0.5-oz. of ecru cotton warping string.



- 029110 Lap Loom A: 12" x 16" . . . 46.76
- 029111 Lap Loom B: 14.5" x 18.5" 56.66
- 007292 Wonder Wand 14.75
- EACH REFILL KIT **NEW!** 19.95
- 014462 Berry | 014469 Ocean
- 014466 Neutral | 014474 Sunset

N Making Waldorf Crafts (Grades 1-3)

Develop eye-hand coordination and creativity with this collection of hands-on projects that connect children with nature! Activities include finger-knitting, spinning wool, knots, weaving, and sewing, and are accompanied by stories and rhymes. Teaching tips guide the adult to best demonstrate the tasks.

083579 20.95



N Bunkhouse Books Sewing (Grades 3-AD)

Perfect for teaching beginning sewing, each book acquaints students with the sewing machine and other tools, then instructs them in basic principles. Skill-appropriate projects are featured with accompanying patterns. Projects in *Stitches & Pins* (aprons, quilts, and skirts) will appeal to girls, while *Buckles & Bobbins* is more oriented toward boys (gear cases, bags, fishing, and hunting vests).

EACH BOOK 21.95
 015297 *Stitches & Pins*
 000877 *Buckles & Bobbins*



N Mini Tie Dye Kits (Grades 7-AD)

Unwrap that newly dyed T-shirt and check out the colorful results! *Funky Groovy* has traditional bright tie dye colors and dyes up to 5 shirts. *Camo* produces a unique pattern of olive green, bronze, and black and dyes up to 4 shirts.

Indigo produces a gorgeous blue dye and dyes up to 15 shirts. *Camo* and *Funky Groovy* kits can dye cotton, linen, rayon and hemp. Indigo can be used on any natural fiber. Kits include dye, one pair of gloves, rubber bands, and instructions.

037263 *Camo* 11.50
 037427 *Funky Groovy* 11.50
 037448 *Indigo* 12.95



N Sew in Style: Make Your Own Doll Clothes (Grades 3-AD)

Master foundational sewing skills while crafting the best dressed doll in town! Designed for 18" dolls, this book features 22 projects from doll skirts and dresses to bags, pajamas and sleeping bags! Learn to choose the right fabric, use a pattern, to sew by hand and machine, about seam allowances, pressing and more.

063983 17.95



N Discover Knitting (Grades 3-8)

Beginner kits include instructions, wooden knitting needles (0.9 mm -7" long) and 100% wool yarn to make a 3" x 50" scarf.

EACH SCARF KIT 21.75
 010263 Orange | 010273 Pink



N Sewing School (Grades K-8)

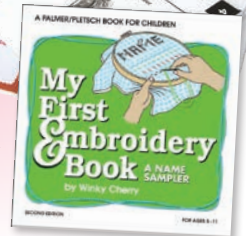
Color photos and clear directions make this user-friendly book a good choice for visual learners. Starting at age 5, you can teach your child to make the basic stitches used in several simple projects. First they make a basic sewing kit and practice stitches, then a pin cushion and original stuffed toy. Later they can make a skirt, modify a t-shirt, even repair old clothes and toys. Boxed set includes *Sewing School* and *Sewing School 2* plus iron-on fabric labels.



- 040960 *Sewing School* . . . 13.95
- 060637 *Sewing School 2* . . 14.75
- 076126 *Fashion Design* . . . 16.95
- 076125 *Boxed Set* 27.95
- 015654 *Sewing School Quilts* . 13.95

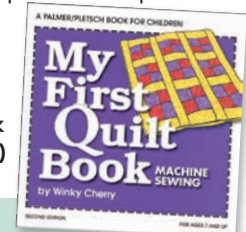
N My First Sewing Books (Grades K-6)

Author Winky Cherry believes that children should learn to sew by hand before they learn to use a sewing machine. Hand sewing skills develop finger dexterity and teach the value of patience and practice. This series gently leads children through their first sewing experiences. Each kit



includes an illustrated instructional book, patterns and pre-cut materials for one or more starter projects.

- EACH SEWING KIT 13.50
- 020199 *My First Sewing Book & Kit*
 - 020201 *My First Doll Book*
 - 020202 *My First Sewing Machine Book*
 - 052182 *My First Embroidery Book (2-4)*
 - 001354 *My First Quilt Book & Kit (2-6)*



N Clay Play! (Grades 3-AD)



All projects have been kid tested and are easy to follow with step-by-step photos and directions. Covering the basics, the book covers mixing colors to make "magic" colors and how to use sculpting tools. Only a few tools will be needed for the projects, most of which are household items. Projects are divided into three sections: "Ornaments, Signs & Dangles", "Sculpture Pals" and "It's 'Magic' Color Clay" and are arranged into three ability levels. 80 pgs, pb.



- EACH BOOK** 9.95
060851 24 Whimsical Projects
078644 Animal Favorites
030589 Whimsical Garden **NEW!**

N Do Art Pottery Studio (Grades 3-9)



Try your hand at sculpted pottery with a gentle motorized wheel, foot pedal to control the speed, and the arm to stabilize your carving tools. Complete Kit includes the wheel (4 C batteries not included), 6-pc tool set, apron, table cover, 12 paint pots, glaze, sponge, 2 brushes and instructions. Refill Kit includes 2 lbs. of clay, 6 pots of acrylic paint, and paint brush.



- 080103** Complete Kit 48.95
080104 Refill Kit 10.95



N Crayola® Model Magic (Grades PK+)



Kids will love playing with this lightweight, spongy material that's easy to shape and sticks well to itself as they create sculptures. Allow the clay to air dry for keepsake art (it dries in 24 hours) or store it in a re-sealable plastic bag and play again later. Model Magic is non-toxic and not crumbly.



- 063797** 2 lb Bucket: White 21.25
034091 2 lb Bucket: Primary 21.25
035121 Deluxe Variety Pack (14 colors) 12.95

N Modeling Beeswax (Grades PK-AD)



Use this highly moldable, hygienic material for a variety of sculpting projects. Becomes soft and pliable in warm hands.



- 054223** 6 Colors 20.70
054222 12 Colors 37.60

N Sculpture Technique (Grades 5-AD)



From Artistic Pursuits, these sculpture courses provide students a chance to explore art elements and experiment with a variety of materials in a three-dimensional context. Written conversationally, each book contains 12 projects that will take about a year to complete. *Construct* lays the foundation, teaching students how to construct forms from handmade paper, papier-mâché, cardboard, and wire. *Model* adds instruction in modeling from putty, clay, and wool fiber.

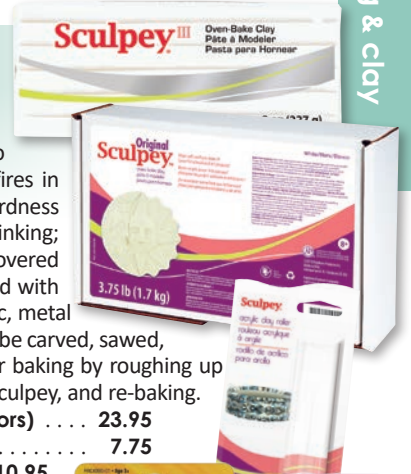


- 025544** Construct 52.50
025556 Model 52.50

N Sculpey Clay (Grades PK-AD)



Why Sculpey? It's easy to work with; keeps for a long time; fires in the oven to a durable, permanent hardness in less than 20 minutes, without shrinking; accepts acrylic paint or can be covered with Sculpey Glaze; can be combined with other materials such as paper, plastic, metal cloth, wood & glass; once baked can be carved, sawed, or milled; and can be added to after baking by roughing up the surface, pressing on additional Sculpey, and re-baking.



- 012915** Sculpey III (30 1-oz. colors) 23.95
065230 Sculpey III White 8 oz. 7.75
012912 White 1.75 lb 10.95
036972 White 3.75 lb 23.95
029917 Clay Mat 10.75
065228 Clay Roller 7.25
004498 Glaze, glossy (1 oz.) .. 4.25

N Modeling Clay (Grades PK-AD)



This pliable clay holds its shape without drying out allowing children to use again and again. 1 lb. Assortment has 4 oz. each of four colors. The 5 lb. Pack has 1 lb. each of five colors. More to share!



- 019936** 1lb..... 3.65
020304 5 lb. 15.25

N Amaco Air Dry Clay (Grades PK-AD)



Ready to use for hand sculpting and modeling or on a pottery wheel, this moist clay is versatile. Once you are finished sculpting, the pieces air-dry slowly and can then be decorated with mediums like acrylic paints. To make your air-dried pieces sturdy and sealed from moisture, coat them with shellac. The beauty of air-dried clay is that you can break down undecorated, unfired pieces and soak them in water to rejuvenate the clay and create again. If you want your pieces to be permanently hard, bisque fire them in a kiln to 1971°F, then decorate them with stains, underglazes and glazes. 10lb.



- EACH PACK** 13.25
055768 Gray | **055769** White
025073 Terra Cotta

sculpting & clay

N **NEW** Future Interior Designer's Handbook (Grades 3-7)



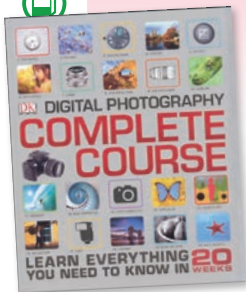
Do you have a child who is constantly rearranging their room? Asking to paint a new wall color? Encourage their creativity and channel that talent into learning some principles of design from color theory to drawing floor plans and choosing design, plus much more! Add quality-colored pencils and graph paper and set free that inner creativity! **026117 15.95**

N Usborne Architecture Scribble Book (Grades 3-8)



Planning a building destination or drawing out a floor plan, this creative prompt journal will have the user thinking like an architect. The creator draws his ideas on the pages rather than building physical items. Topics covered include energy efficient add-ons, features that vary with climate, and materials that best fit the need. The activities will have the brain of the reader turning with ideas and possibilities to create. Included with the book are links to websites with more architecture facts. 80 pgs, hc. **078242 12.34**

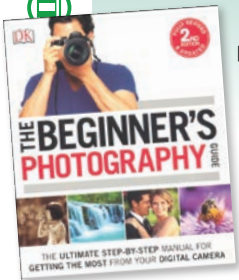
N Digital Photography Complete Course (Grades 5-AD)



This serious study of photography is divided into 20 weeks, each with 14 pages. Each week is divided into the following parts: *Test Your Knowledge* (observe several photographs and identify which one shows a particular technique or flaw); *Understand The Theory*; *Learn the Skills*; *Practice and Experiment*; *Assess Your Results* (points out correct and incorrect things to look for in your own pictures); *Enhance Your Images* (editing techniques with Photoshop); and *Review Your Progress*. Text heavy for a photography book, but

the information is good. Use for self-study or as a framework for a photography class. 360 pgs, hc. **055555 20.95**

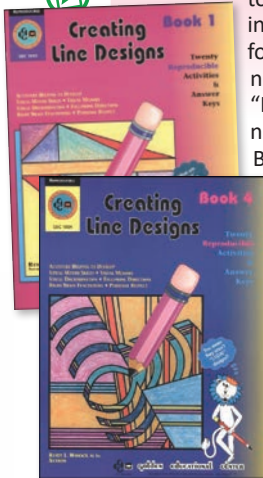
N Beginner's Photography Guide 2nd Ed. (Grades 7-AD)



Develop a foundation in digital photography with this intuitive, straightforward guide. With a DSLR focus (although it reviews all types of digital cameras), this step-by-step guide covers equipment, exposure, focusing, lenses, available light, flash, and image enhancement. Clear step-by-step graphics, large photos with final overviews and

camera settings, and precise explanations and tips, make this guide easy to use and understand. **014093 13.95**

N Creating Line Designs (Grades K-7)



These are helpful in reinforcing top-to-bottom and left-to-right orientation used in reading and writing. Canvassing my own children yielded the following insights into this series: "It's really neat that you can create a design like that;" "I liked drawing the lines;" "they were really neat;" and "it was fun coloring in the designs." Books progress in difficulty both in design and technique. Book 1: pairs of numbers are connected. Book 2: pairs of letters and numbers are connected. Book 3 requires you to lift your pencil. Book 4: designs are even more elaborate.

EACH BOOK 7.95
003701 Book 1 (K-2)
003702 Book 2 (1-5)
003703 Book 3 (3-6)
000127 Book 4 (4-7)
LINDES Complete Book Set ... 29.95

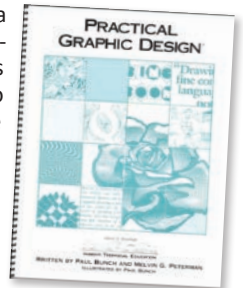
N Drafting Sketchbooks from Insight Technical Education (Grades K-AD)



This unique approach to drafting and computer-aided design asserts that by doing technical drawing manually, the student will more easily progress to CAD programs. Beginning exercises show a small version of an object, then a large version with corners and intersections

filled in. Connect all the lines to complete the object. The follow-up volume teaches advanced technical sketching and introduces drafting concepts and CAD. In Drafting, the student does each exercise both manually and using CAD software. Graphic Design deals with page layout and design techniques for print projects.

021282 Vision-Dexterity-Focus (K-AD) 17.75
045031 Complete-A-Sketch 1-2-3 CD (K-AD) 26.50
045030 Advanced Complete-A-Sketch (10-AD) ... 26.50
021286 Practical Drafting (6-AD) 36.50
021287 Practical Graphic Design (6-AD) 36.50



N Art of Construction (Grades 5-AD)



Loaded with projects, this book will introduce your young builder to the principles that guide architects and engineers as they design and construct buildings and bridges. Let them spend some time with this before you start that remodeling project! Naturally, illustrations abound. If you have a hammer-and-nails type

or a budding architectural engineer in the house, they will love this one. 160 pgs.

008274 13.50

N **Create It! Art**
(Grades 1-6)



Colorful books engage the reader as they learn about specific art styles and artists of that era. Paul Klee and others represent the *Abstract* movement. Edward Munch and company are here for the *Expressionists*. Rene Magritte and others show their *Surrealist* flair! I liked how the books refer to the more well-known artists and bring in others you may not know. About 10 artists are featured in each book. Try out their techniques with some easy art projects as you meet some of the art world's rebels.

- EACH BOOK** **8.75**
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 078955 Abstract Art | 078958 Impressionist Art |
| 078956 Cubist Art | 078959 Pop Art |
| 078957 Expressionist Art | 078960 Surrealist Art |



N **Inspired By...Activity Kits**
(Grades PK-AD)



Add your own flair to a famous artist's style! Take your turn at chunky Van Gogh-inspired paint strokes. Add gold leaf in the unique portrait style of Klimt. Use dots a la Lichtenstein's poster art. Supplies and medium (scratch art, collage, etc.) vary by kit, but each has 4 projects.



- | | |
|--|-------|
| 009847 Desert (Klee) Watercolor Crayons . . . | 19.99 |
| 009864 Golden Goddesses (Klimt) Scratch Art . . . | 9.99 |
| 009880 South (VanGogh) Scratch Cards | 9.99 |
| 009883 Spring Vegetables (Arcimboldo) Stickers . . . | 9.99 |
| 009885 Square Heads (Picasso) Collage | 15.99 |
| 009910 Superheroes (Lichtenstein) Transfers . . . | 19.99 |
| 009917 Totally Pop (Warhol) Stickers | 13.99 |

art appreciation

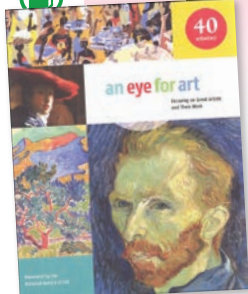
N **Famous Paintings Activity Cards**
(Grades 1-AD)



These art flashcards contain a reproduction of a famous painting on one side, while the other side has the name of the artist, date and place it was painted, the material used, where it is located now, what the artist was thinking as they were painting, and things for kids to look for that may not be initially obvious.

052097 9.49

N **An Eye for Art** (Grades 4-12)



This book goes behind the scenes of many great works of art from a variety of periods and styles. Everyone from the Dutch masters to modern American artists are here. Gorgeous color photos accompany interesting text. 40 projects let students try it themselves; these range from writing a poem to making a collage to creating an action figure or puppet and writing a story about it. Over 50 artists including Rembrandt, Matisse, Degas, O'Keefe, and Calder. 175 pgs, sc.

061887 18.95

N **Usborne Art Treasury** (Grades 1-5)



This book incorporates both art appreciation and projects in a beautiful, easy-to-use format. The book features 22 impressive works of art; each work includes a few short paragraphs about the work, the techniques used, and the artist. Then flip the page to see how to imitate that work and style using simple materials and methods. Completing the projects will help students remember the distinctive styles of the artists. Throughout the 22 works/projects, students will be introduced to 3-D art, paintings, abstract art, prints, collages, Chinese brush painting, and other types of art. 96 pgs, hc.

042293 18.99

N **Paint by Number Museum Series**
(Grades 3-AD)



Create your own mini work of art! These 6" x 8" canvases are pre-printed with lines and dark blue areas and come with a numbered color map, brush, pop-up easel, hang tab, and six colors of acrylic paint. An online tutorial teaches you the techniques of the masters. Paint colors are quite vibrant and give the project a fun feel.

- EACH KIT** **7.25**
- | |
|------------------------------------|
| 063598 Eiffel Tower (Seurat) |
| 063599 Japanese Footbridge (Monet) |
| 063601 Starry Night (Van Gogh) |
| 001212 Sunflowers (Van Gogh) |

N **Art Smart** (Grades PK-8)



Develop attention to detail while studying 28 famous paintings. The premise is simple: carefully look at the painting identifying as many details as possible and turn the page to answer questions about the painting. A final test checks memory about all paintings. A fun challenge that strengthens visual memory. Answers included.

043383 7.95





Veritas Press History of Art

(Grades 2-7)

Learn about 32 key art movements of Western art history through the lens of Christianity. Students learn the terms, vocabulary, chronological sequence, and key historical events for each movement.

The lavishly illustrated *Workbook* contains text readings and activity pages which are varied: those for younger ages are more hands-on, with more text-based activities for older ages. Answers included. Laminated *Flashcards* (5"x 8") contain a full-color art and in-depth discussion.

- 015683 Flashcards . . . 29.00
- 015703 Workbook . . . 39.00



Child-Sized Masterpieces (Grades PK-8)

An early introduction to art appreciation and artist recognition from Renaissance to Modern art. Based on Montessori principles, even the smallest child can perform the simplest activity: matching paintings. Older students learn to classify several different paintings by artist. Later, students learn to classify artists' works according to the various "schools" of art. **Manual** describes 8 progressively more difficult steps. The **Child-Size Masterpiece (CSM)** books hold postcard-size reproductions of paintings studied.

- 003342 How to Use... (Manual) . . . 13.95
- EACH CSM LEVEL 14.75
- 004760 Level 1 (Easy)
- 003979 Level 2 (Intermediate)
- 003980 Level 3 (Advanced)
- 009753 Level 4 (Artists)
- 062145 Black Images (Levels 1-4)
- 012223 Level 5 (Paintings)
- 036447 Levels 6 & 7 (Modern School of Art)
- 009839 Level 8 (Timeline) Transportation



Arts: A Visual Encyclopedia

(Grades 2-7)

Kids can trace the development of painting, from prehistoric cave drawings to the Mona Lisa to contemporary art; discover the evolution of sculpture, from the Great Sphinx at Giza to modern day abstract forms; read the story of music, from classical and jazz to rock and roll;

and put on their dancing shoes for some ballroom, ballet, modern dance, and more. Stunning images bring each subject to life, and clear text and annotations provide comprehensive, age-appropriate coverage.

- 046728 13.95

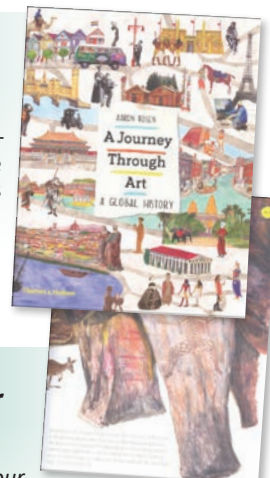


A Journey Through Art

(Grades 6-12)

To appreciate art, we must understand the history, culture, geography, and events of the time of the artist. What influenced that artist? This book sheds light on the motivations of many artists throughout history. A fascinating journey to 30 diverse times and settings, starting with a cave in Australia c. 35,000 BCE and ending in Rio de Janeiro 2020.

- 021542 17.95

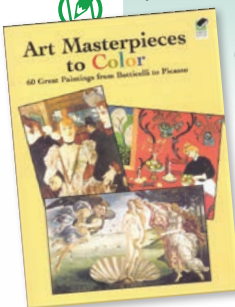


Art Masterpieces to Color

(Grades 3-AD)

In the same vein as *Color Your Own ___ Masterpieces*, this sturdy book displays black line reproductions of 60 masterpiece paintings, each by a different artist. A small, full-color representation of each work appears in the book. Consult the original painting to reproduce the artist's hues, or try your hand at choosing your own palette. A section of notes at the back gives a single-paragraph biography of each of the 60 artists. Does contain a bit of nudity. 126 pgs.

- 023515 8.50



Show Me the Monet (Grades 5-AD)

Learn about famous artists and paintings while playing an engaging card game! Be the first person to build the most valuable art collection by collecting the most valuable paintings. Build a complete collection (based on artist, country, or genre) and earn a bonus; but forgery cards are penalty cards if you get stuck with them at the end of the game. Comes with 64 nice quality cards and a game rule booklet packaged in a beautiful box. Note: includes "The Three Graces" portrait with nudity.

- 026043 13.50

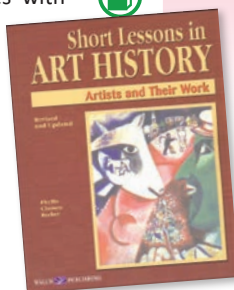


Short Lessons in Art History: 35 Artists and Their Work

(Grades 6-12)

Starting in the 14th century, this book proceeds chronologically, tracing the major art movements of their times. Just a sampling of artists included: da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, Dürer, Rubens, Rembrandt, Goya, Manet, Monet, Renoir, Matisse, Wyeth. Each chapter begins with general background information, followed by 2-4 pages of biography, some B&W artwork reproductions, a few questions for discussion and simple comprehension questions. Finally, each section has a project correlated to the artist. Color plates with 22 paintings from the various artists are center-bound. Answers included.

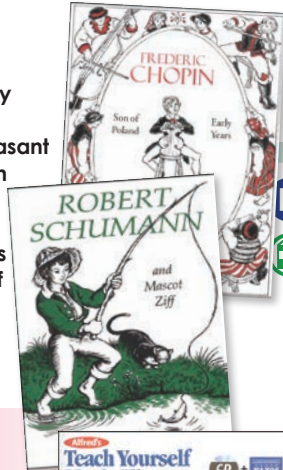
- 020183 Text 27.95
- 020184 Exercises & Activities 25.75



N **Great Musicians Series from Zeezok Publishing** (Grades PK-10)

Rich in detail and description, these books tell the life of the composer from childhood through his adult years. Besides the terrific story and pictures, each book also holds many pages of actual sheet music so students can learn and play the music of that composer. Abundant black and white drawings. See the website for Zeezok's Music Appreciation Course that uses these quality reprints.

- EACH BOOK 11.45**
- 035423 Sebastian Bach: Boy from Thuringia
 - 035419 Ludwig Beethoven & the Chiming Tower Bells
 - 041847 Young Brahms
 - 040102 Frederic Chopin: Early Years
 - 040103 Frederic Chopin: Later Years
 - 041845 Stephen Foster & His Little Dog Trey
 - 037547 Handel: At the Court of Kings
 - 035417 Joseph Haydn: The Merry Little Peasant
 - 041840 Edward MacDowell and His Cabin
 - 035421 Mozart: Wonder Boy
 - 029674 Paganini, Master of Strings
 - 041843 Franz Schubert & His Merry Friends
 - 037984 Robert Schumann and Mascot Ziff
 - 029683 Story of Peter Tchaikovsky
 - 029682 Peter Tchaikovsky and the Nutcracker Ballet
 - 029593 Adventures of Richard Wagner



N **Alfred's Teach Yourself Music History Book & CD** (Grades 8-AD)

Learn an impressive amount of music history in this 99-page book. Breaking down 1500 years of music history into six periods, from Medieval to Modern, the straightforward text, photographs, and included CD enable students to understand and appreciate the advancement of music.

063956 20.35



N **Getting to Know the World's Great Composers** (Grades PK-3)

These books focus on the lives of great composers, giving children a light but realistic overview of the composer's life and music. These feature a timeline of the composer's life, a map of important places, a short quiz (with answers), glossary and index. 32 pgs.

- EACH BOOK 6.50**
- 003290 Bach
 - 000838 Beethoven
 - 007620 Bernstein
 - 007544 Chopin
 - 007697 Handel
 - 007665 Mozart
 - 007702 Tchaikovsky



music history

N **Music Masters CDs** (Grades PK-AD)

Music Masters interweave a narrative about the composer's life with selections of his most important works. Each audio CD is approximately one hour long.

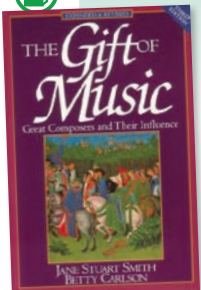
- EACH CD 8.95**
- 002923 Bach
 - 002925 Beethoven
 - 002927 Berlioz
 - 002945 Brahms
 - 002947 Chopin
 - 002949 Dvorak
 - 002951 Foster/Sousa
 - 002953 Handel
 - 002955 Haydn
 - 002957 Mendelssohn
 - 002959 Mozart
 - 002961 Schubert
 - 002963 Schumann/Grieg
 - 002965 Strauss
 - 002967 Tchaikovsky
 - 002969 Verdi
 - 002971 Vivaldi & Corelli
 - 002975 Wagner
 - MMCDPK Set of all above. 144.95



+ **The Gift of Music: Great Composers & Their Influence** (Grades 9-AD)

We learn a great deal of biographical information about more than 30 of the greatest composers from the 1600's to the present - from a Christian perspective. The authors are uniquely gifted to be our tour guides. Jane Stuart Smith is an opera singer who lectures on music at L'Abri Fellowship in Switzerland. Betty Carlson studied at the Conservatory of Music in Lausanne, Switzerland, and writes and works at L'Abri Fellowship. 336 pgs.

010669 16.50



+ **Beautiful Feet: History of Classical Music** (Grades PK-AD)

Take a musical journey from the Baroque age of composition to the Modern era. Beginning with Corelli, the father of modern violin playing, and up to the time of Igor Stravinsky, students learn about lives of the great composers, the formation of the orchestra, and study each type of musical instrument. Required timeline includes b&w illustrations to color.

- 049586 Teacher Guide (4-8) 14.25
 - 017452 Timeline (PK-AD) . . . 9.25
- Resources Used in History of Classical Music:
- 020209 Chopin to Tchaikovsky Composers Coloring book 5.45
 - 024106 Haydn's Farewell Symphony . . 5.25
 - 020210 Mahler to Stravinsky Composers Coloring Book 4.75
 - 039205 Musical Genius: Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart 8.50
 - 002183 Spiritual Lives of the Great Composers 11.25
 - 023532 Child's Introduction to the Orchestra 13.95



N Introduction to Classical Music (Grades PK-AD)



Both of these delightful books introduce classical music through a theme. In *Listen to the Birds*, all of the chosen pieces incorporate birds or bird songs. In *Simply Fantastic*, the featured pieces are based on classical tales or ballets and feature fairies, elves, witches and more. Each book features both well-known and lesser-known composers from the 15th century through modern times. Music is included on the CD and the book walks the listener through each piece, with information on the instruments used, background stories and more. A unique approach to classical music! 48-68 pgs, hc.



061893 Listen to the Birds 13.50
028794 Simply Fantastic 13.50

N Story of the Orchestra (Grades PK-4)



Not only are these wonderful stories, but the two-page layouts include bold beautiful illustrations covering both pages with objects and color to feed the imagination. On each page there is a "Press the note" button. When pressed, the book will play a short clip of a selection written by the composer featured in the book. The back-page layout features a short biography of the composer and glossary of musical words. The books in this series also include song titles and descriptions next to the buttons which can be pushed to hear the selection again. 24 pgs, hc.



EACH BOOK 16.95
044525 Sleeping Beauty (PK-2)
044524 Four Seasons (1-4)
044523 Nutcracker (1-4)
024778 Swan Lake (1-4) **NEW!**



N Those Amazing Musical Instruments! (Grades 2-7)



Interesting and informative, this overview covers most of the various instruments in the orchestra. The CD-ROM lets you hear each instrument alone or playing with an orchestra. Over 100 musical samples in all! Numerous colorful photographs and illustrations. Musicians and music lovers alike will appreciate this delightful resource!

006421 11.25

N **NEW** Make Music! (Grades 2-AD)



Make musical instruments and music with this handy guide! The crafty and musical parent will enjoy the creative ideas, but so will the parent who struggles coming up with ideas. Learn how holding your hands differently when you clap results in different tones! Consider how a lion would sing a familiar song versus a mouse. From kitchen pots & pans to shakers of all kinds, this is not just a noise-making book. Musical concepts are well presented and kid-friendly!



083994 12.75

N Music Teaching Poster Set (Grades 3-12)



This set of four 17"x22" posters covers music basics and livens up a music room. Display Clefs & Notes, Reading Notes, Basic Music Symbols, and What Good Musicians Do. The set also includes 4 reproducible worksheets for quizzing.

029440 11.99



f Math in Motion: First Steps in Music Theory (Grades 9-12)



Thirteen weekly chapters cover all the music theory basics with instruction, "in-class" activities, review, and four daily practice exercises. Using a written keyboard for both illustration and activities, instructional topics include rhythm, meter, scales, key signatures, transposing, intervals, triads, and culminates with score analysis. The consumable Text provides the instructional material plus workspace for all written work (activities and practice). A hefty resources section at the back provides hymn scores, some supplemental lessons on harmonics and chords, reproducible blank staff paper and keyboard illustration, information on the score analysis project, resources for further reading, glossary, and an answer key for all the in-class activities. Answers for the reviews and daily practice exercises are in the separate Answer Key.

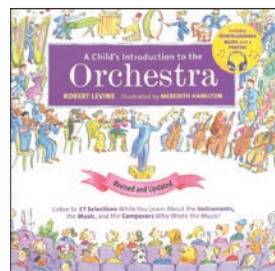
038031 Text 2ED 19.99
038020 Answer Key 12.99



N Child's Introduction to the Orchestra (Grades 3-7)



This book brings the culture and beauty of orchestral music to children by sharing the history of the art, describing the instruments involved, giving fun facts about different composers and music, and providing samples of the music via online access. The first half of the book examines different



composers of orchestra music, and the second half describes the physical layout of an orchestra and the instruments involved. Orchestra Bob, our cartoon guide, points out when to play the online music tracks. 96 pgs.

023532 13.95

N Progressive Courses for Young Beginners
(Grades PK-4)



Books begin ever so simply, with large, easy to read text, clear instructions, and simple songs. They progress step-by-step, building on previous lessons so students remember everything they are learning. The books are standard size but are in horizontal format, so it is easy for kids to keep them open on the piano, table, or music stand. Each book includes an online audio and or visual element, except *Theory for Young Beginners*, which has an audio CD.

EACH BOOK BELOW 8.95

- 023874 **Guitar**
- 023892 **Keyboard**
- 023666 **Piano Method 1**
- 023918 **Recorder**

EACH BOOK BELOW 13.50

- 023882 **Harmonica**
- 023669 **Piano 2**
- 023922 **Singing**
- 023923 **Theory w/ CD**



N **NEW** Play It! Children's Books
(Grades K-5)



Written by the author of the best-selling *Build It!* series in collaboration with an experienced piano teacher, the *Play It!* books teach how to play the piano or keyboard in a simple, effective way. Using color-coded notes and character icons, the books include piano sheet music, a how to read sheet music primer, and some basic techniques for commonly known children's or classical songs.

EACH BOOK 12.95

- 006139 **Children's Songs**
- 027333 **Christmas Songs**
- 006141 **Classical Music**



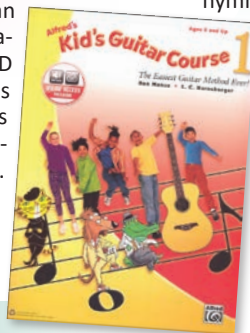
N Alfred's Kid's Guitar Course (Grades PK-3)



This elementary course teaches proper strumming technique, hand and finger positions, basic notes, and chords. For simplicity, only the bottom three strings are used. Each time a note or chord

is introduced, a short song is provided so students can "really play." You learn simple musical terms and notation such as the staff, notes, beat, and rhythm. A CD or online access with tracks for music in the books is included. Optional DVD or Online Link gives students the benefit of visual instruction. The **Complete** combines Books 1 & 2 with the Notespeller activity pages.

- 009956 **Level 1** 12.95
- 009136 **Level 1 Book & DVD** 16.25
- 009138 **Course 1 DVD** 11.95
- 038453 **Complete (no DVD)** 19.95



N Student Acoustic Guitar & Accessories
(Grades K+)



These quality guitars are sized for younger children. With the same great sound and quality wood construction, they feature steel tuning gears, and strings placed close to the fingerboard — just like a standard guitar.

- 041576 **Guitar (30") (Gr. K+)** 56.95
- 041577 **Guitar (30") (Gr. 3+)** 64.75
- 038170 **Case (Blue/Black)** 12.95
- 038171 **Case (Red/Black)** 12.95
- 038169 **Guitar Strap w/ Pick** 4.75

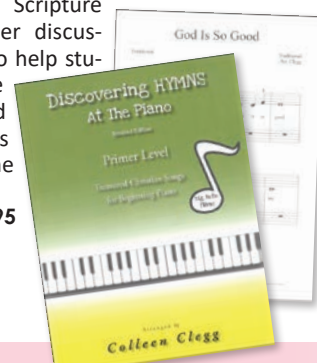
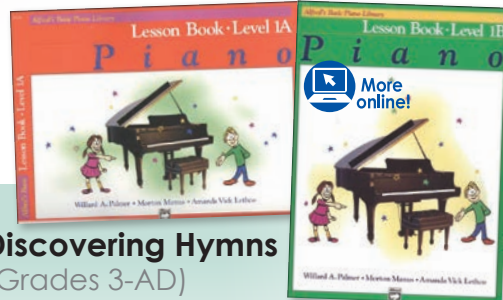


NEW Discovering Hymns
(Grades 3-AD)

Teaching budding pianists beloved songs of our faith, this series complements most standard piano teaching methods. *Primer* focuses on teaching the earliest beginner 15 different hymns, while *Level 1*, for the later beginner, teaches 10 different hymns. *Level 2* expands the pianist's knowledge base with an additional 13 hymns. Scripture verses and parent/teacher discussion points are included to help students learn and appreciate the lyrics. A much needed resource resource to pass the hymns of faith onto the next generation.

EACH BOOK 10.95

- 083835 **Primer Level**
- 083836 **Level 1**
- 083837 **Level 2**



Praise Guitar Made Easy
(Grades PK-AD)

Beginning with the basics: how to hold the guitar, hand positions, names (and tuning!) of strings, this book then teaches three basic chords and launches you into an easy arrangement of *Amazing Grace*. The book continues

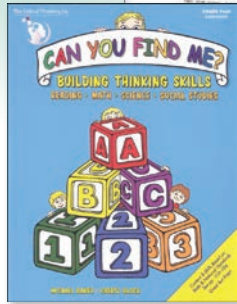
to present a couple of new chords every lesson (week) with several more songs that can then be added to your repertoire when those chords are mastered. Learn over 30 songs in 12 weeks!

- 010994 33.95



N **Can You Find Me?**
(Grades PK-K)

Think of this as *Building Thinking Skills* "lite." Intended to develop readiness skills in reading, math, science and social studies, students learn to identify same and different, make and follow a pattern, classify objects, and make and identify analogies.



N **Skill Sharpeners** (Grades PK-6)

Engage children in critical thinking through creative, analytical and evaluative tasks using this colorful series.

Theme-centered activities include reading, art projects, and hands-on activities where children solve, compare, infer, analyze, categorize, create, synthesize, etc. The answer key includes student page reductions. Approx. 144 pgs.

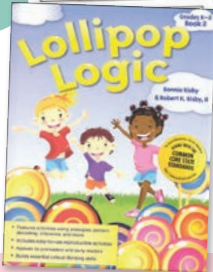
- EACH BOOK 7.70**
- 068223** Grade PreK
 - 068222** Grade K
 - 068216** Grade 1
 - 068217** Grade 2
 - 068218** Grade 3
 - 068219** Grade 4
 - 068220** Grade 5
 - 068221** Grade 6



N **Lollipop Logic** (Grades K-2)

These books practice seven different thinking skills (sequencing, relationships, analogies, deductive reasoning, patterns, making inferences, and analysis) presented in a format designed for the pre-reader. Visual clues introduce and reinforce higher-level thinking. Each book contains 52 one-page lessons, with 5 or 6 answers per activity. Reproducible for family or classroom use.

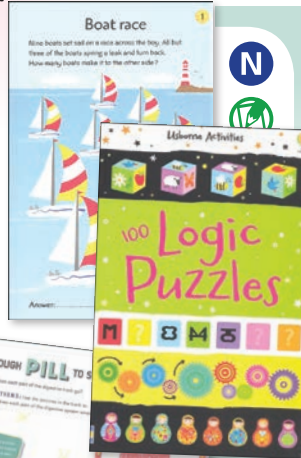
- EACH BOOK 14.95**
- 000419** Book 1
 - 050537** Book 3
 - 028519** Book 2



N **Usborne Puzzle Books**
(Grades 1-5)

Filled with colorful puzzles that are "healthy" for the brain, each book offers a variety of logic puzzles to keep children entertained while boosting critical thinking and problem-solving skills. The pages are high quality, and the small size is handy to tuck in a purse or bag to take on the road. Answers included.

- EACH BOOK 5.69**
- 067510** 100 Logic Puzzles
 - 068944** 99 Math Puzzles
 - 067512** Over 80 Brain Puzzles



N **NEW** **Awesome Brain Games for Kids**
(Grades 1-6)

Games and puzzles are a mental workout! With lots of ideas and a STEM/STEAM focus, kids solve logic, visual, math and word puzzles. Use simple supplies to create interactive games to play. Grow your STEM vocabulary, too. Answers included.

- 083873 9.75**



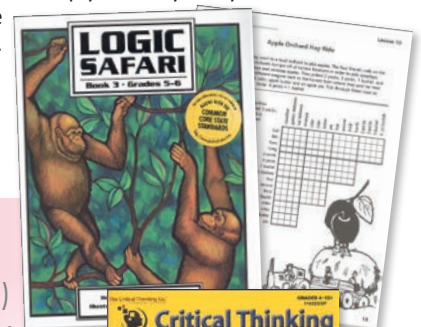
N **Logic Safari** (Grades 2-6)

These deductive reasoning books require the student to use the clues to figure out who does what in each scenario. For example, Tom, Tim and Tinney are celebrating their

birthdays. Your challenge is to figure out from the clues who celebrates by going to the skating rink, which one takes his birthday to the golf course, and who goes to the pizza parlor. Grids are given to help you easily analyze the clues

and figure out the correct solution. There are 29 lessons with answers included. Books 2 and 3 progress in difficulty.

- EACH BOOK 12.95**
- 013920** Book 1 (2-3)
 - 013921** Book 2 (3-4)
 - 013922** Book 3 (5-6)



N **Blast Off with Logic** (Grades 3-7)

A series of three reproducible books designed to develop logic skills in a sequential, developmental fashion. The first book introduces relationships, analogies, sequencing, "all" and "no" statements, syllogisms, if-then statements, deduction, and inferring. The second book includes logical reasoning and introduces logical notation. The final book adds logic diagrams and logical fallacies.

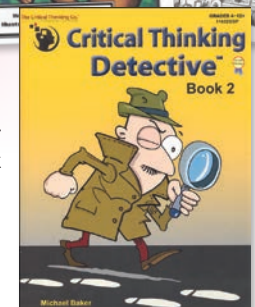
- EACH BOOK 14.95**
- 000416** Logic Countdown (3-4)
 - 000417** Logic Liffoff (4-6)
 - 000418** Orbiting with Logic (5-7)




N **Critical Thinking Detective** (Grades 3-12)

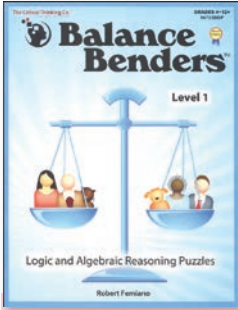
These 32-page books are full of short, fun mysteries about all types of thieves: car thief, lunch money thief, necklace thief. Read the mystery and find the evidence against the suspects. A page records your notes; this is your opportunity to write it out and think about it. These mysteries are solved with careful reading and study. Answers included.

- EACH BOOK 9.99**
- 072537** Beginning
 - 070952** Book 2
 - 041026** Book 1



N **Balance Benders** (Grades 2-12)


 This series combines the creative fun of logic puzzles with basic pre-algebra skills. In each puzzle, students work to keep the scales "balanced" by working through the mostly pictorial representations of algebraic concepts. For example, given a balanced scale with a square on one side and a circle on the other, the following must always be true: circle equals square, 1 square & 1 circle equals 2 circles, and 2 circles equals 2 squares. Each book includes a set of "Balance

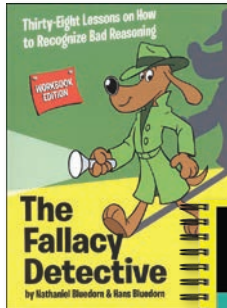


Tips" that provide quick review of basic algebraic concepts necessary to solve each and every one of the puzzles in the book. Reproducible, solutions included, 46 perforated pages.

- EACH BOOK 10.99**
001285 Beginning (2-6)
001299 Level 1 (4-12)
001353 Level 2 (6-12)
001377 Level 3 (8-12)


N **Fallacy Detective** (Grades 5-AD)

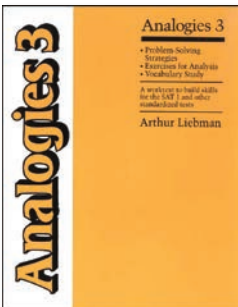
 Learn how to recognize bad reasoning and spot errors in logic. The focus is on practical logic such as finding fallacies you might encounter in the media. Learn to identify red herrings, circular reasoning, statistical fallacies, and propaganda. Examples of poor reasoning are illustrated by cartoons, followed by a lengthy exercise set. Includes answer key. 262 pgs, sc. *Thinking Toolbox* is the sequel and offers 35 lessons for strengthening your reasoning skills. You'll find lessons on when not to argue, finding premise and conclusion, determining primary or secondary sources, circumstantial evidence, keen observation, brainstorming, and analyzing data. Answers included, 234 pgs.



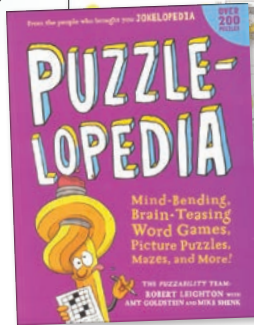
- 046013 Fallacy Detective 24.75**
019773 Thinking Toolbox 24.75

N **Analogies from Educators Publishing Service** (Grades 7-12)


 For the serious student, this series teaches all types of analogies. Studying analogies will help hone analytical thinking, ability to discriminate, and understanding of relationships between words and ideas. Each book consists of three parts. Part One presents a step-by-step approach to solving analogy problems; techniques are taught in Book 1 and reviewed in Books 2 and 3. Part Two in each book contains 15-20 units, with each unit comprised of 20 problems. Part Three is a reference section presenting groups of 100 words that represent the most challenging vocabulary used in the analogies.



- EACH BOOK 8.99**
000556 Book 1
000557 Book 2
000558 Book 3




N **Puzzlelopedia** (Grades 3-7)

 **NEW** If you like puzzles, you are going to love this collection of over 200 brainteasers to solve! Not only does it include typical puzzles like mazes, crosswords, and grids, but also has tons of unique puzzles to challenge your brain. Answers included.

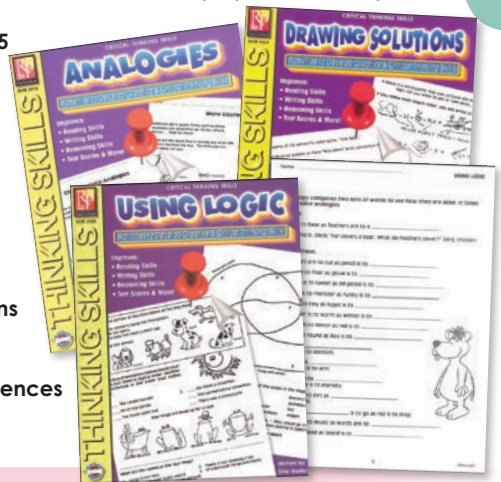
- 083894 7.45**

N **Critical Thinking Skills** (Grades 3-6)


 This series focuses on many of the individual skills wrapped up in the general term "critical thinking" (while also appearing to be just plain fun!). Each book holds thirty worksheets with a variety of engaging activities. While sharpening critical thinking skills, these exercises will also naturally improve children's reading, writing, reasoning, and test scores. No preparation is required, answers included.

- EACH BOOK 6.75**

- 036637 Absurdities**
036638 Analogies
036639 Analysis
036640 Application
036641 Classification
036642 Comprehension
036643 Drawing Solutions
036644 Evaluation
036645 Finding Facts
036646 Following Directions
036647 Knowledge
036649 Sequence
036650 Similarities & Differences
036651 Synthesis
036652 Using Logic




N **Puzzles: Left Brain / Right Brain (Brain Games)** (Grades 7-AD)

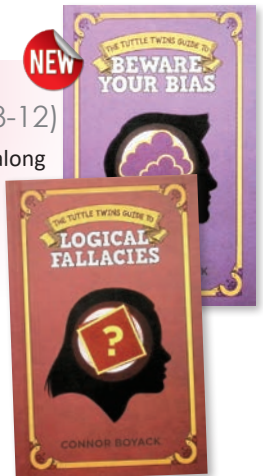
 Offering more than just puzzle challenges, this book intersperses information about the brain. Puzzlers will learn about memory, lateralization, plasticity, feeding the brain and more! Each page has a puzzle and shows a summary of how that puzzle is building thinking skills like analysis/logic, planning/spatial reasoning, memory, visual logic/creative thinking, etc. Includes a

- good variety of puzzles. Answers included.
083689 10.95

N **Tuttle Twins Guides** (Grades 8-12)

 Tackling heavy topics in story form, follow along with the Tuttle Twins and learn more about the principles of a free society: free markets, competition, personal responsibility, protectionism, and more. The viewpoint is conservative, libertarian, and patriotic. Black and white illustrations are eye-catching but not overdone to look like a comic book. Examples are relatable and understandable to young people. While the stories often reflect Christian principles, no Scripture is used.

- 031524 Beware Your Bias 13.00**
031538 Logical Fallacies 13.00



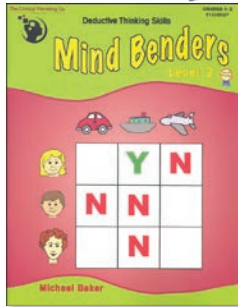
advanced logic

N Mind Benders Activity Books (Grades PK-12)



Students learn and practice deductive reasoning as they are presented with clues to unravel and organize in order to reach logical conclusions. These clue-and-grid type problems include the areas of logic, math and reading. Fill in the grids that intersect with clues given to find which solution is right. 44 pgs.

- 000393 Verbal (K-2) 9.99
- EACH BELOW 10.99
- 011293 Book 1 (PK-K)
- 011311 Book 2 (1-2)
- 003026 Book 3 (A1/A2) (3-6)
- 003035 Book 4 (A3/A4) (3-6)
- 003068 Book 5 (B1/B2) (7-12)
- EACH BELOW 12.99
- 003088 Book 6 (B3/B4) (7-12)
- 003093 Book 7 (C1/C2) (7-12)
- 003096 Book 8 (C2/C3) (7-12)



N Cat/Dog Crimes (Grades 3-AD)



While they may look adorable and innocent, at least one of your favorite pets is guilty of eating your homework or swallowing the fish! Put your deductive reasoning skills to the test with the forty challenge cards (rated beginner to expert) that give clues to where specific pets were when the crime occurred. It is up to you to identify the canine criminal or feline felon! Solutions included.

- 070580 Cat Crimes 14.99
- 021113 Dog Crimes 14.99

N NEW Chroma Cube Puzzle Game (Grades 3-AD)



Made entirely out of quality wood, this is a great logic game! Rules are simple. Select a challenge card and set up the specific color cubes as directed, using your deductive skills to place the rest of the cubes. Answers are on the back of the challenge cards. Challenge cards increase in difficulty. Includes 1 wooden tray, 12 wooden blocks in different colors, and 25 cards. Single-player.



- 018402 16.95

N Professor Puzzle Case of the... Puzzles (Grades 3-AD)



Inspire the detective in your house with one of these quality wooden puzzles that provides clear instructions and a very specific challenge! *Case of the Code Breaker* challenges you to a one-on-one battle to deduce the correct order of hidden pegs in only 10 guesses. *Case of the Treasury Safe* asks that you keep a coin safe from the criminal underworld.

- 018327 Code Breaker 19.99
- 018330 Treasury Safe 16.99

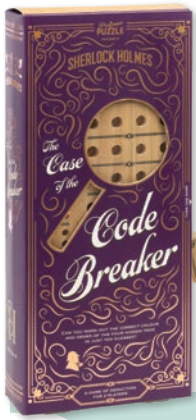


N NEW Egghead Game (Grades 3-AD)



Select a challenge card and use your logic skills, along with number and color clues, to calculate where each of the eggs fits on the grid. Includes 40 challenge cards, game rules, 16 egg pieces, and a carrying case with lid. Single-player.

- 005777 16.50

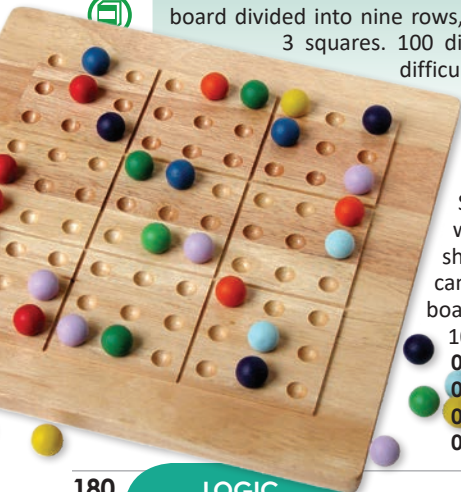


N Colorku Solid Wood Puzzle (Grades 3-AD)



Colorku uses 81 wood marbles in nine colors on a wooden board divided into nine rows, nine columns, and nine 3 x 3 squares. 100 different puzzle cards in four difficulty levels tell players where to place the first few marbles. The goal is to have only one of every color ball in each row, column, and 3 x 3 square. Solutions are included, along with a color conversion card showing how any Sudoku puzzle can be solved using your Colorku board. Each expansion pack offers 100 puzzles with solutions.

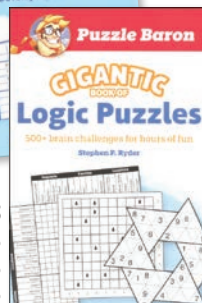
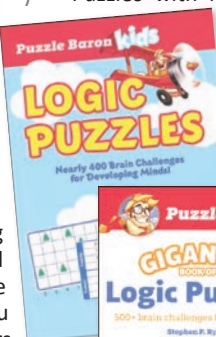
- 038305 Puzzle 37.95
- 038304 Beginner Expansion . . . 10.96
- 038303 All Levels Expansion . . . 10.96
- 038302 Advanced Expansion . . . 10.96



N Puzzle Baron's Logic Puzzles (Grades 3-AD)



Packed with logical challenges that progress in difficulty, Puzzle Barron sharpens thinking skills through fun activities that have kids begging for more! Whether starting with the *Kids' Puzzles* with its 28 different styles (acrostics, Sudoku, cryptograms, clueless crosswords, and word searches) or diving into the *Big Book* or one of the *Volumes*, prepare to be challenged. The *Big Book* lays down the gauntlet with 400 assorted puzzles. Most challenging are the *Logic Puzzles Volumes 1-3* (200 each) and the *Fiendish Logic Puzzles* (100). The *Gigantic Book* offers over 500 challenges and 27 unique puzzle types such as calcudoku, lasergrids, and more! Solving tips and answers included.



- 036803 Volume 1 (7-AD) 11.75
- 066644 Volume 2 (7-AD) 12.95
- 066603 Volume 3 (7-AD) 10.95
- 046160 Fiendish Logic (7-AD) . . 12.95
- 083924 Gigantic Book (7-AD) . . 13.50
- 066602 Big Book (7-AD) 13.50
- 066643 Kid's Puzzle (5-7) 9.75
- 081962 Kid's Logic Puzzles (3-7) . . . 10.95

N **Kanoodle** (Grades 2-AD)



These Tetris-like puzzles feature several different shapes or “noodles” composed of beads stuck together. The puzzle boards have spaces in which you will configure your shapes. Each setup has hundreds of possible combinations but just one solution. **Kanoodle Jr.** includes 6 puzzle pieces and a 72-page book with 60 colorful puzzles. Other variations include specialty pieces, irregularly shaped play areas, and new ways to play. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.



031880	Kanoodle	11.25
067043	Kanoodle Jr. (PK-3)	13.95
003383	Cosmic	11.50
009925	Duplexity	19.95
037178	Extreme	13.25
076828	Flip	13.25
003930	Fusion NEW!	16.25
030611	Genius	11.50
013565	Gravity	17.95
009927	Head-to-Head	20.50
025331	Pyramid (A) NEW!	20.95

A.



N **NEW** **Color Clue Caterpillars** (Grades PK-AD)



Help the hungry caterpillars munch their way to becoming butterflies as you match up the magnetic caterpillars to the corresponding-colored leaves. Sturdy, double-sided challenge cards, offer 40 puzzles (at four levels of play) that use logic, problem solving, fine motor skills, color matching, and spatial reasoning. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

017659 20.95

spatial reasoning

N **Stacking Puzzle Games** (Grades PK-3)



Unlike 2D puzzles, these large wooden block stacking puzzles offer easy handling, a definitive visual element, and a sense of accomplishment to very young children. As little ones manipulate the blocks for stacking, logical reasoning, strategic planning, and visual/spatial perception skills are developed. Each single-player game includes a full-color activity booklet with activities that increase in difficulty. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

023153	Camelot Jr.	29.99
039181	Castle Logix (B)	29.99
006248	Day and Night	29.99



B.



N **NEW** **STEM Explores Brainometry** (Grades K-4)

Using logic and fine motor skills, these colorful, chunky, 3-D shapes can be combined in a variety of ways that are deceptively challenging! Includes double-sided challenge cards (10 STEM activities). Good as a solo exploratory activity. Pieces measure about 1.5” x 1.5” x 1”. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

016600 14.50



D.



NEW



E.



N **Smart Games: Single Player Puzzle Games** (Grades PK-AD)



Develop critical thinking, visual perception, spatial reasoning, problem solving and more with one of these puzzle games! Whether at home or on-the-go, there is a game to meet the needs of your preschooler through high schooler. Parents may even be challenged with some of the advanced challenges in the upper-level games. The number of challenges and difficulty levels vary.

074800	Chicken Shuffle Jr. (PK-K)	16.99
034579	Shooting Stars (1-AD)-(C)	19.99
016144	Dinos-Islands (1-AD)-(D)	24.99
018586	Grizzly Gears (1-AD)-(E)	24.99
020843	Penguins Pool Party (1-AD)	16.99
082995	Horse Academy (2-AD)	24.99
055046	Temple Trap (2-AD)	16.99
039118	Temple Connection (2-AD)	24.99
018599	Treasure Island (3-AD)-(F)	24.99
074798	Atlantis Escape (3-AD)	16.99
023214	Wall and Warriors (3-AD)-(G)	24.99
071845	Asteroid Escape (3-AD)	16.99
038471	Diamond Quest (5-AD)	24.99
020878	Zig Zag Puzzler (7-AD)-(H)	14.99

H.



G.



F.

N



Peace by Peace: Succulents Puzzle (Grade 7-AD)

It's so pretty! Use the patterned triangle pieces to recreate the challenges on the cards. Reflecting patterns found in nature, specifically types of succulents, your brain will be challenged as you appreciate nature's mathematical beauty. Includes 50 challenge cards that increase in difficulty.

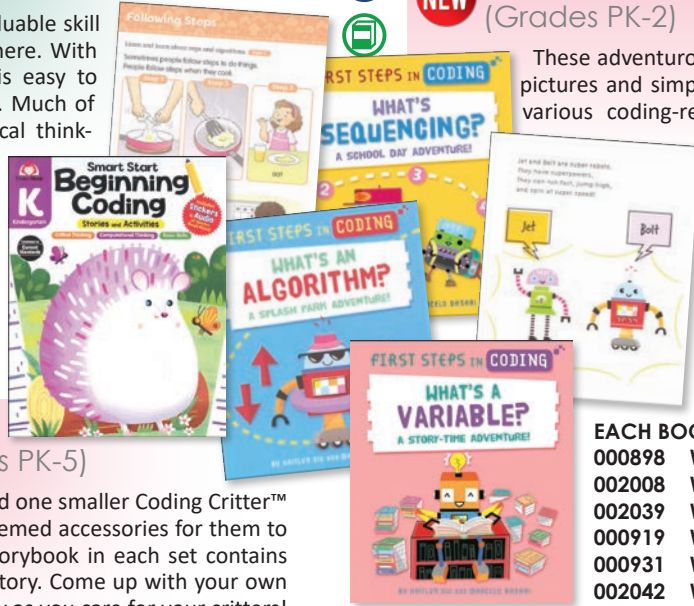
018378 14.99



N Smart Start Beginning Coding (Grades PK-1)

Parents who feel that coding is a valuable skill have found an easy resource right here. With colorful pictures and exercises, it is easy to teach your child the principles of coding. Much of what is being taught is systematic, critical thinking and problem-solving skills. They will learn related vocabulary such as debugging and loops. A QR code gives you access to stories read aloud in the workbooks. Includes stickers and a certificate of completion as fun motivators!

EACH BOOK 7.70
083440 Gr.Pre-K | 083438 Gr.1
083439 Gr.K



N NEW First Steps in Coding (Grades PK-2)

These adventurous storybooks use vibrant pictures and simple stories to demonstrate various coding-related topics. Each book features only one main topic and breaks it down into graspable, relatable pieces for young minds. The purpose of these books is not to teach children how to code, but to help them understand how these coding topics affect the world of technology around them.

EACH BOOK 4.74
000898 What's an Algorithm?
002008 What's a Loop?
002039 What's a Variable?
000919 What's Branching?
000931 What's a Decomposition?
002042 What's Sequencing?

N Coding Critters (Grades PK-5)

Colorful sets include one larger and one smaller Coding Critter™ that move and make noise, with themed accessories for them to explore and play with. A coding storybook in each set contains simple coding activities along with the story. Come up with your own coding challenges and enjoy pretend play as you care for your critters! **MagiCoders** use a coding spellbook and cast 12 coding spells. You can even design your own ending coding challenges with each 22-piece interactive pet playset! ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

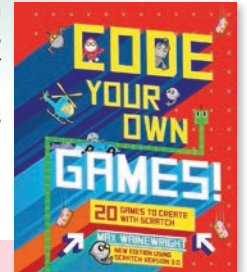


EACH CODING CRITER KIT . . . 38.95
076822 Bopper w/Hip & Hop (A)
013694 Ranger & Zip
013697 Rumble & Bumble
013698 Scamper & Sneaker
EACH MAGICODER 47.95
014307 Blazer the Dragon
014316 Skye the Unicorn



N Code Your Own Games (Grades 1-6)

Great for beginners, this book teaches how to create 20 games through coding! This book uses Scratch 3.0, which is a kid-friendly coding program due to its simplicity. Each game includes step-by-step instructions with full-color illustrations. Younger users may need guidance. Projects gradually progress from beginner to advanced. By the end of the book, users will have enough knowledge to create their own games!



N Mickey's Typing Adventure (Grades 1-7)

With the charm of well-known characters, children are taught to use their "magical typing skills" to reach the palace. Whether freeing the Princess from the hedge that has engulfed her or the typing games found at the Palace Faire, children will be motivated to learn new typing skills as the delightful, enchanting stories unfold. These typing courses are designed to reach all skill levels and include visual hand guides, progress reports and hundreds of lessons and challenges. Powered by the time proven *Typing Instructor*. CD-ROM or downloadable versions are available; see our website for system requirements.

008357 Mac Gold CD-ROM 31.95
037519 Windows CD-ROM 23.95
076977 Windows Download 29.95
076978 Windows Gold Download . . . 39.95
071545 Bundle: Mickey's Typing + Typing Instructor Kids (Win) . . 34.95



N Botley™ the Coding Robot (Grades K-5)

Screen-free programming for wee coders! In addition to following up to 80 programmed steps, Botley can detect and avoid obstacles, follow programmed loop commands (go forward, turn, go forward, turn, etc.), and follow black lines without programming. The idea is to combine Botley with "active challenges" - following a route, finishing an obstacle course, or even playing a simple game. Once kids understand the basics, Botley can be used for just about any simple activity they can think of!

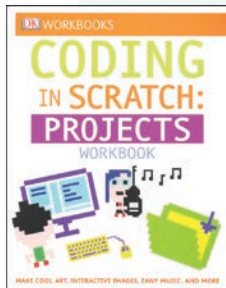


031778 Botley (B) 47.95
031837 Activity Set 60.95
031783 Action Challenge Accessory Set 17.95
076814 Construction Accessories 14.50
076811 Botley 2.0 (C) 58.25
076813 Botley 2.0 Deluxe Set 74.75
076812 Education Bundle 265.00

N Coding Workbooks (Grades 2-6)



This inexpensive series will test the waters for potential coders. Each book begins with a 4-6 page section just deep enough to understand the language and interface. The real meat is 4-5 simple projects. Students create a project, make a few decisions, then take a quiz to test their understanding. Projects are each accompanied by a snippet of code or screenshots. There is little overlapping material between books. *Scratch* books require Adobe 10.2 or later and use Scratch 2 (available for free online). Solutions included. 40 pgs.



- 076008 With Scratch 3.0 (2-5) . . . 4.75
- 045460 Games (2-6) 4.75
- 045563 Projects (2-6) 5.25

N Coding for Beginners (Grades 3-12)



Offering an excellent introduction to vital computer skills, these well illustrated books from Usborne provide children with short, targeted lessons that introduce and give simple practice in foundational skills. Includes access to Quicklinks with additional teaching support. *Build Your Own Website* teaches the basics of each of the 3 programming languages (HTML, CSS and JavaScript). Requires Notepad++ for Windows® and Smultron or SimpleText for Mac®. *Coding for Beginners Using Scratch* focuses on the visual elements of programming - kids begin by making things move around the screen, drawing & painting characters, and creating a virtual pet.



- 081438 Website (4-12) 9.49
- 064191 Scratch (3-8) 14.24

N How to Code: Step-By-Step Guide to Computer Coding (Grades 3-6)



At its heart, coding is simple, especially with the help of robots! Utilizing three coding languages, this book gives children a simple activity-based introduction to programming. Beginning with some basic computers and logic info, it dives into some “pen and paper” programming challenges (such as getting a friend to draw by instructing them to move the pen in different directions). These simple activities lay the groundwork for learning to program increasingly complicated functions in Scratch, Logo, and Python. The final chapter gives students the opportunity to create personal websites using Python and Javascript! With the help of an engaging cast of colored robots and pages that look like they come straight from a robot factory, learning to program is a snap.



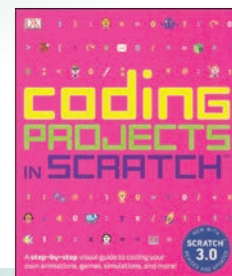
067842 10.95

N Coding Games & Projects (Grades 3-7)



Designed for elementary students new to coding, these books serve as guides to programming in general, as well as an intro to Scratch and Python. Illustrations (helpful and humorous!) line every page. Text is divided into simple bullet paragraphs. Projects are given for practice, along with step-by-step instructions and screenshots. Then students are often asked to modify projects to add greater functionality.

- EACH BOOK 13.95
- 042493 Games in Python
- 042498 Projects in Python
- 025406 Games in Scratch 3.0
- 045461 Projects in Scratch



N Build a Website with HTML and CSS (Grades 5-AD)



Great for students who do not have access to a computer, one could learn the basics of HTML, CSS, and web design by only using this book with a pen and paper. Although the user will not be able to learn by trial and error or have an opportunity to get creative with working code on a computer learned from this book, this instructive guide helps get a basic idea of web coding down. Previous experience with HTML and CSS may be helpful, but are not required to use this book.

026763 10.95

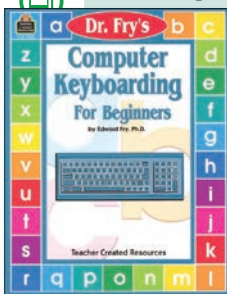


N Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners (Grades PK-AD)



Keyboarding is a critical skill that should be taught correctly from the start. This book is designed to teach your child to type in 20 lessons. At the end of the book, your child will know the location of the letters and symbols on the keyboard (and which fingers are used to strike which keys) and be able to accurately use the 10-finger touch type method. 64 pgs.

023817 9.99

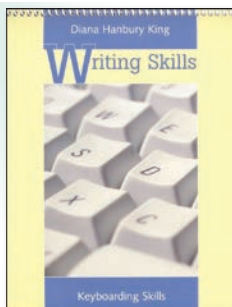


N Keyboarding Skills (Grades 3-AD)



Learn to type quickly and easily with this multi-sensory touch-typing method. You quickly learn the alphabet (often in less than an hour) and then go on to practice words, phrases, sentences, numbers, symbols, and punctuation. Very quick and efficient.

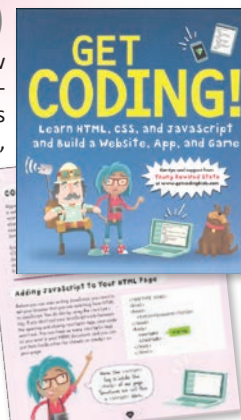
007726 24.00



N Get Coding! Learn HTML, CSS, and JavaScript and Build a Website, App, and Game (Grades 7-12)

Consider this book “ground zero” for new coders to learn a variety of computer languages. The first chapters build up skills by taking the student through simple, stand-alone projects like creating hyperlinks, passwords, API access for other apps like Google Maps, and creating a web browser game. DIY tasks at the end of each chapter allow students to use what they learned and create a final version of each project. The final chapter shows students how to combine their projects and create a website.

057882 9.95





S **NEW** **Aha! Social Emotional Activities**
(Grades PK-3)

Each kit features a storybook, project to build, and one or more games to play with the finished project. Read the book together with your little(s) to first learn about the topic, and then progress to the project and game to reinforce what has been learned. Kits make a great hands-on way to teach young ones about interacting well with others. For example, in the *Emotions* set, children learn how to express and act on their feelings.

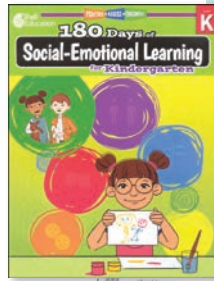
- EACH KIT** 25.50
004045 Emotions (A) | **004069 Self Worth**
004047 Empathy (B) | **004070 Tantrums**



N **NEW** **Power to Choose!** (Grades PK-4)

Life is all about choices! Join Danny and Darla, regular kids making everyday decisions, in these interactive living books that will teach appropriate behaviors and interaction skills. You get to decide how the day will unfold by making choices for them. Each book has eight optional endings depending on how you choose. These would be great read-alouds and discussion starters as a family. 65 pgs, hc.

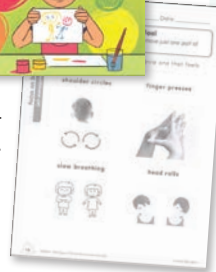
- EACH BOOK (exc)** 14.75
031927 What Should Danny Do?
031931 On Vacation
031933 School Day
031934 What Should Darla Do?
031924 Supergirl Mindset Coloring Book ... 7.95



S **180 Days of Social-Emotional Learning** (Grades K-6)

Social-emotional learning includes skills such as paying attention, setting goals, collaboration, and planning, as well as character skills like honesty, integrity and perseverance. This series includes a thoughtful daily exercise: Day 1 is self-awareness, Day 2 is self-management, Day 3 is social awareness, Day 4 is relationship skills, and Day 5 is responsible decision-making. Each week has a theme which is repeated throughout the book: self, friends, family, school, neighborhood, and community.

- EACH WORKBOOK** 15.50
081154 Grade K | **081153 Grade 4**
081152 Grade 1 | **081151 Grade 5**
081155 Grade 2 | **081156 Grade 6**
081157 Grade 3



N **NEW** **Handstand Kitchen Children's Tools**
(Grades 1-6)

Perfectly sized and safe for budding cooks, these quality kitchen tools set children up for success. The *Chef's Knife Set* includes serrated knives in three sizes: 11.6"; 10.4" and 9.4" long. *Intro to Baking* includes 5 recipes and 17 silicone pieces: loaf pan, 6 baking cups, whisk, rolling pin, spatula, pastry brush, and mixing spoon. Both sets are hand-wash only, teaching another valuable kitchen skill! BPA-free.

- 014454 Chef's Knife Set** 17.95
014455 Intro to Baking Set 24.95

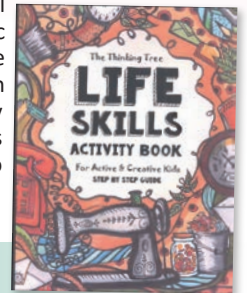


N **NEW** **Life Skills Activity Book** (Grades 3-12)

Teaching students valuable life skills, this book covers 36 topics like basic first aid, writing thank you letters, laundry, meal planning, public speaking, online safety, and much

more. After a topic is discussed, there are six activity pages to help users practice the skills explained. This book contains black and white templates for students to complete as part of their independent research.

- 007487** 22.95



N **NEW** **Kids Cook Dinner**
(Grades 2-6)

What a great way to get kids involved with food preparation! This book lays out 23 healthy, budget-friendly meals with step-by-step, easy-to-follow directions. Your child will learn to take pride in creating a delicious meal for the family and parents can take a backseat this time. Includes a weeknight meal planning and shopping list.

- 024737** 7.45



N **Cooking Class / Baking Class** (Grades 3-7)

Cooking Class teaches the basics of kitchen safety, organization, vocabulary, cooking skills, and clean-up. Then jump into kid-friendly recipes for breakfast, lunch, and dinner - 50+ recipes to whet your appetite! Children can personalize their meals using the place cards, labels, recipe cards, and mealtime game cards. *Baking Class* focuses on baking with 50 recipes in six categories, and ideas on presentation. 144 pgs.

- 068068 Cooking** 13.95
076122 Baking 13.95
076123 Set of Both 27.95



N Life Skills Series (Grades 6-12)



These ready-to-use lessons cover a variety of practical topics that encourage independence. Each series is high-interest/low-vocabulary and is written at a 3rd-6th grade reading level. Topical books are 60 pages with teacher/parent instruction, and activity pages with examples for the students along with a variety of exercises - short answer; fill-in-the-blank; complete the chart; true false; multiple choice; crossword; word search and more. A comprehension quiz, answer keys, and mini-posters are included.

EACH SINGLE BOOK 9.50
EACH COMBINED VOLUME 19.50

Practical Life Skills:

- 022281 Employment & Volunteering
- 022287 Independent Living
- 022288 Managing Money
- 022267 Combined Volume

Daily Life Skills:

- 026401 Health/Hygiene Skills
- 026434 Marketplace Skills
- 026444 Social/Workplace Skills
- 026403 Combined Volume

Real World Life Skills (21st Century Skills):

- 032141 Financial Literacy
- 032163 Self-Sustainability
- 032182 Social Skills
- 032149 Combined Volume

Applying Life Skills:

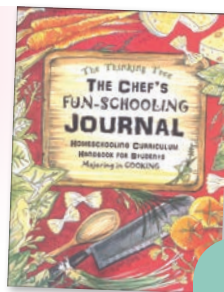
- 024234 Development
- 024246 Life Plan
- 024251 Relationships
- 024224 Combined Volume



N The Chef's Fun-Schooling Journal (Grades 5-AD)

Guiding students to learn more about culinary arts, this journal provides learning templates, research action steps, a supply list, and blank templates to record the study. Students begin by choosing nine books to use. Cooking challenges and recipes are included along with templates for food research, food history, math practice, and much more. While designed for independent study and research, parental supervision is suggested. Students will need access to cooking supplies, films, and documentaries. This journal provides a great opportunity for students to create their own cooking course!

007485 26.95

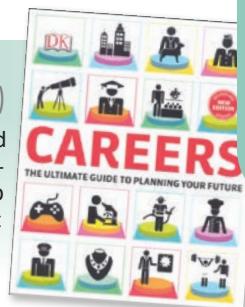


N Careers (Grades 8-12)



Updated in 2022, this is a good topic to discuss with your students so you can proceed to map out a high school transcript to meet that goal. It's like working backwards. What do you want to do? Ok, how will you get there? Colorful, graphic pages are busy looking but engaging. If you have a high schooler, this sort of book can open the conversation about their future goals. 32 pgs, pb.

032670 13.95

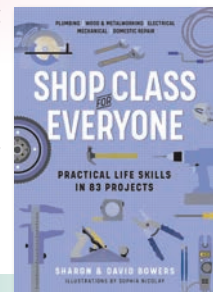


N Home Ec / Shop Class for Everyone (Grades 8-AD)



You might call these books Adulting 101 for your high schoolers! Each includes a variety of topics from boiling an egg, doing laundry, mopping a floor, and hanging curtains to simple plumbing, electrical, and auto repairs. It's those things kids should know before leaving home. Instructions are clear and illustrations help the reader with unfamiliar concepts. Each could be a semester high school credit, too. It's a step towards independence in a concise presentation.

021579 Home Ec 11.25
 021586 Shop Class 11.25

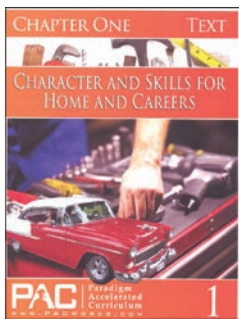


N Character & Skills for Home & Careers (Grades 9-12)



Learn necessary skills and character traits through a story format. Each chapter tells a different story that focuses on a specific skill set. There are two components for each chapter: Text and consumable Activity Book. Chapter 1 looks at rebuilding a 1957 Chevrolet Belair. Chapter 2 introduces basic concrete and carpentry skills through building a shed. Chapter 3 covers restoration of floors, cabinets, and fencing. Chapter 4 teaches electrical skills through wiring a shop and learning related safety precautions and tools. Chapter 5 teaches basic plumbing, wiring, and disposal sewage through restoration of an old house. *Full Course Kit* includes Chapter booklets, Activities Booklets, and Teacher Resource Kit.

EACH TEXT 8.75
EACH ACTIVITY 6.65



	Text	Activity
Chapter 1	036878	062540
Chapter 2	036882	062541
Chapter 3	036886	062542
Chapter 4	036888	062543
Chapter 5	036893	062544
036894 Full Course Kit	90.50	
036896 Teacher's Resource Kit	18.50	
CHARPK Text & Activity set	73.75	
CHARAC Activities Set	31.75	
CHARTX Text Set	41.95	

N The Beginner's Guide to Backyard Homesteading (Grades 10-AD)



If you are thinking about creating a small homestead, this book is a wonderful resource! It gives you step-by-step instructions, goals, to-do lists, diagrams, realistic expense cost lists, and more to get started. It even covers things like understanding soil texture and PH, when to plant certain crops, and how to maximize your space. There is in-depth information on raising bees and chickens, dairy and meat animals, vegetables, herbs, nuts, and fruits. Finally, the appendix includes recipes when using your bountiful harvest. An easy-to-follow guidebook for beginner homesteaders!



083874 12.95

Index

Symbols

3-Ring Binders & More	10
3 Subject Spiral Notebook	10
4 Language Bingo Game	152
4D Cell Model / Puzzles	106
4D Life Science Model Puzzles	109
6 Games	28
7 Ate 9	80
20 Minute Studio Watercolor Art	164
21st Century Economics	142
50 American Heroes Every Kid Should Meet	132
50 States Activity Book	135
100 Devotions for Kids Dealing with Anxiety	145
100 PICS Game	139
100 Sight Words Flash Cards	27
101 Questions about the Bible and Christianity	149
180 Days of Geography	138
180 Days of High-Frequency Words	27
180 Days of Language	53
180 Days of Math	68
180 Days of Problem Solving	88
180 Days of Reading	32
180 Days of Science	90
180 Days of Social-Emotional Learning	184
180 Days of Social Studies	120
180 Days of Writing	49
303 Kid-Approved Exercises & Active Games	110
1775 American Revolution Game	131

A

A+ Homeschool Planner	4
Abacus (Color-Changing)	73
Abacus (Double-Sided)	67
ABC Rhyming Books (My First Book Of)	152
ABC Spelling Blocks	22
ABeeC Match	58
About Me: Keepsake Journals for Kids	50
Academic Planners	5
Academy Games U.S. History Games	131
Academy Sketching Pencil Sets	161
Across Five Aprils	43
Acrylic Color Set	165
Acrylic Paint Sets (Handy Art)	165
Action Bible	144
Activity Puzzle Books	178
Adams' Chart or Map of History	117
Alfred's Basic Piano Course Lesson Books	177
Alfred's Kid's Guitar Course	177
Alfred's Teach Yourself Music History Book & CD	175
Alice in Pastaland	65
All About Money, Business & Economics	142
Alphabet Cards	8
Alphabet Island	22
Alphablast! Letter & Spelling Game	21
Alphacolor Soft Pastels	163
Amaco Air Dry Clay	171
Amazing World War II Stories	128
American Curved Handwriting	62
American Heritage Children's Dictionary	54
American History Quick Studies	130
American History Series from	

Carson-Dellosa	129
American History Stories You Never Read in School... But Should Have	129
American History: Visual Encyclopedia	129
American Sign Language Alphabet Puzzle	151
American Story Series	129
American Story: The Beginnings	130
Analogies from Educators Publishing Service	179
Anatomy Coloring Book (Kaplan)	109
Anatomy Sticker Books	101
Ancient Romans and Their Neighbors	125
Ancient Wonders: Then & Now	125
Angle Ruler	87
Animal Farm	43
Anne Frank: Diary of a Young Girl	43, 128
Answers for Kids Boxed Sets	149
Apples to Apples Bible Ed.	147
Applied Inspirations Basic Electronics Kit	115
Architecture Scribble Book	172
Around the World in 80 Activities	138
Around the World in a Hundred Years	127
Array Cardstock	168
Art and How it Works	157
Art Appreciation	174
Art for Kids: Drawing	158
Art Lab for Kids	157
Art Masterpieces to Color	174
Art of Construction	172
Art Smart	173
Art Start Kit	168
Art Studio Kits from SpiceBox	158
Art Treasury (Usborne)	173
Art 1st Drawing Paper	160
Art 1st White Drawing Paper	160
Artisan Water Mixable Oil Colour Starter Set	165
Arts: A Visual Encyclopedia	174
Assignment Books	5
Atlas of American History	130
Atlas of Lost Kingdoms	116
Atlases from Rand McNally	136
Attribute Blocks in Self-Storing Case	86
Audio Memory Song Kits	66
Audubon Birding Adventures for Kids	100
Aunt Ruth Grammar Series	53
Awesome Brain Games for Kids	178
A-Z Dot-to-Dots	20
A-Z Mysteries	40

B

Backpack File	13
Backyard Nature Flashcards	100
Backyard Science & Discovery Workbooks	99
Bacteria Growing Kit	106
Bad News for Outlaws: Bass Reeves	132
Baking Class	184
Balance Benders	179
Balance Math & More	88
Bananagrams	57
Bare Books	46
Barron's 500 Flash Cards of American Sign Language	151
Base Ten Block Sets, Flats, Rods, and Cubes	74
Basher Science	97

Beanstalk Decodable Readers	28
Beginner Art Book for Kids: Learn to Draw, Paint, Sculpt	157
Beginner's Bible Preschool Math Workbook	72
Beginner's Guide to Backyard Homesteading	185
Beginner's Photography Guide	172
Beginner's United States Atlas	134
Beginning Geography	138
Beginning Word Builder	23
Ben and Me	42
Berenstain Bears' Big Book of Science and Nature	94
Beth Manners' Language CDs for Kids	152
Bible Journaling Kit	147
Bible Songs Kit with CD	147
Bible Tabs	144
Bible/Jesus Detective	147
Big Book of Beginner Books	40
Bilingual Board Books	154
Bilingual Picture Dictionaries (My First Book of)	152
Billy and Blaze Collection	40
Binoculars (Carson)	101
Biology Coloring Workbook	106
Bird Atlas	100
Bird Guide of North America	100
Biscuit Phonics Fun	24
Black Beauty	42
Black Heroes: Black History Book for Kids	132
Black Heroes of the American Revolution	132
Black Ships Before Troy	124
Blast Off with Logic	178
Bob Books	24
Bob Ross for Kids: Happy Lessons in a Box	164
Body Book	108
Boggle	57
Bomb (Graphic Novel Edition)	128
Bone Sand Molds	108
Boogie Board	11
Book Bins	13
Book of Centuries Historical Timeline Notebook	117
Books I've Read Journal	35
Boost your Watercolor Confidence	164
Botley the Coding Robot	182
Bouncyband	7
Boxcar Children	41
Braille Alphabet Tiles	151
Brain Aerobics: Word Games & Puzzles to Reinforce Language Arts Skills	30
Brain Integration Therapy	6
Brain Quest	14
Brain Quest America	131
Brain Quest Workbooks	14
Brick Shakespeare	38
Bridge & Tower Building Kits	115
Bright & Beyond Activity Card Packs	16
Brighter Child Flash Cards	22
Brighter Child Workbooks	61
Brinkman Adventures Series	150
Bronze Bow	125
Brush Drawing & Brushwork	164
Buck Academy	142
Bucket Balance	83
Build a Website with HTML and CSS	183
Build It Yourself Series	121

Building Writers	49
Building Writing Skills	49
Bumper Car Math Games	78
Bunkhouse Books Sewing	170
Buzzwood Bunch	98

C

Cactus Counting Desert	72
Caddie Woodlawn	42
Caddies (Classroom)	13
CaesarPleaser/SocraTeaser Games	56
Calculators	67
CalcuPaks / Calculadders	76
Call of the Wild	43
Call of the Wild and Free	3
Calligraphy	63
Calvert Clubhouse	68
Can You Find Me?	178
Candy Bomber: The Story of the Berlin Airlift's Chocolate Pilot	128
Canson® Watercolor Pad	166
Canson® XL Mix Media Pads	160
Canvas Pads (Strathmore)	165
Cardstock	168
Careers	185
Carson-Dellosa Social Studies Activity Books	120
Cat in the Hat's Learning Library	94
Cat/Dog Crimes	180
Catapults & Crossbows Experiment Kit	127
Catechism for Young Children	146
Celebrate the States	135
Challenges with Form & Color	157
Channie's Math Workbooks	66, 71
Channies Visual Handwriting Workbooks	60
Character & Skills for Home & Careers	185
Charcoal Drawing Pencils	161
Charcoal for drawing	161
Charcoal & Graphite Drawing Kit	161
Charcoal Paper Pad	160
Charlesbridge Math Adventures Series	65
Charlotte Mason Heirloom Planner	4
Charlotte's Web	42
Chef's Fun-Schooling Journal	185
Chem Experiment Kits	113
Chemistry Kits (Thames & Kosmos)	113
Chenille Stems	169
Child-Sized Masterpieces	174
Child's Book of Poems	39
Child's Introduction to Greek Mythology	124
Child's Introduction to Poetry	39
Child's Introduction to the Orchestra	176
Child's Story Bible	144
Childhood of Famous Americans	132
Children's Homer	124
Chris Hart Drawing Books for Kids	159
Christian Heroes Just Like You	150
Christian Heroes: Then and Now	150
Christian Light Handwriting	60
Chroma Cube Puzzle Game	180
Chronicles of Narnia Boxed Sets	41
Chronology: 20th Anniversary Edition	122
Claim Stakers Game	79
Classical Math to Classical Music	66
Classic Treasury of Aesop's Fables	44, 124
Clay Play!	171
Cleopatra	125
Code Your Own Games	182
Coding Critters	182
Coding for Beginners	183

Coding Games & Projects (DK)	183
Coding Workbooks	183
College-Ruled Notebooks	10
Color Clue Caterpillars Game	181
Colored Pencil Pad 400 Series (Strathmore)	162
Colored Pencils	162
Colorku Puzzle	180
Compass and Protractor Set	87
Complete Book of Art Ideas	157
Complete Book of Time & Money	84
Complete Illustrated Children's Bible	144
Composition Notebooks	8
Connecting Base Ten Set	74
Connecting Rods	73
Constitution Quest	140
Construction Paper	168
Consumer Mathematics of...	85
Cooking & Science	113
Cooking Class	184
Cooking in World Cultures	121
Cooking with Math	65
Copper Lodge Library: Rome	125
Copywork for Young Ones	29
Core Skills: Language Arts 2014 Edition	30
Core Skills: Math	69
Core Skills: Phonics	25
Core Skills: Reading Comprehension	32
Core Skills: Social Studies 2014 Edition	120
Cotman® Sketcher's Pocket Box Set	166
Counting & Sorting Sensory Activity Kit	19
Counting Dot to Dots	20
Counting on Fall	65
Countries of the World	136
Craft Felt Assortments	169
Craft Sticks	169
Cray Pas Junior Artist Pastels	163
Crayola® Crayons	163
Crayola® Colored Pencils	162
Crayola® Model Magic	171
Crayola® Washable Markers	168
Crayola® Washable Watercolors	166
Crayon Rocks	163
Create It! Art	173
Creating Line Designs	172
Creative Writing Made Easy	45
Crime Scene Science Kit	111
Critical Thinking Detective	178
Critical Thinking Detective – Vocabulary	55
Critical Thinking Skills	179
Cuisenaire Rods	67
Curious World of Kitchen Science	93
Cursive Writing: Instruction, Practice, and Reinforcement	62
Cursive Writing Practice Book	62
Cursive Writing Skills	62
Cut Down to Size at High Noon	65
Cytosis Game	106

D

D'Aulaire Books	118
Daily 6-Trait Writing	49
Daily Geography Practice	138
Daily Handwriting Practice (Evan-Moor)	60
Daily Paragraph Editing	53
Daily Reading Comprehension	32
Daily Reading Practice	31
Daily Summer Activities	15
Daily Word Problems	88
Dangerous Journey – Story Pilgrim's Progress	148

David Adler Science Topics	94
David Macaulay Books	119
Dead Sea Squirrels	40
DecoArt® Value Packs	165
Deluxe Child's Easel	167
Deluxe Fraction Manipulatives	82
Demolishing (Suggested Bible) Contradictions	149
Design & Drill ABCs & 123s	19
Designs in Math	77
Detectives in Togas	125
Devotional Bibles	144
Diane Stanley Biographies	127
Dianna Aston Sylvia Long Nature Series	98
Dianne Craft Resources	6
Digital Photography Complete Course	172
Dino Math Tracks Game	74
Discover 4 Yourself Inductive Bible Studies for Kids	145
Discover Ancient Dig Kits	121
Discover it Yourself (Kingfisher)	92
Discover Knitting	170
Discovering Hymns	177
Dixit	30
DIY Homeschooling US Geography, History & Social Studies Handbook	134
DK Geography Workbooks	138
DK History Eyewitness Books	119
DK Math No Problem!	70
DK Merriam-Webster Children's Dictionary	54
DK Readers	36
DK Science Eyewitness Workbooks	91
DK Workbooks: Science	90
Do Art Pottery Studio	171
Do-It Yourself Homeschooling Reading Time 180 Day Journal	35
Dot to Dot Counting Books	20
Double Up, Double Down Dice Game	81
Double-Ended Pens/Markers	63
Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners	183
Dr. Maggie's Grand Tour of the Solar System	102
Dr. Seuss Books	40
Dr. Seuss Spanish Editions	154
Drafting Sketchbooks from Insight Technical Education	172
Draw and Write Through History	120
Draw Then Write	46
Drawing Clip Board	160
Drawing Desk & Paper Roll	160
Drawing Gum	166
Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain	158
Drawing Paper (White)	160
Drawing Pencils	161
Drawing System Pens	161
Drawing Textbook	158
Drawing with Children	158
Dregg Disaster: Algebra I Gamebook (Choose Your Own Adventure)	89
Dry Erase Answer Paddle	12
Dry Erase Boards	12
Dry Erase Magnetic Charts	12
Dry Erase Markers	12
Dry Erase Sleeves	12
Dysgraphia Package	6
Dyslexia Games	6

E

E-Blox Build Your Own	114
---------------------------------	-----

How Do We Know the Bible is True? . . .	149
How Should We Then Live?	149
How the U.S. Government Works	140
How to Be Good at English	
Language Arts	51
How to Code: Step–By–Step Guide to	
Computer Coding	183
How to Teach Your Children	
Shakespeare	38
How to Write	48
How to Write an Outstanding Report . . .	49
How to Write a Story	45
Human Body Under X–Ray Puzzle	108
Hundred Chart	64

I

I Am Awesome! A Healthy Workbook	
for Kids	110
I Can Read Books	37
I Can Read! Phonics Fun Boxed Sets	24
I Sea 10! Game	80
If You Were a _____ (Part of Speech) . . .	51
Illustrated Grammar and Punctuation	
(Usborne)	51
Illustrated Guide to Home Biology	
Experiments	106
Illustrated Math Dictionaries	64
Imagination Sets	19
Imagination Station Series	118
Index Cards and Cases	11
Innovate: Student Planner for	
Elementary Kids	5
Insect Habitats	99
Inside the Reformation	127
Inspired By . . . Activity Kits	173
Interactive Notebooks: Science	91
Interlocking Base 10 Blocks/Cubes	74
Internet–Linked Science Encyclopedia	
(Usborne)	97
Introduction to Classical Music	176
Investigate & Connect Series	91

J

Jane Ervin Reading Comprehension	31
Jane Eyre	43
Japanese Kanji Made Easy	156
Jeannie Fulbright's CM Planners	4
Jesus Storybook Bible	146
Jim Weiss Storytelling CDs	44, 118
Job Charts	5
Johnny Tremain	43
Journals (Peter Pauper)	50
Journey Through Art	174
Joy of Signing	151
Jr. State Notebook with Stickers	134
Judy Clock Color–Coded	84
Jumbo Workbooks from Scholastic	17
Junior Learning's 6 Games	28
Junior Mad Libs	52

K

K'Nex STEM Building Sets	114
Kanoodle	181
Kate the Chemist	112
Keyboarding Skills	183
Keywords	146
Kid Made Modern Arts & Crafts Library	168
Kid Made Modern Comic Book Kit	46
Kids Cook Dinner	184

Kids Guide to the Periodic Table	112
Kids' Magnetic Poetry Language Kits . . .	152
Kingfisher Atlas of World History	116
Kingfisher History Encyclopedia	116
Kingfisher Science Encyclopedia	97
Kitchen Pantry Scientist	93
Kneaded Erasers	161
Kregel's Treasury of Illustrated	
Bible Stories	146
Kumon Geography Sticker	
Activity Books	134
Kumon Handwriting	62
Kumon Math Boosters	71
Kumon Math Workbooks	69
Kumon Middle School Series	87
Kumon My Book of . . . Math	
Workbooks	71, 83
Kumon Reading Workbooks	33
Kumon Speed & Accuracy	76
Kumon Workbooks	18, 24
Kwik Stix Solid Tempera Paint Sticks	167

L

_____ Lab for Kids	93
Laminators	12
Landmark Series	126, 133
Language Arts Reference Charts	30
Language for Everyone Junior	153
Language Smarts	29
Lantern Bearers	124
Lap Looms	170
Laugh–A–Lot Phonics Readers	24
Learn to Draw Series by Walter Foster . . .	159
Learn to Read with Bob Books Versatile . .	24
Learning Designed as Fun	34
Learning Resources Counters	19
Learning Wrap–Ups	76
Lee Ames' Draw 50 Series	159
Left–Handed School Supplies	11
LegiGuide Paper	8
Leonardo da Vinci	127
Let's _____ (Kumon Workbooks)	18
Let's Classify and Fold Origami Animals	105
Let's Cut Paper	18
Let's Fold	18
Let's Investigate	98
Let's Investigate with Nate	94
Let's Learn Spanish	155
Let's Make Some Great Art	157
Let's Read and Find Out Science	95
Let's Rock! Exploring _____	104
Let's Speak Spanish	155
Let's Sticker & Paste	18
Librarian Who Measured the Earth	124
Life in _____ Coloring Books	121
Life Science Quest for Middle Grades . . .	105
Life Skills Activity Book	184
Life Skills Math	85
Life Skills Series	185
Lift–the–Flap Science	96
Lincoln: A Photobiography	141
Liquid Motion Bubbles	7
Listen & Learn Animals	22
Literature Pockets	34
Little Book of Backyard Bird Songs	98
Little House Boxed Sets	41
Little Lights Biographies	150
Llama Who Had No Pajama: 100	
Favorite Poems	39
Logic Safari Books	178
Lollipop Logic	178

Lord of the Rings	41, 43
Lunchbox Words	58
Lyra Waldorf Selection Colored Pencils	162
Lyrical Earth Science	104
Lyrical Life Science	105

M

Mad Lib Workbooks	29
Mad Libs	52
Mad Libs: The Game	52
Magic Rub® Eraser	161
Magic School Bus Books	96
Magic Tree House Merlin Missions	41
Magnetic Chore Chart	5
Magnetic Letters & Numbers	19
Magnetic Poetry Kits	47
Magnetic Wooden Letters & Numbers . . .	22
Make Music!	176
Make Way for McCloskey: Robert	
McCloskey Treasury	40
Make Your Own Book Kits	45
Making Change: A Game of	
Speed & Subtraction	84
Making Waldorf Crafts	170
Mammoth Math: Everything You Need	
to Know About Numbers	64
Managing Your Money	143
Mandarin Chinese Made Easy	156
Mandarin Chinese Writing	
Practice Book	156
Manimo Weighted Animals	7
Manuscript & Counting 1–120	
Desk Plates	61
Maped Compass & Geometry Set	87
Map Skills for Today	137
Maps	137
Maps of the USA	134
Marie's Words Picture Words–In a	
Flash Game	55
Master's Brush Cleaner	165
Match It!	20
Math Adhesive Desk Prompts	64
Math Bites: Addition & Subtraction	75
Math Charts	64
Math Dice / Math Dice Jr.	78
Math Essentials: Finding & Filling Gaps . .	89
Math Facts That Stick	66
Math Facts Workbooks for Mastery	75
Math Flippers	64
Math in a Flash Cards	76
Math in Motion: First Steps in	
Music Theory	176
Math in My Origami	86
Math in Nature	65
Math Mosaics Series	75
Math Painless Learning Placemats	64
Math Rush Games	79
Math Skills	69
Math Splat! Card Games	77
Math War Games	77
Mathological Liar Games	88
Mathlink Cube Activity Sets	68, 72
Maze Books: Follow Me	16
McCall–Crabbs Standard Test Lessons . .	31
Me: A Compendium	50
ME & Mine Science Kits	108
Medical Investigations 101	111
Medieval Siege Engines Kits	122
Medieval World Series	126
Medieval World (Usborne)	126
Medieval World: An Illustrated Atlas . . .	126

Meet the Math Facts	75	Mystery of the Periodic Table	113	Pattern Block Math Activity Set	86
Melissa & Doug Lift-Top Desk & Chair	13	Myth of the ADHD Child	6	Pattern Block Puzzles	86
Merriam-Webster's Dictionaries	54			Pattern Blocks	86
Merriam-Webster's Foreign Language Dictionaries	153	N		Pattern Explorer	88
Mickey's Typing Adventure	182	National Geographic Atlases	136	Pay Day Game Classic Edition	143
Micro Business for Teens	142	National Geographic Kids U.S. Atlas	134	Peace by Peace: Succulents Puzzle	181
Microscope Adventure! Unit Study	106	National Geographic Readers	36	Pencil Grips	9
Middle Ages Activity Books	126	Natural Willow Charcoal	161	Pencil Sharpeners	8
Mijello Fredi Weber Tray Palette	165	Nature Anatomy	101	Pencils	9
Millers Series	148	Nature Journals	101	Penguin Historical Atlases	124
Mind Benders Activity Books	180	Nature Logs for Kids	99	Pentel® Twist-Erase III	11
Mindset Moments Handwriting Practice	61	Nature's Treasures	99	Pentel® Watercolors	166
Mini Number Balance / Math Balance	67	Neocolor® II Water-Soluble Pastels	166	Pentomino Set	86
Mini Tie Dye Kits	170	New Answers Boxed Sets	149	Periodic Table	112
Mixed Media Art Set in a Tin	162	Newsprint Pads	160	Periodic: A Game of the Elements	113
MMRY: Moons & Planets	102	No Fear Shakespeare	38	Pete the Cat Cool Math Games	69
Mobi Math Games	78	No-Nonsense Algebra Series	89	Peter Pauper Sketchbooks	160
Modeling Beeswax	171	Not-Your-Everyday Illustrated Thesaurus	54	Peterson Field Guide Coloring Books	101
Modeling Clay	171	Nouns, Verbs, More Card Game	51	Peterson First Guides	101
Modern Calligraphy for Kids	63	Number Bubblebrix	77	Petit Picasso Kits	157
Mollybee Kids	16	Number Sequence and Hundred Board Activity Set	73	Pharaohs of Ancient Egypt	123
Money Challenge for Teens	143	Numbers 0-100 Flash Cards	73	Phonics Bingo	28
Money Matters	143	Numbers and Shapes Connecting Cubes	73	Phonics Dominoes	23
Monkey Math Calculators	75	Numbers Go Fish Card Game	73	Physical Education & Nutrition Workbook	111
Monkey Math Game Balance	83	Numbers League	79	Physics Science Lab Kits	114
Montessori for Every Family	3	Nutrition 101: Choose Life!	111	Picture Dictionary (Usborne)	54
Montessori Sets	17	Nutrition and Fitness	110	Picture Word Books	152
More Mudpies to Magnets	92	Nutrition Science	111	Pizza Fraction Fun Game	82
More Roots	56			Place for Zero	65
Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study	145	O		Place Value Flip Charts, Millions	74
Mrs. Wordsmith ELA	29	Ocean Anatomy	101	Platform Scale	83
Mrs. Wordsmith Get Reading with Phonics	23	Oil Pastels (Pentel)	163	Play It! Children's Books	177
Mrs. Wordsmith Phonics Blah Blah Blah Card Game	23	Once Upon a Dime	65	Play Money Set	84
Mrs. Wordsmith Storyteller Resources	45	One Small Square Books	98	Poetry Adventures	47
Mrs. Wordsmith's Vocabulary	55	Ooze Labs: Big Box of Science	112	Poetry Comprehension	34
Muggins Math Game	79	Organizers (Create-A-Space)	13	Poetry for Young People	39
Multi-Sensory Handwriting Tablets	8	Our 50 States: Family Adventure Across America	133	Pom Poms Regular & Glitter	169
Multiplication Dominoes	81	Our Country's Presidents (National Geographic)	141	Pop and Learn Bubble Boards	66
Multiplication Match Full Set	81	Our Family Journals	50	Possum Dice Game	52
Multiplying Menace	65	Outcast	124	Powder Tempera Paint (Art-Time)	167
Multiplying Menace Divides	65	Outdoor Scientist	92	Power Pen Early Learning Books	21
Mummies Made in Egypt	123	Outnumbered: Improbable Heroes	81	Power Pen Learning Cards for Math	71
Music Masters CDs	175	Oxford School Shakespeare	38	Power Pen Learning Cards for Phonics	27
Music Teaching Poster Set	176			Power Pen Reading Comprehension	33
My A-Z Spelling Word Journal	59	P		Power to Choose!	184
My Body/My Body is Amazing	108	Painless Learning Placemats	137	Practical Life Skills	185
My Book About Me By ME, Myself	50	Paint by Number Museum Series	173	Praise Guitar Made Easy	177
My Book of Reading Skills	23	Paint It: Art of Acrylics, Oils, Pastels, Watercolors	164	Prang® Colored Pencils	162
My Book of Stars and Planets	102	Paint This Book! Watercolor for the Artistically Undiscovered	164	Prang® Pastello Paper Chalk	162
My Draw Write Now ABCs	22	Painting School: Learn to Paint More Than 250 Things!	164	Prang® Watercolors	166
My First Book About...(Dover Coloring Books)	96	Papyrus Kits	123	Presidents Pocket Flash Cards	141
My First Daily Magnetic Calendar	17	Paragraph Book Series	48	Pretend & Play Cash Register	84
My First Doll Book	170	Paragraph Writing (Evan-Moor)	48	Priddy Learning: Scissor Skills	17
My First Embroidery Book	170	Paragraph Writing for Kids	48	Prime Climb	79
My First Iqra Board Book	156	Parenting with Love and Logic	148	Prismacolor® Colored Pencils	162
My First Lesson Activity Books	156	Passport 2 Purity Getaway Kit	148	Prismacolor® Ebony Pencil	161
My First Sewing Book & Kit	170	Passport Book and State/World Flag Stickers	139	Prismacolor® Nupastels	163
My First Sewing Books	170	Passport to Reading	35	Prismacolor® Premier Graphite Drawing Set	161
My First Sewing Machine Book	170	Pastel Paper	163	Prismacolor® Scholar Pencils	162
My First Words in Spanish Board Book	154	Patriot's History of the United States	130	Prismacolor® Watercolor Pencil Sets	166
My French Sticker Dictionary	156	Patriotic Penmanship	62	Professor Noggin's Trivia Card Games	122
My Nature Notes	98			Professor Puzzle Case of the Puzzles	180
My Own Books	92			Progressive Courses for Young Beginners	177
My Own Spelling Tablet	59			Proof! The Fast Paced Game of Mental Math Magic!	77
My Reading Adventures	35			Puzzle Baron's Logic Puzzles	180
My Spelling Dictionary	59			Puzzlelopedia	179
MyCraft: A Minecraft-Inspired Rock & Mineral Kit	104			Puzzles: Left Brain / Right Brain	179
				Pythagoras & the Ratios	65

Q

Queen Copywork Books 29
 Quiddler 57

R

Rabbits Rabbits Everywhere 65
 Race Across the USA Game 135
 Rainbow Angle Circles Set 87
 Rainbow Fraction Measuring 83
 Rainbow Phonics Magnets 28
 Rainbow's Summer Fun Packs 15
 Random House Book of Fairy Tales 44
 Random House Book of Poetry
 for Children 39
 Read & Understand with Leveled Texts 33
 Read It! Pray It! Write It! Draw It! Do It! 147
 Read-Aloud Family 35
 Reading Comprehension Fundamentals 31
 Reading Detective 31
 Reading Guide Strips 7
 Reading Rods Letter Cubes 25
 Reading Skill Sharpeners 33
 Reading Skills – Flash Kids 33
 Ready to Read Readers 36
 Reasoning & Reading 32
 Red Hot Root Books 56
 Rembrandt Art Design Drawing Pencils 161
 Renaissance in Europe 127
 Revolution is Not a Dinner Party 128
 Right Brained Math 66
 Robert E. Wells Books 96
 Rock and Gem Book 104
 Rocket Science Starter Set 115
 Rocks & Minerals Collection
 (Explore Geology) 104
 Rocks & Minerals of U.S. Collections 104
 Rory's Story Cubes 45
 Rosemary Sutcliff Historical Fiction 124
 Route 66: Trip Through the 66 Books
 of the Bible 145
 Rube Goldberg 94
 Rummy Roots 56

S

S'MATH Game 78
 Safari Ltd. History Toobs 121
 Safari Ltd. Life Cycle Sets 98
 Scholastic Handwriting Practice 61
 Scholastic Number Ninjas Game 78
 Scholastic Success with Reading
 Comprehension 33
 Scholastic Success with... Series 70
 School Zone Big ___ Workbooks 19
 School Zone Math Flash Cards 76
 Science Around the House 92
 Science Arts 92
 Science by the Grade 91
 Science Coloring Books (HarperCollins) 91
 Science Comics 97
 Science Detective 90
 Science for Every Kid Series 93
 Science Journal 92
 Science Lab Journal 93
 Science Lessons and Investigations 90
 Scissor Skills Pads 19
 Scotch Tape Dispenser 13
 Scrabble® Spanish Edition 155
 Scrambled States of America 135
 Scripture Journals 144

Scripture Planners 5
 ScrunchMaps 137
 Sculptey Clay 171
 Sculpture Technique 171
 Secret of the Hidden Scrolls 146
 Seek & Speak Spanish Words 154
 Seeker of Knowledge 123
 Sensory Playtivity Play Discs 7
 Sentence Diagramming 53
 Sequence Letters Game 21
 Sergeant York and the Great War 128
 Sew in Style: Make Your Own Doll
 Clothes 170
 Sewing School 170
 Shachihata Calligraphy Pens 63
 Shakespeare Coloring Book 38
 Shakespeare for Kids 38
 Shaping Up Summer 65
 Short & Long Vowel Stories Series 25
 Short Lessons in Art History: 35 Artists
 and Their Work 174
 Show and Tell! Great Graphs and
 Smart Charts 83
 Show Me the Monet 174
 Shut the Box 80
 Sight Words Bingo 27
 Sight Word Speller 59
 Sign Language Alphabet Placemat 151
 Sign Language for Everyone 151
 Sign Language for Kids 151
 Silly Science Fine Motor Sorting Set 106
 Silly Sentences Game 51
 Silver Branch 124
 Simple Machines All Around Us 114
 Singapore Math Fact Fluency 70
 Sir Cumference Series 65
 Sizing Up Winter 65
 Sketchbooks 160
 Sketching Pencil Set 161
 Skill Builders 153
 Skill Sharpeners 178
 Skill Sharpeners: Geography 137
 Skill Sharpeners: Grammar
 & Punctuation 51
 Skill Sharpeners: Math 68
 Skill Sharpeners: STEAM 114
 Skip Counting Wheel 73
 Sky Gazing: A Kid's Guide 103
 Slamships 27
 Smart Games: Puzzle Games 181
 Smart Start Beginning Coding 182
 Smart Start Math 68
 Snap It Up! Addition & Subtraction
 Game 80
 Snap It Up! Word Families 25
 Snap-n-Learn 16
 Snapshots Across America 135
 Social Emotional Activities 184
 Social Skills Activities for Kids 6
 Soft Pastels (Assorted) 163
 Soft Storybooks 17
 Solar System Floor Puzzle 102
 Sorting & Counting Sets 72
 Sorting Through Spring 65
 Spanish Bananagrams® 153
 Spanish Bingo! Game 155
 Spanish Skill Builder 153
 Spanish Workbook for Kids 154
 Speak and Spell 58
 Spectrum Complete Learning + Videos 14
 Spectrum Critical Thinking for Math 88
 Spectrum Early Years Preschool Series 22

Spectrum Geography 138
 Spectrum Hands-On Math 68
 Spectrum Handwriting 60
 Spectrum Language Arts 2015 29
 Spectrum Math 2015 69
 Spectrum Phonics 25
 Spectrum Reading 2015 32
 Spectrum Science 91
 Spectrum Sight Words 27
 Spectrum Spelling 2015 59
 Spectrum Word Problems 69
 Spectrum Word Study 25
 Spectrum Writing 2015 49
 Speedball Calligraphy 63
 Spell Well 59
 Spellchecked 57
 Spelligator Game 58
 Spelling Flips 58
 Spelling Skills (Harcourt Family Learning) 59
 Spiral-Bound Notebooks 10
 Spiral Notebooks 10
 Spiral Sketch Albums 160
 Splat! Card Games 29
 Spotlight on Exploration & Colonization 127
 SRA Phonics Student Books 26
 Stacking Puzzle Games 181
 Staedtler 9 Piece Math Set 87
 Stapler & Staples (Mini) 13
 Stargazer's Guide to the Night Sky 103
 Stargazer's Notebook 103
 Start with Scribble: Drawing for the
 Artistically Undiscovered 158
 States and Capitals Songs Kit w/ CD 134
 STEM Explores Brainometry 181
 STEM Starter Kits 114
 STEM: Engaging Hands-On Challenges 92
 Step into Reading 37, 123
 Step Into Reading Boxed Phonics
 Readers 24
 Step-by-Step Drawing (Usborne) 159
 Step-Up Biographies 132
 Stewardship Biblical Studies 143
 Sticky XY Coordinate Pad 89
 Stockmar® Beeswax Crayons 163
 Stopwatch 110
 Stories of Great Americans For Little
 Americans 129
 Story Bible (Arch Books) 144
 Story Book of Science 97
 Story of the Orchestra 176
 Story of the USA 32
 Strathmore® 400 Series 162
 Strathmore® Charcoal Paper Pad 160
 Strathmore® Learning Pads 159
 Strathmore® Pastel Pads 163
 Strathmore® Pads 160, 162-163
 Strathmore® Spiral Sketch Pad 160
 Stretched Canvas 165
 Student Acoustic Guitar & Accessories 177
 Student Bible Atlas 145
 Student Lab Report Handbook 93
 Student Place Value Flip Charts, Millions 74
 Student Planners 5
 Studio Series Calligraphy Paper 63
 Study Cards on a Ring 11
 Successful Living Studies 145
 Sum Swamp Game 80
 Summer Brain Quest 15
 Summer Bridge Activities 15
 Super Genius Math Games 77
 Super Genius Reading Games 26
 Swiss Family Robinson 42

Sylvan Learning Super Math Success . . .	70
Synonym Finder	54
Systems of the Body: Adventure Series	109

I

Table Top Paper Roll Dispenser	167
Take-Along Guides	99
Tales of Ancient Egypt	123
Tall Tales Tablet	59
Tangle Braintools	7
Tape	13
Tape Activity Book	20
Teach Me Time! Talking Alarm Clock & Night-Light	84
Teaching English Through Art	47
Teaching from Rest: Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace	3
Teaching the Right Brain	6
Ted Jacobs' Poetry CDs	39
Teddy Bear Counters	72
Teedie: Story of Young Teddy Roosevelt	141
Telling Time Flash Cards	84
Tempera Cakes	167
Tempera Paint Markers	167
Ten Mile Day	133
Thematic Copywork	29
Then and Now Bible Maps	145
Therapy Dog & Cat	7
Theras and His Town	124
They Keep Multiplying!	81
Thinking Like a Christian	149
Thornton Burgess Books	44
Those Amazing Musical Instruments! . . .	176
Thrifty Guides	119
Ticonderoga #2 Pencils	9
Tiger Tales My First Sticker Books	20
Tile Lock Scrabble Game	57
Timed Math Facts Practice	76
Timeline Games	117
Timeline Program (Memoria Press)	117
Timelines of World History (Usborne) . . .	117
Timeline Templates (Blank)	117
Times Tables Practice Pad	81
Times Tales	81
Time Timers	13
Time Travel Adv. w/ Exc. Americans . . .	133
Time Traveler	117
Tiny Polka Dot	72
Tiny Solar System Kit	102
To Kill a Mockingbird	43
Toobaloo	26
Trailblazing Life of Daniel Boone	132
Trekking the World	139
Trekking Through History	122
Tri-FACTa Games	78
Triangle Flashcards	77
Triumph for Flavius	125
Tube Watercolors	166
Turning Back the Pages of Time	130
Tuttle Twins Guides	179
Twist'N Flex Geometry Set	87

U

U.S. Facts & Fun	130
U.S. Geography	135
U.S. History Cookbook	131
U.S. History Map Activities	130
U.S.A. Constitution Activity Book	140
Ultimate Art & Craft Boxes	168
Ultimate Homeschool Physical	

Education Game Book	110
Ultimate Homeschool Planner	4
Ultimate Mapping Guide for Kids	136
Ultimate Planners	5
Ultimate Spanish-English Picture Dictionary	155
Uncle Eric Books	140
Understanding Economics Series (Usborne)	142
Understanding Fractions	82
Understanding Mathematics	64
Understanding Physics (Usborne)	115
Understanding Politics & Government	141
Understanding the Faith/Times/Culture	149
Understanding the U.S. Constitution . . .	140
Unifix Cubes	67
Unifix Reading Phonics	23
United States History Atlas	130
United States Presidents Learning Chart	141
Universal Science Chemistry Kits	113
Unwrapping the Pharaohs	123
Usborne Beginners Science & Nature . . .	96
Usborne Book of World History	116
Usborne First Wipe-Clean Books	17
Usborne Illustrated Dictionary	54
Usborne Illustrated Stories	44
Usborne Lift-the-Flap Math	65
Usborne Math Sticker Activity Books	77
Usborne Write Your Own	45

V

Veritas Press History of Art	174
Versatiles Introductory Kits	14
Very Improbable Story	65
Victory Drill Book	26
Viking Adventure	126
Virtual Reality Human Body	109
Visio Left-Handed Pens	11
Visual Edge Slant Boards	12
Vocabulary Cartoons	55
Vocabulary Fundamentals	56
Vocabulary Riddles	55
Vocabulary Virtuoso	55
Volcano Blast	104
Vowel Owls Sorting Set	25

W

Waldorf Selection Colored Pencils	162
Wanderings of Odysseus	124
Washington Reads Phonics Card Games	26
Watch Me Learn	61
Watercolor Postcards	166
Watercolor sets	166
Watercolors and Brush	166
Webster's 1828 Dictionary of English Language	54
Weird But True: Ancient Egypt	123
Welcome to BibleWorld	147
Well-Trained Mind/Well-Educated Mind	3
Westminster Shorter Catechism for Kids Workbooks	146
Whaley Planbooks	4
What Your ____ Grader Needs to Know	3
What's Your Angle, Pythagoras?	65
Where the Red Fern Grows	43
Whiteboard Erasers	12
Why Am I Feeling Like This	148
Wiggle Eyes (Peel 'n Stick)	169
Wiggle Seat	7
Wikki Stix Sets	20

Wikki Stix STEM Pak	105
Wild Cards (Edible Plant Deck)	101
Wilderness Adventure Camp	100
Will's Words	38
Window on the World	150
Windsor Updated Student Planner Middle/High School	5
Wipe Clean Pockets/Sleeves	12
Wite-Out Correction	10
Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses	159
Wonders of Creation	97, 123
Wonders of Nature Sketchbook	100
Wooden Model Kits (Pathfinders)	122
Wooden Puzzles	21
Wooden Tracing Boards	21
Words Over Easy	58
WordTeasers	57
Working with Words	56
World Atlas	136
World Card Game	139
World Geography	136
World of the Microscope	106
World Wars	128
Write About Me/ Write About My World	46
Write Abouts	46
Write it Down Journal	35
Write Right!	47
Write-On Handwriting	61
Writing Fabulous Sentences and Paragraphs	48
Writing Through History	30

X

X/Y Axis Boards	89
---------------------------	----

Y

You Can Draw in 30 Days	158
You Choose Interactive History Adventures	118
You Decide!	140
Young Readers (Penguin)	37
Your Business Math Series	85
Your Checking Account: Lessons in Personal Banking	143
Your Story Hour Audio Stories	133

Z

Zen All Media Brushes	165
Zeus on the Loose Game	80
Zingo Phonics Games	27
Zondervan I Can Read Books	37

Questions? Just Ask...



Our friendly consultant team is here to answer your questions M-F, 8:30-5 CT on **LiveChat, phone or email.**

Ordering Information

You may place an order 24 hours a day on our website or via fax. You may also place an order with our friendly customer service staff toll-free between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Central Time Monday through Friday. If you prefer to mail in your order, use plain paper and apply the shipping rates to the right. Gift certificates can be purchased over the phone.



www.rainbowresource.com

Email: info@rainbowresource.com

Phone: 888-841-3456

Fax: 800-705-8809

Mail: 655 Township Rd. 500E,
Toulon, IL 61483

Payment Information

Credit Cards: We accept VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and debit cards.

PayPal payments are accepted on our website.

Checks are accepted for orders sent by mail.

Privacy Policy: We will not sell, rent or give out your personal information to any other organization. We do not share our email lists with other organizations.

Pricing

Please note that although we attempt to hold our published prices, *prices are subject to change without notice.*

Backorder Policy

Our goal is to keep all items in stock, but sometimes items will go out of stock. These are **temporary backorders** and usually arrive in our warehouse within about a week. **Because we receive stock every business day, we hold domestic orders with backorders up to 5 business days and international orders up to 10 business days. However, if expected availability is more than 5 business days, domestic orders are not held.** If the backordered item(s) do not arrive in that time, we ship the portion of your order that is in stock. The backordered item(s) will then be shipped separately **at no additional shipping charge** after we receive it from the supplier.

Product availability information is provided on our website. Availability message will display directly above the "Add to Cart" button on each product's page. If an item is on extended backorder with the supplier, you will see this information displayed below the item number on the product page. **Please note that packages (sets assembled by us with letter codes instead of item numbers) contain multiple items and do not show inventory availability.** Phone and mail orders do not have access to the most current availability information; please contact customer service the next business day after placing the order to check on possible backorders.

We charge for the entire order up front and ship backorders with no additional shipping charge. If you choose to cancel a backordered item after your initial order has shipped, you can do so and specify how you would like to receive your refund.

In some cases, an item may be on publisher backorder for longer than anticipated. You can call or email us at any time to get an update or cancel the backordered item and request a refund.

If a backordered item becomes a discontinued item and we cannot get the item back in stock, we will automatically cancel the backorder and issue a refund.

If we cannot ship your backordered item within 60 days, we will cancel your backorder and issue a refund.

Shipping Information



FREE* ECONOMY SHIPPING on paid orders of \$50 or more!

Shipping Policies: Standard Shipping to the 48 contiguous states is an *Economy method of our choice with an estimated transit time of 5 to 10 business days.*

Orders shipping to AK, HI, APO, and Territories will be shipped Book Rate or Media Mail through the U.S. Postal Service with no guaranteed delivery time.

**Free shipping does not apply to purchase orders or international orders.*

U.S. Shipping Standard Rates - Paid Orders		Upgrade Premium	Priority Mail
\$0.01 - \$49.99	\$6.95	Add \$2.00	\$8.95
\$50.00 - \$149.99	FREE Economy	Add \$8.00	Add \$12.00
\$150.00 & over	FREE Premium	FREE	Add \$12.00

U.S. Shipping Standard Rates - Purchase Orders	
\$0.01 - \$59.99	\$7.50
\$60.00 - \$99.99	12%
\$100.00 - \$199.99	10%
\$200.00 - \$299.99	8%
\$300.00 - \$499.99	6%
\$500.00 & Over	4%

Shipping Upgrades	
3-Day	2x P.O. Rate
2-Day	3x P.O. Rate
Next Day	6x P.O. Rate

**Standard percentage provided to calculate upgraded shipping. See website for international shipping rates.*

Return Policy

You may return purchased items, **except digital and downloadable items OR items with an online component**, within 30 days of original shipping date for a full refund of the price paid for the item (shipping not refunded) if we receive the item back in salable-as-new condition. After 30 days but before six months, we accept returns on these items, but we charge a 10% restocking fee. *Orders that qualified for free shipping will be assessed a shipping charge if the items returned from those orders cause the original order total to drop below the free shipping threshold.*

Shrink-wrapped items must be returned unused and in shrinkwrap to receive a refund. We do not accept items for return that we no longer offer for sale. **Digital/downloadable items or components cannot be returned. We cannot give refunds on items that we receive damaged, even if damage occurred during return shipping, as they are not resalable. No returns after six months.**

To return items, wrap and box them securely to avoid damage in transit, include a copy of the packing slip or receipt, and mark the outside of the package "RETURNS DEPARTMENT" in large letters. To avoid damage in the return shipment, do not use newspaper as your packing material as this often leaves ink smears on the items. Also, do not use any of the items as a flat surface to write return notes or other information, as this may leave a permanent etching on the item. We suggest that you ship your return by UPS or Fed Ex (as it is insured automatically for up to \$100). If you ship through the Post Office, please insure the package. Returns are usually processed within 1 week of receipt, but may take more time in summer.

No Exchanges - each order is a new order with applicable shipping charges. Please do not include orders with returns, as processing will delay your order.

10 Night Sky Sights

to see this Summer and Fall*:

1. Take advantage of the new moons (July 17, August 16, September 15, October 14, November 13, December 12), a perfect opportunity to stargaze without moonlight!
2. The Summer Triangle (the brightest stars from constellations Aquila, Cygnus, and Lyra) is visible throughout the summer and fall months.
3. Super Full Moons (July 3, August 1, September 29).
4. Super Blue Moon (August 31) marks the second full moon in a single month. The Super Blue Moon is an astronomical occurrence every 2.5 years!
5. Notable for its bright red star, Antares, the constellation Scorpius is visible low in the southern sky from mid-July through August.
6. The Southern Delta Aquariids meteor shower (peaks July 29-30).
7. Perseid Meteor Shower (peaks August 10-13) is often the easiest for beginning astronomers to observe with over 50 meteors per hour. This year, there is a waning crescent moon for greater visibility!
8. Draconid Meteor Shower (peaks October 8-9).
9. Saturn, at opposition, shines its brightest in the constellation Aquarius. (August 27). Saturn's rings will be visible using a telescope with a minimum of 25x magnification and 50mm. Aperture.
10. Partial lunar eclipse (October 28).

*visible from the contiguous U.S.



CATALOG CODE



* 0 0 0 0 0 3 *